

# POLLSTAR

*The Concert Hotwire™*



**LESS THAN JAKE**

NOVEMBER 23, 1998



KILLER WHALES.

KILLER ZOO.

KILLER VENUE.

The **big** new attraction in San Diego is the dazzling **Coors Amphitheatre**. Our thanks to all of the performers, crews, managers, agencies and fans from Los Angeles to Baja, Mexico who helped us launch a new standard for outdoor entertainment.



UNIVERSAL CONCERTS

**POLLSTAR Main Editorial and Business Office**

**Gary Bongiovanni**  
 Editor-In-Chief

**Gary Smith**  
 Director of Development & Marketing

**Shari Rice**  
 Managing Editor

**Bradley Rogers**  
 Boxoffice Editor

**Jay Smith**  
 Route Book Editor

**Ivan Luk**  
 Information Systems Director

**Colleen Atkisson** Route Book Research

**Elizabeth Breen** News & Special Projects

**Stephanie Ciula** Directories Editor

**Suzanne Kayian** Senior News & Features Writer

**Norene Keppler** Directories Research

**Kym Kilgore** News Assignment Coordinator

**Andi Mardesich** Directories Research

**Eric Mecum** Directories Research

**Brenda Mitchell** Data Quality Manager

**Jeanette Perry** Data Quality Coordinator

**Martin Reed** News & Features Writer

**Joe Reinartz** Directories Research

**Wendy Snyder** Route Book Associate Editor

**Deborah Speer** Route Book Research

**Joe Trejo IV** Directories Research

**Duffie Alexander** Advertising Sales

**Brian Bradley** Advertising Sales

**Bill Coffman** Web Programmer

**Andrea Davis** Reception & Subscription Services

**David Denny** Marketing & Subscription Sales

**Dennis Forcella** PC Network Administrator

**Paul Fountaine** Director of Advertising Sales

**Bill Grigorieff** Advertising Sales

**Dave Hance** Sales & Subscription Services

**Pat Lewis** Art Director

**Bob Marcotte** Senior Programmer Analyst

**Christian Pirok** Subscription Services Manager

**Christie Smith** Advertising Traffic Manager

**Jeff Stone** Subscription Sales Manager

**Richard Strom** Subscription Services Coordinator

**Nathan Suderman** Webmaster

**Thai Yang** Graphic Designer

**POLLSTAR United Kingdom**

24 Highbury Grove, Suite 8  
 London, England N5 2EA

**Charles Presburg** Managing Director

Email: charlie@pollstar.com

**Natalie Kalnins** Marketing Coordinator

Email: natalie@pollstar.com

Sales 171.359.1110 • Fax 171.359.1131

**Camilla Phelps** News & Feature Writer

Editorial 0956.113.562 • Fax 171.359.1131

Email: camilla@pollstar.com

**POLLSTAR Australia**

**Bryan Jones** News & Feature Writer

Fax 613.9499.7786

Email: bryan@pollstar.com

**POLLSTAR Asia**

**Winnie Chung** News & Feature Writer

Fax 852.2911.0402

Email: winnie@pollstar.com

Annual subscription via First Class Mail is \$315 for the U.S. and all other countries (€199 U.K.) including all regularly published directories. Duplication, transmission by any method, or storage in any form of information retrieval system of any part of this publication is strictly prohibited without written permission. POLLSTAR is published 50 weeks per year by Promoters On-Line Listings (ISSN 1067-945). POLLSTAR is a Registered Trademark. All Rights Reserved.

Member of



Associated Press

## INSIDER NEWS BRIEFS

- CIC 5.0 1
- SFX Makes Ticketmaster Deal 2
- Smashing Management 4
- Universal Knows The Way To San Jose 4
- Sarah McLachlan Trial Continues 5
- Radio Shows Under Scrutiny 5
- New Miami Arena Feels The Heat 7
- Senior Seagram Shuffle 8
- Give Puffy Credit 8
- Metallica Wants To Thrash Outlaw 8
- Livert In Trouble 8
- Paying Rent For NBA's Dark Nights 9

### CIC 5.0

THE TOPICS FOR THE CIC's main panels are among the convention details announced this week. The fifth annual Concert Industry Consortium gathering will be held February 11-13 at the Century Plaza Hotel in Los Angeles.

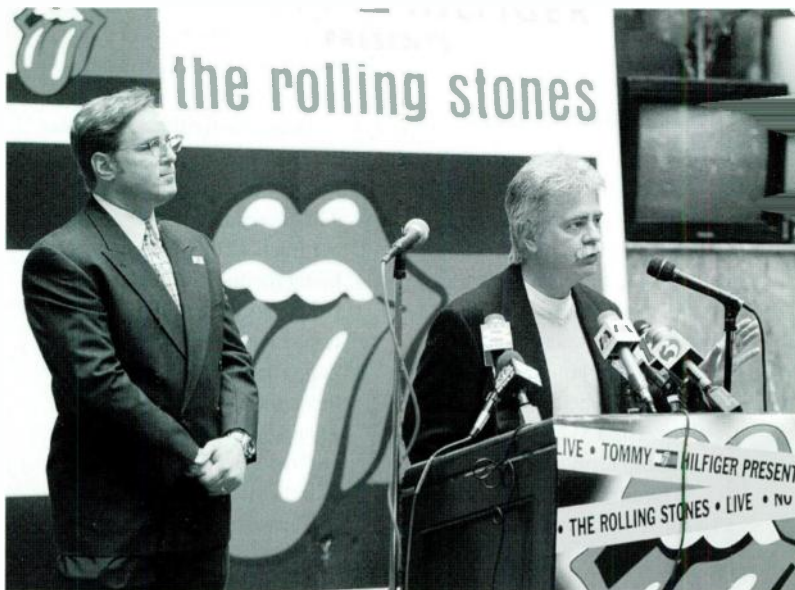
Two of the panels will follow up on the two themes that dominated much of the discussion at CIC4. "Consolidation: One Year Later" will take a look at what has transpired over the previous 12 months and will examine what lies ahead as the concert industry undergoes profound changes. "The Future Of National Tour Promotion" will reflect back on a year that saw a record number of acts opt to go with a single promoter and what impact that has had on the overall industry. Although those two topics are similar to ones covered at CIC4, each of these issues will be addressed by a fresh cast of panelists.

"Staying Ahead Of The Competition: Developing New Acts & New Markets" will highlight successful strategies for building your business while also building new acts and new markets or venues to play them in.

# CONTENTS

## FEATURES

Asian News	12
Australian News	12
Between The Dates	20
Boxoffice Summary	48
Canadian News	11
Concert Pulse Chart	15
European News	10
Gigs & Bytes	16
HotStar: Less Than Jake	14
Hotwire	17
Live Shots	50
Obituaries	9
PollStars Of The Web	16
Pros On The Move	2
Route Book	18



**THE BIG NEWS** in Hartford, Conn., November 16th was that the Rolling Stones' first arena tour in more than 20 years will stop by the city. Announcing the March 28th show are Hartford Civic Center GM Marty Brooks (L) and SFX exec Jim Koplak. Similar gatherings were held by local promoters around the country since the band opted to not do a national press conference to announce the tour.

"The Internet And New Technologies In Touring" will examine some of the innovative ways concert industry companies are using the Net to expand or enhance their core business.

As was the case last year, many of the major concert promotion firms and booking agencies will take advantage of the fact that their entire staffs are in town attending the CIC to schedule their own group meetings. At least

one agency is planning to host a major function for its prime clients during the CIC.

The North American Concert Promoters Association is also holding a meeting at the Century Plaza on February 10th. Later that night at the House of Blues, NACPA will host a special roast for retiring concert promoter Donald "Deadwood Deke" Tarlton. Details on that charity mud-slinging event will be unveiled shortly.



The Major Arena Managers Association has also elected to tie its next meeting into the CIC. MAMA will host a golf tournament on February 8th and then hold its meetings on the 9th and 10th at the Century Plaza Hotel.

The CIC has sold out each of its previous editions and capacity has not been expanded for '99. More than half of the available spaces have already been filled and a complete sell-out is expected prior to the end of the year. Also, please note that the package rate for CIC registration and admission to the February 13th Concert Industry Awards Party rises by \$150 on December 1st.

## SFX Makes Ticketmaster Deal

**T**ICKETMASTER AND SFX Entertainment have entered into a worldwide agreement giving TM the exclusive right to sell and distribute tickets for any and all SFX venues and events. TM is scheduled to take over SFX's ticketing on January 1, 1999, or as soon as existing SFX contracts allow. The TM contract is valid for an initial term of seven years.

The announcement came as a surprise to many who expected SFX to start its own nationwide ticketing company. It also must have come as a surprise to Next Ticketing and Dialtix, which are divisions of SFX-owned

promoters Don Law and Contemporary, respectively.

When SFX acquired Don Law, many said one of the company's most attractive assets was its ticketing operation. Next is the exclusive ticket provider for the Great Woods amphitheatre, the Harborlights Pavilion, the Boston Red Sox, and most of Don Law's shows throughout New England. The Next acquisition, combined with Contemporary's Dialtix, was thought to be SFX's move toward starting a national ticketing company.

When asked what will become of Next Ticketing and Dialtix, SFX spokesperson Tim Klahs said, "We don't know. We suspect it will be folded into the Ticketmaster deal in some form or another."

Ticketmaster President/CEO Terry Barnes told POLLSTAR once the SFX inventory goes over to TM, there are going to be a few contracts with other clients (one being the Red Sox) left at those ticketing companies that they are obligated to fulfill. "We will be happy to sit down, once we get through this, and see if there's a way that we can get those contracts over to Ticketmaster, as well," he said.

The announcement also probably surprised Advantix, which had been in the final phase of contract discussions with SFX about a ticketing services agreement. Tom Gimple, president and

## Pros On The Move

After nearly a decade with the William Morris Agency in New York, **Adrian Salley-Cupid** has left the company to go to work for the New Jersey Performing Arts Center in Newark. There, she will serve as associate director of performances in the education department.

**Lisa Gladfelter Bell** has departed Force public relations to form Nashville-based LGB Media. The company's client roster includes Lyric Street Records, Lari White, and Aaron Tippin. Bell, a 14-year veteran of music business publicity, has worked in media and artist relations for Geffen and Capitol.

**Dan Melnick** has returned to Festival Productions Inc. in New York as a producer and talent coordinator. Melnick was an agent at Ted Kurland Associates for the past two years and prior to that, he worked at FPI for six years.

**Heidi Ellen Robinson** has been tapped to head up the media relations department at Maverick Recording Co. She will oversee or personally implement all media campaigns for the label's roster. Robinson previously spent seven years as VP of media relations at American Recordings.

Former MTV exec **Doug Herzog** will take on the role of entertainment president of the Fox network beginning in January. He will assume all the duties of Peter Roth, the Fox Entertainment Group prexy who resigned November 16th. Herzog is currently president and CEO of Comedy Central, where he helped develop "South Park" for the cable channel. He is the first top exec to jump directly from a cable to a network programming post.

While everyone in the record business has been waiting for massive layoffs as Universal and PolyGram consolidate their operations, another major label looks like it too may be on the verge of doing its own staff trimming. **Warner Bros. Records** is rumored to be close to cutting a significant percentage of its work force.

CEO of Advantix, told POLLSTAR the company was looking forward to the opportunity to work with SFX. "We had talked about being involved with SFX with some new forms of technology and some new ways to distribute and they went with Ticketmaster," he said. "That's kind of what happens in this industry sometimes."

The TM deal means several promoters, including Don Law, Contemporary and Bill Graham

Presents, will be switching from their current ticketing companies to TM once their existing contracts expire.

SFX-owned BGP in Northern California has historically used BASS, which is now owned by Advantix. Under the new deal, BGP will be ticketed exclusively by TM.

Advantix isn't abandoning hope when it comes to one of its biggest clients, however. "We have that

# OUT OF THIS WORLD PASSES

## At down to earth prices

### T-BIRD ENTERTAINMENT PRINTING AND GRAPHICS

TEL 702 829-0099 FAX 702 825 3744 EMAIL [tbird@tbrd.com](mailto:tbird@tbrd.com) WEB <http://www.tbrd.com>

account through the end of 1999, until early 2000, and a lot can happen in a year and a quarter," Gimble said. Doug Levinson, VP and GM of BASS, said BGP's business represents probably less than 25 percent of the 4 million to 4.5 million tickets sold by BASS each year, according to the *San Francisco Chronicle*. However, BGP put the number at 1.5 million to 2 million, which would be nearly half of BASS's total business, the paper reported.

With the TM/SFX deal in place, the ticketing giant will control ducats at roughly two-thirds of the major amphitheatres in the U.S. Currently, TM sells about 60 to 70 percent of SFX's ticket inventory. According to SFX figures, it sells approximately 10 million tickets a year. The new deal means TM will sell an additional 3 million to 4 million tickets a year, Barnes said. The only city in which TM will need to do some physical expansion to meet the added ticket demand is St. Louis.

The coming-together of two industry giants indicates that SFX's chief, Robert F.X. Sillerman, and the head of TM's parent company, USA Networks' Barry Diller, have apparently resolved their differences.

During the summer, the two high-profile executives fired very public verbal shots at one another. According to *The Wall Street Journal*, Diller claimed Sillerman incorrectly told investors during a stock offering roadshow that TM agreed to increase the size of its service charge rebates to SFX, which would result in an additional \$20 million a year for the concert promotion giant. Diller reportedly said Sillerman exaggerated the number of tickets TM sells at SFX venues by a "factor of three or four."

The *Journal* said TM sent Sillerman a videocassette of the movie "Liar, Liar," accompanied by a note that read: "We think this

tape reflects the accuracy of the statements you make about our company. You should learn the facts before you make them up!"

Sillerman reportedly wrote Diller a letter of apology saying, "If what we did on the roadshow was overly aggressive, I accept responsibility and for that I apologize." At the time, Sillerman said TM was attacking him in an effort to prevent an exodus of TM clients should SFX set up an alternative ticketing service.

Barnes said Diller did not send the videocassette. "Don't forget, there was a previous management group here," he said.

In the press release announcing the TM/SFX deal, Diller said, "I think it's just great that Ticketmaster and SFX could have resolved their short but slightly contentious past in such a positive way for the future. For both companies, this arrangement provides the hope for many joint undertakings that should greatly benefit each."

The TM/SFX partnership will extend beyond the revenue sharing arrangement of selling tickets. Sillerman said SFX and TM will develop joint ventures to expand merchandising and promotional opportunities. Barnes said once the business of selling tickets is underway, the companies can start focusing on emerging technologies, online sales, IVR, merchandising, e-commerce, direct marketing, tele-servicing and database marketing in order to help SFX grow its business and learn more about its consumers.

Following the announcement of the deal, stock prices for both TM and SFX rose. However, SFX's stock subsequently took a downturn after an erroneous news story said the Department of Justice had stepped up its investigation of the concert conglomerate.

Dow Jones said SFX warned that there can be no assurance that the results of the DOJ inquiry will

not have a material adverse impact on its ability to consummate the Cellar Door acquisition, or on SFX's business, results of operations and financial conditions. Dow Jones also said if SFX can't complete the Cellar Door acquisition, it may have to pay Cellar Door \$10 million in liquidated damages. The news service attributed the information to a SEC filing.

SFX promptly issued a statement saying that the DOJ inquiry had not been stepped up. It said SFX "received notice of a preliminary inquiry from the ... Department of Justice

relating to the Cellar Door acquisition,' and this inquiry, which commenced more than



PR NewFoto

**BEACH BOYS Mike Love and Bruce Johnston** serve up a lot more than good vibrations at the Biloxi Sonic Drive-In in Mississippi. The burger joint has been using the music of the Beach Boys in its local commercials so the twosome decided that while they were in the neighborhood, they'd help out with food delivery. After spending about 30 minutes carhopping, Love and Johnston decided they'd better not give up their day jobs. So they went back to playing at the Grand Theatre November 12-13.

# Joe Louis Arena

**WHERE THE FAMILY SHOWS PLAY!**

**WHERE THE**

**THE**

**FAMILY**

**SHOWS**

**PLAY!**



PRODUCED BY FELD ENTERTAINMENT



SEARS



WORLD WRESTLING FEDERATION™

**Exclusive Metropolitan Detroit Engagements!**





2211 Woodward Avenue  
Detroit, MI 48201

**FOR BOOKING INFORMATION, CALL 313.596.3200**



eight weeks ago, has continued without substantive change or focus to the present."

In other SFX news, a recent article in the *Boston Globe* examined Robert Sillerman's rise to "concert king." In the article, Sillerman answers the question: Why would you pay \$1 billion for all these businesses you have acquired? His answer: "National advertising." He said credit card companies, apparel makers, telecommunications firms, and soft-drink bottlers will want to buy spots at events in every corner of the country. He also said those types of companies are suddenly interested in naming rights for tours and facilities. "The upside here is just tremendous," he said.

However, industry veterans warn that there is a fundamental flaw in Sillerman's plan: his assumption that SFX will be able to keep any additional money it makes. The *Globe* pointed out that SFX does not own the bands, theatrical shows and monster trucks that fill its venues.

Irving Azoff, who is well known as The Eagles hard-driving manager, said, "If they're going to create new revenue sources, that's great. I'm going to want 90 percent of it."

## Smashing Management

**T**HE SMASHING PUMPKINS have left Cliff Burnstein and Peter Mensch's Q Prime Management and are shopping for new career guidance.

Q Prime's Gayle Fine confirmed the band's departure but the management company was not making further comment.

Three years ago, the band joined Q Prime, which represents some of the country's top artists, including Metallica and Madonna. Prior to that, The Pumpkins were managed by Raymond Coffey Management.

Apparently, the relationship between Q Prime and the band has been strained for some time. Some speculate the band felt it was not getting enough attention from its management. The group's latest album, *Adore*, is considered a commercial disappointment, selling a less-than-platinum 900,000 copies to date. And its reputation as *the* rock band of the late '90s has faded a bit.

Others speculate that the rumored falling out between Courtney Love and Billy Corgan contributed to the Q Prime departure; Love's band, Hole, is also managed by Burnstein and Mensch.

Industry insiders think the obvious management choice for The Pumpkins is a new company being formed by Gary Gersh and John Silva, who both have a history of guiding the careers of notable acts including Nirvana and Beastie Boys.

## Universal Knows The Way To San Jose

**P**LANS TO HAVE UNIVERSAL Concerts build a 7,500-seat indoor theatre on the Santa Clara County fairgrounds were approved last week, according to the *San Jose Mercury News*. The Santa Clara County board of supervisors voted 5-0 to proceed with formal negotiations on a tentative agreement for the venue.

The county is expected to sign a non-binding letter of intent to lease part of the 152-acre property to Universal. After the county signs that agreement, it is expected to hire a consultant to conduct an environmental impact report. The final vote will not be taken until that report is complete.

The *Mercury News* said one of the county supervisors wants speedy approval of the plan so the venue can be built as soon as possible. Four of the five supervisors strongly support the project. Even the one with reservations has voted to let the plan proceed through its stages, according to a *Mercury News* reporter.

The choice of Universal Concerts as an anchor tenant at the fairgrounds in central San Jose, Calif., would represent the company's first major move into the San Francisco Bay Area, which has historically been controlled by Bill Graham Presents. BGP owns the Shoreline Amphitheatre in nearby Mountain View and also

exclusively books the Concord Pavilion. The San Jose Arena might also be negatively impacted by the Universal development since it has recently purchased a curtain system which will allow the arena to be scaled down for smaller shows.

Plans for the Universal project also facilitate a scaled house. Universal Concerts prexy Jay Marciano told POLLSTAR the plans call for a full theatrical stagehouse and the ability to cut down the venue to either 5,000 or 2,900 seats to accommodate smaller concerts and theatrical shows. He described the project as a "7,500-seat version of the Universal Amphitheatre."

Marciano also said the new venue complements the company's other venues in San Diego; Denver; George, Wash.; Salt Lake City (in planning); and Los Angeles.

Plans to build an indoor theatre rather than a massive outdoor amphitheatre were approved in September. Residents in the area who were concerned about traffic and sound welcomed the new plan for a smaller venue. "The traffic is still a concern," Ursula Helsing, president of a neighborhood homeowners association, told the paper. "But there is a relief that we're not looking at 20,000-some people."

BGP, Universal and San Jose Arena Management Inc. had all indicated interest in building an indoor performing arts center at the site, the paper said.



**EXCAVATION IS COMPLETED** at the site of the new Saint Paul Arena. The old Saint Paul Civic Center was torn down to make room for the new multipurpose venue, which will be home to the NHL's Minnesota Wild. The \$130 million facility is scheduled to open in October 2000.

**KC & The Sunshine Band**

Hits include....

- "That's The Way I Like It"
- "Get Down Tonight"
- "Keep It Comin' Love"
- "I'm Your Boogie Man"
- "Boogie Shoes"
- "Give It Up"
- "Please Don't Go"

**PYRAMID ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC.**

tel: 212-242-7274 fax: 212-242-6932

"At this point in time, we feel Universal meets the requirements better" than other concert promoters, said Ed Alvarez, whose consulting firm has been paid about \$295,000 by the county so far to identify development options for the fairgrounds.

The *Mercury News* said the theatre is economically viable, predicting that Bay Area music fans will be willing to spend an additional \$14 million annually for concert tickets.

The demand for concerts — specifically by the area's Latino community — is one of the factors that drove the plan for an indoor facility, the paper reported. Some speculate that Universal's success within the Latin market, particularly in Los Angeles, helped the company secure the recommendation for the fairgrounds site.

Marciano said, "Our research indicates that the San Jose marketplace really represents a fantastic growth opportunity for Universal Concerts. And we expect that the new venue will fill the same unique market that has made the Universal Amphitheatre one of the world's most successful concert venues. Of course, that would include a remarkably high percentage of Hispanic bookings."

### Sarah McLachlan Trial Continues

TESTIMONY CONTINUED LAST week in a lawsuit filed against Sarah McLachlan and Nettwerk Records by a man claiming he didn't get proper songwriting credit. Darryl Neudorf is demanding co-authorship credit for four songs on McLachlan's debut album, *Touch*.

Neudorf testified last week that he composed the verse melody for the song "Steaming" all by himself, according to the *Vancouver Province* newspaper. "It was from scratch," he told the court.

Neudorf said Nettwerk co-founder Mark Jowett brought

him in because he wanted several of McLachlan's songs to be more commercial and radio friendly, according to the paper. Neudorf also said that, at the time, McLachlan resisted his input because she was fearful of "sacrificing her artistic integrity."

He said McLachlan could not, in several cases, bring the songs to completion. "I recall [Jowett] saying that he understood what I was doing for Sarah constituted songwriting," Neudorf said.

The liner notes on the album thank Neudorf for "inspiration" and he is credited for "pre-production co-ordination and production assistance." Neudorf claims he should have received songwriting credit.

Also during the trial, the judge ruled that a report written by an "expert" witness was not admissible. Gerald Eskelin, a musicologist who has received two Grammy nominations as a conductor of a Los Angeles jazz choir and has testified in cases for Stevie Wonder and Michael Jackson, said Neudorf was a "dominant influence in the [recording studio]," according to the paper. Eskelin's report said Neudorf's experience — and McLachlan's lack of it — was a key factor in "creating a commercial release."

McLachlan's lawyer argued that Eskelin went beyond his expertise when he suggested that a "personality trait" of McLachlan's prevented her from giving Neudorf credit. "There were times when I thought I was reading a psychology report," attorney Jennifer Conkie said.

The judge agreed, saying, "In my opinion, the second section of the report ... is so rife with examples of Dr. Eskelin ... giving argument in the guise of opinion that the entire section must be found to be irrelevant, partisan and therefore inadmissible," according to the *Province*.

The judge said the report "offends the well-established law relating to the admissibility of

opinion evidence," adding that "Dr. Eskelin has taken on the role of a partisan advocate."

### Radio Shows Under Scrutiny

THE CONTROVERSY OVER radio station benefit concerts and their perceived payola-type practices was recently examined by the *Los Angeles Times*.

Many industry insiders refused to go on the record for the November 5th article, fearing retaliation against their artists. But the *Times* reported that more than a dozen record executives and artist managers interviewed said they were fed up with the hardball tactics employed by broadcasters regarding radio shows.

In addition to the payola-type practices of radio shows, critics of that type of event say the concerts foster one-hit wonders and rob

young bands of the opportunity to polish material in front of small club audiences.

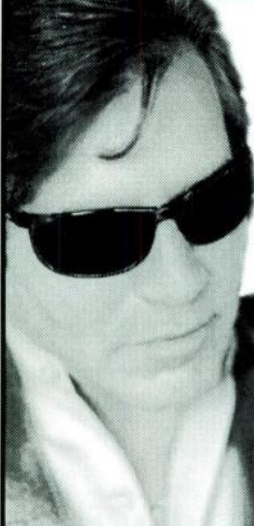
Moreover, the *Times* said critics contend that radio concerts undercut the entire concert business by cutting into the revenue of the managers, agents and promoters who play a key role in developing the careers of successful touring acts.

Entertainers say they are forced to scratch cities in which they performed radio concerts off their own tour itinerary because young fans are reluctant to pay twice in one year to see the same acts.

Some artists also tend to avoid scheduling tour dates in cities where stations are battling for them to appear at competing shows in order to side-step airplay disputes, the *Times* said.

So far, the disputes have been locally focused. However, the sweeping consolidation of the

**#1 in New York for 5 Weeks,  
#1 in Miami, #1 in Puerto Rico  
and STILL CLIMBING THE CHARTS!!!**



José

FELICIANO

Six Time Grammy Award Winner

New Album on PolyGram

SEÑOR BOLERO

**On Tour This Month In  
Maryland, Florida, Puerto Rico  
Mississippi, Alabama and Texas**

**Show Format Is  
English and Spanish**

<p>Management <b>JOHN REGNA</b></p>	<p>Exclusive Representation</p> <p style="font-size: 1.5em; font-weight: bold;">WORLD</p> <p style="font-size: 0.8em;">ENTERTAINMENT ASSOCIATES</p> <p><b>Tel. (201) 265-8262 Fax (201) 265-0603</b></p>	<p>Public Relations <b>D&amp;A, INC.</b> <b>NEW YORK</b></p> <p>Joe Dera Eileen Campion (212) 966-4600</p>
<p>Record Company <b>POLYGRAM</b> Daniel Licea Label Manager</p>		





Steve Gault

**BACKSTAGE** at *The Palace of Auburn Hills* in Michigan October 10th to mark the launch of *Journey's* first tour in 10 years are (L-R, standing) band producer **Kevin Elson**; *Cellar Door's* **Rick Franks**; agent **Nick Caris** of *Artists & Audience*; *Belkin Productions's* **Phil Ober**; the venue's **Connie Marshall**; and bandmates **Neal Schon**, **Steve Augeri**, **Jonathan Cain**, **Dean Castronovo** and **Ross Valory**. L-R, kneeling: tour manager "**Rendell**" **Ivers**; *Cellar Door's* **John Itsell**; band co-manager **Tom Consolo**; tour personnel **Benny Collins** and **Chris Tervit**; co-manager **John Baruck**; and tour accountant **John Toomey**.

**THE NATIONAL** Endowment for the Arts presents **Ramblin' Jack Elliott** with the National Medal of Arts during a November 5th ceremony at the White House. Elliott was one of 12 artists who received the award this year. Flanking the performer are **Hillary and Bill**, who called Elliott "a national treasure."



Nathan H. Nulichayun



**ENDING** a massive four-show run at the *Ice Palace* in Florida, **Garth Brooks** and **Trisha Yearwood** are presented Tampa Bay Lightning jerseys from team CFO **Steve Noble** and the venue's **Sean Flynn** and **Bob Rice**.



**ON HIS RECENT TOUR**, **Al Di Meola** hit Colorado's *Boulder Theatre* for a sold-out October 24th show. L-R: manager **Wil Beaucher**, *Di Meola*, the venue's **Mike Hamill** and 2 B Announced Presents' **Dan Steinberg**.



**RUBEN GONZALEZ** and **Ry Cooder** of the Cuban-influenced *Buena Vista Social Club* are reunited during Gonzalez's two-night stand, October 29-30, at the *Conga Room* in Los Angeles. L-R: the venue's **Brad Gluckstein**, **Gonzalez**, **Cooder** and the venue's **Martin Fleischmann**.



**AFTER PERFORMING** a wild Monday Night Football halftime show, **Martha Reeves & The Vandellas** share the love with *Select Artists Associates* prexy **Charles Johnston**. The October 12th game at Florida's *Alltel Stadium* saw the *Jacksonville Jaguars* triumph over the *Miami Dolphins*.



**SPORTING THE SHADES**, *Intrepid Artists* agents show support for clients **A.J. Croce** and **Bernard Allison** at the *Riverwalk Blues Festival* in Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., November 7th. Pictured with the musicians are *Intrepid's* **Mike Spigner**, **Rick Booth Jr.** and **Jim English**.

**A SOLD-OUT CROWD** of 17,500 hit the *America West Arena* in Phoenix for **Celine Dion's** October 25th concert. Thanking the Canadian songstress and her husband/manager, **Rene Angelil** (far left), are the venue's **Bob Machen** and *Evening Star* chief **Danny Zelisko**.





radio industry and of the live concert business could change that, the paper said.

Sources told the *Times* that several giant broadcasters have recently entered into talks with SFX Entertainment to become partners in a national for-profit radio show tour expected to get off the ground by next spring.

Under the plan, SFX would produce and promote a radio show tour package that could stop in as many as 25 markets nationwide. The tour would be sponsored by a national advertiser and booked primarily into SFX-owned venues, the *Times* said.

Radio stations could earn at least \$100,000 per show from their cut of sponsorship revenue and ticket sales, while artists "might" be paid nominal fees to perform, the paper reported.

"We think we are going to be able to do things in this area that have never even been considered before," said Ted Utz, senior VP of SFX's media marketing division.

Utz told the *Times* that interest from radio stations in the tour is "pouring in fast and furious."

The *Times* said when KROQ-FM, one of the country's most powerful radio stations, launched its acoustic concert series nine years ago at Universal Amphitheatre, top rock acts of the day like Social Distortion and Dramarama jumped at the chance to donate their services and perform at the high-profile charity event.

The radio show benefit concert idea worked so well, hundreds of stations across the country started their own events. Since then, however, many of the shows have lost their philanthropic luster and instead, are merely a promotional tool for stations to boost their ratings and advertising revenue.

Today, radio stations continue to ask artists to donate their time to perform at these shows with veiled threats to drop their records if the bands don't comply and apparent promises to add their

singles or boost spins if they do agree to perform.

However, as the *Times* pointed out, federal law prohibits radio stations from taking anything of value in exchange for playing songs without disclosing the payment to listeners.

"If a broadcaster is getting something valuable, like an artist performing at the station's concert, in exchange for playing the artist's song and they don't identify the sponsor of the record, then they are in violation of the law," said Charles Kelly, chief of the enforcement division in the mass media bureau of the Federal Communications Commission.

Kelly told the *Times* if the FCC had evidence that the practice was going on, sanctions could be imposed against the violating stations.

Matchbox 20 manager Michael Lippman agreed to go on the record, saying he willingly booked the band to perform for free at dozens of radio concerts during the beginning of its career because he felt it would raise the band's profile — but things have changed.

"The problem is that the bigger you get, everybody wants an exclusive, and some stations get really mad and penalize you for performing at a competing station's show by refusing to air your record at all," Lippman told the *Times*. "That certainly has happened to us."

### New Miami Arena Feels The Heat

**T**HE UNDER-CONSTRUCTION American Airlines Arena in Miami caught fire November 13th. Flames feeding on wooden construction material could be seen shooting from the uppermost section of the \$165 million facility.

At least 10 fire trucks rushed to the scene near Biscayne Bay. Firefighters reportedly had trouble battling the flames initially because their ladders were not tall

enough to reach the upper levels. An air-rescue helicopter apparently made several trips, scooping up water from the bay in a 500-gallon bucket and dumping it on the blaze.

Officials did not immediately know what caused the fire but said it could have been a welder. "They had a welder working up there around 3 o'clock," Miami Police Lt. David Payne said. "That may have sparked something."

The fire was put out just before 9 p.m., about four hours after it started. No injuries were reported.

Damage was limited to scaffolding on top of the arena. The main structure was not harmed, said



AP Photo / The Miami Herald

**FIRE RIPS** through the upper level of the partly completed American Airlines Arena in downtown Miami.

Jay Cross, Miami Heat president of operations.

"We do not anticipate it will delay the opening of the arena," he said.

The new venue, expected to open in December 1999, will be the new home to the NBA's Miami Heat.

# JOSH SMITH AND THE FROST

NOW ACCEPTING BOOKINGS FOR FESTIVALS, CONCERTS, CLUBS



Ozark Talent

Ph: 785-841-2800  
Fax: 785-841-0707  
E Mail: OzTalent@aol.com

Management: Don Cohen / Musicians Exchange  
Ph: 954-797-5086 · Fax: 316-9723  
[www.joshsmithandthefrost.com](http://www.joshsmithandthefrost.com)



AP Photo

**IN THIS PHOTO** from 1996, Universal Studios chief Frank Biondi Jr. (left) poses with Universal prexy Ron Meyer at company offices in New York. Biondi was forced to resign last week as Seagram Co. chief Edgar Bronfman Jr. increased his own role in managing the company's operations. As a result, Meyer has been promoted to head Seagram's film and television operations.

## Senior Seagram Shuffle

**U**NIVERSAL STUDIOS CHIEF Frank Biondi Jr. was fired last week by Seagram Co. chief Edgar Bronfman Jr. His departure is part of Bronfman's plan to exercise greater control over Seagram's entertainment operations as the

company diversifies away from its liquor industry roots.

Biondi was chairman and chief executive of Seagram's entertainment division for two years. With Seagram's acquisition of PolyGram and subsequent integration of the music company into its Universal Music operations, the move has led to a "strategic reorganization" of Universal Studios and Seagram's other companies.

As part of the reorganization, Universal Music, which includes records and concerts, will no longer be included under the umbrella of Universal Studios. Bronfman's new structure divides Seagram's operations into three areas that will report directly to the chief: beverages; music; and the combined film, television and theme parks unit.

According to Universal Concerts President Jay Marciano, the company will continue to operate under the Universal Music Group umbrella, reporting to president Zach Horowitz.

With Doug Morris heading the integrated Universal Music Group, Universal president Ron Meyer will take on the challenge of running the film, television and theme park division. Morris and Meyer will each report to Bronfman,

who will apparently have an active hand in managing all of the operations.

Part of the reason for the company's reorganization lies in its weak beverage sales due to Asia's economic crisis as well as Universal's disappointing film revenues. The studio's films have grossed approximately \$250 million this year, compared with some \$610 million earned last year.

## Give Puffy Credit

**T**HREE NEWARK, N.J., POLICE officers are under investigation for their role in a scheme to illegally purchase more than \$100,000 in jewelry with Sean "Puffy" Combs' credit card.

According to New York police sources, someone phoned in an order of \$104,000 in gold and diamond jewelry to Manny's of New York Jewelers on October 29th. Police have identified the caller as comedian Terence Kirkland.

"The guy said he was Puffy's assistant, but he said it had to be kept secret," the shop's owner told the *New York Daily News*. "But I decided to play along with the game."

After checking with American Express, which said the order had not been authorized, the store contacted the police.

When three individuals arrived at the jewelry store to pick up the goods the next day, police officers were waiting. The three Newark detectives told police they were doing a favor for someone, the *Daily News* reported. No arrests were made.

WPIX-TV said one of the officers is related to Kirkland, who had reportedly told his lawyers he would surrender to authorities. It is unknown how Kirkland got Combs' credit card number.

The New Jersey officers have been reassigned from the technical services unit, which carries out surveillance, to patrol duty.

## Metallica Wants To Thrash Outlaw

**L**AWYERS FOR METALLICA have filed a lawsuit in California seeking to halt sales and distribution of a bootleg album titled *Metallica — Bay Area Thrashers, The Early Days*.

Named in the suit are England-based Outlaw Records, distributor Dutch East India Trading, and N2K Inc., which owns the online store Music Boulevard.

The album contains demo recordings of the band from the early '80s that are "solely owned by Metallica and never approved for commercial release," a statement from the band's law firm said.

However, Dutch East president Barry Tenenbaum said his company received letters of guarantee stating the album rights are owned by the Outlaw imprint. "We've been in business 20 years," Tenenbaum said. "We don't carry bootlegs like they're alleging."

In addition to releasing the alleged unauthorized recording, the music on the CD has been "artificially modified with the addition of crowd noise and vocals to make it appear as though it were a live album," according to Metallica's lawyers.

Metallica attorney Howard King said other retailers found selling the album will be added to the suit.


A spokeswoman for N2K said the company has stopped selling the album and has never sold bootlegs. Outlaw Records could not be reached for comment.

Metallica is due to release its latest album, *Garage Inc.*, November 24th.


## Livent In Trouble

**T**HEATRICAL PRODUCER Livent Inc. fired its flamboyant co-founder, Garth Drabinsky, November 18th and filed for Chapter 11 bankruptcy protection in a U.S. court. The Toronto-based

*A Standard Of Quality Unsurpassed - Direct From England*



**"ACCESS ALL AREAS"**  
The New Video From  
**ELECTRIC LIGHT ORCHESTRA**  
**Part II**



**THE BAND IS TOURING  
IN SUPPORT OF THIS  
RELEASE WORLDWIDE  
NOVEMBER THRU MAY**

**WORLD**  
ENTERTAINMENT ASSOCIATES  
Tel. (201) 265-8262  
Fax (201) 265-0603  
Management: JOHN REGNA



## Obituaries

Gospel singer **J.D. Sumner**, 73, who performed with Elvis Presley, died of a heart attack November 16th in a Myrtle Beach, S.C., hotel room. He had just performed in that city three days earlier. Sumner was once listed in the *Guinness Book of Records* as the world's lowest bass singer. His voice plunged to a double low C. He and his gospel group, the Stamps Quartet, performed with Presley from 1970 to 1977. When the King died, Sumner was among those who sang at his funeral.

Irish folk singer **Paddy Clancy**, 76, died November 11th in Carrick-on-Suir in southeast Ireland, according to Irish newspapers. He had been ill for some time. Clancy was best known as part of The Clancy Brothers and Tommy Makem, the influential Irish folk group of the '60s. He toured with the act for nine years before going solo. Clancy rejoined his former bandmates in 1993 for the Madison Square Garden concert honoring Bob Dylan's 30 years in music.

Jazz pianist **Kenny Kirkland**, 43, was found dead at his home in New York City November 13th. His body was discovered after neighbors called police about an odor coming from the Queens house. According to the *New York Daily News*, drug paraphernalia was found at the scene but the cause of death wasn't yet determined. Kirkland was a prominent session musician who toured with Sting, Crosby, Stills & Nash, and both Wynton and Branford Marsalis.

company said it is considering seeking similar protection in Canada.

It also took steps to file a \$225 million civil damage action against Drabinsky and his partner, Myron Gottlieb, alleging they committed fraud in managing Livent's finances before the company was sold earlier this year.

The new management team is headed by former Hollywood superagent Michael Ovitz and New York investment banker Roy Furman.

The company has been in the spotlight since Drabinsky and Gottlieb were suspended in August after an investigation turned up allegations of financial irregularities.

The two denied any wrong doing. They said they are filing countersuits against Ovitz, Furman and others for damages totaling \$200 million, accusing the new owners of conspiring against them.

The news of the firing and the bankruptcy filing came a day after two credit-rating agencies downgraded Livent's debt rating. In a statement, Moody's Investor Services said it was concerned about the "multitude" of class

action lawsuits filed against Livent and "evidence of a fundamental deterioration of the company's business performance."

The Chapter 11 filing is expected to give Livent time to come up with a restructuring plan to prevent the company from being devoured by its creditors. The company's most valuable assets are its theatres in Toronto, New York, Chicago and Vancouver.

### Paying Rent For NBA's Dark Nights

**T**HE NBA LOCKOUT IS apparently causing a rift between the Warriors and the agency that runs the Oakland Arena over whether the team owes rent and debt service payments if games are canceled. The city and county say rent is due; the Warriors disagree.

The team and the Joint Powers Authority disagree over a clause in the arena's license agreement, according to the *San Francisco Chronicle*. The clause states that the obligations of either party can be nullified by, among other factors, "strikes or other labor disputes" that would force cancellation of games.

The Warriors reportedly interpret that to mean they can withhold a prorated portion of their \$1.5 million annual rent and their \$7.4 million debt payment for the renovation of the arena.

But JPA general counsel Deena McClain told the *Chronicle* that the clause "is really meant to cover things that are outside the team's control, like fires, disasters, acts of God. But the lockout — they're responsible for the lockout. We're holding dates for them that we cannot fill. So we don't think they should be absolved of their responsibility."

Ten Warriors games at the arena have been canceled and the start of the season is now postponed until at least mid-December.

Other arenas around the country don't seem to be having such a problem. Several arena managers with NBA teams as

tenants told POLLSTAR that contracts are usually very clear on the matter.

Scott Williams of Utah's Delta Center said in most cases, if a team owner financed construction of a building in the last eight years or less, "almost all lending institutions would put in the contract that the team had to pay whether they played or not. Nobody's going to loan \$100 million to somebody knowing what's going on in professional sports today."

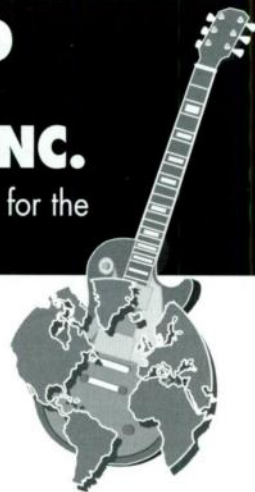
For facilities including Seattle's Key Arena and the Miami Arena, contracts are clear that their teams do not pay rent during a lockout. "I wish we had something to dispute, but we don't," Miami Arena's Robert Franklin said.

In the meantime, negotiations to end the lockout have slowed almost to a halt. ✦

## CONSOLIDATED INSURANCE BROKERAGE, INC.

Independent Insurance Brokers for the Entertainment Industry.

EVENT CANCELLATION,  
RAIN, SNOW, LIGHTNING, WIND,  
TORNADO, SUNSHINE AND  
TEMPERATURE INSURANCE



## WEATHER INSURANCE

Because Mother Nature  
Won't Always Cooperate

**1-800-578-0951**

Low Low Rates • Quick Quotes

305-577-0809 / Fax 305-577-9980  
444 Brickel Ave. Suite 721, Miami, Florida 33131

## EUROPEAN NEWS

Reported by Camilla Phelps  
0956.113.562 Fax 171.359.1131  
E-mail: camilla@pollstar.com

**United Kingdom:** THE SENSIBLE Music Group has added yet another string to its rapidly expanding bow with the launch of **Sensible Records**. Sensible Director Jeff Allen wore several hats at the launch, appearing as label manager promoting his first release — *A Stone's Throw* by Mick Taylor and talking about the untapped blues market that he hopes to fill with this new venture. He also put on his musician's hat and got behind the drum kit to play with the band. There can't be many label bosses who play at showcases and tour with the band.

With Taylor currently working on his autobiography and the soundtrack for a forthcoming film, Allen hopes that the label will be able to tap into both a new and existing fanbase for the legendary rock guitarist. The band will be touring Germany over the next month.

• THE TRADITIONALLY QUIET NEW year season looks like it will be a busy one for promoter **SJM**. Filling the touring gap in January will be the **NME Premier Tour**, which is supporting the magazine's own "formerly known as the Brats" award campaign. The new sponsorship tie with Carling Premier beer has prompted the name-change and will boost the profile and the calendar of events surrounding the awards.

With the focus on new bands, there will be a national tour followed by a week of shows at the London Astoria. A number of special showcases will promote new, unsigned bands. Confirmed artists for the Premier tour so far include Unkle, Idlewild, Delakota and the Llama Farmers. All the events will be filmed to be shown at selected cinemas across the country and on television later in the year.

Recently announced January tours promoted by **SJM** include Faithless, Another Level, and The Offspring. Also touring in the January/February period will be Mansun; The Beautiful South, who have added dates in Birmingham and Sheffield; plus Ian Brown, whose November tour dates have been rescheduled following his four-month prison sentence.

• WITH AN MTV SELECT AWARD and two hit singles under their belt, boy band **Five** are gearing up for a full-scale live career in 1999. Agent **Paul Franklin** at Primary Talent recently put together a promo day where they played two shows at Sound Republic in London to 500 people per show and exploited the powers of interactive TV.

The day went for major pop hype to maximise the buzz around the band — traffic jams and roadblocks in central London are always good for headlines. Franklin said it was about creating a "pop event," adding that there was "a very good vibe on the day."

Franklin is developing a strong pop roster with acts such as the Honeyz coming through and working toward a live debut next year and R&B act Kelly Le Roc who sold out the Criterion theatre earlier this month.

From new pop to revival pop, Bjorn Again remain one of Franklin's best-selling acts. The tribute band is on a 70-date tour which will include five sold-out nights at the Shepherds Bush — a total of 20,000 tickets in London. The band is due to celebrate its 10th anniversary May 6.

• LONDON ARENA HAS REOPENED for the winter season following an extensive refurbishment programme. The SMG-managed venue has benefitted from the new partnership between SMG and Anschutz Sports Holdings with a multimillion-pound facelift.

The improvements include new luxury seating for up to 12,500, more hospitality boxes and suites, upgraded catering and public facilities, new dressing rooms and improved acoustics and sightlines.

Upcoming concerts include Massive Attack, Culture Club with Human League and ABC, the Smash Hits Poll Winners Party and the 1999 Brit Awards. The venue has been steadily working to win more concert bookings and this latest step will contribute to its profile in the industry.

• STEVE PARKER AT MIRACLE Artists, who recently set up as an independent outfit, has taken on a new agent. **Ari Sarkar** has joined Parker from Firststars management, having previously worked both at Primary Talent and at the Leighton Pope Organisation.

**Ireland:** THE MCD-PROMOTED **Childline Concert** at The Point January 23 sold out all 7,000 tickets in a day. The show is the second Childline Concert in Dublin and will feature a very strong pop line-up.

Artists confirmed to date include Five, Gary Barlow, Ronan Keating, 911, Honeyz, Kelly Le Roc, Westside and Kerri Ann.

Catering to the inevitably young audience, the show will be fully seated. The aim of the event is to raise £100,000 for the Childline telephone helpline network, started to offer support and help to victims of abuse.

**Germany:** THE LATEST DEVELOPMENT in the **Matthias Hoffman** case has brought the **Three Tenors** into the case. Prosecutors have said that they are investigating whether the opera stars helped Hoffman evade payment of taxes. In addition to Jose Carreras, Luciano Pavarotti and Placido Domingo, Monserrat Caballe is also being investigated.

Mannheim prosecutor Hubert Jobski said there were signs that the four may have been involved in the case against Matthias Hoffmann but that the investigation had only just started and could take months. Hoffman went on trial on fraud and tax evasion charges last month. He is accused of using unreported payments and shell companies in Ireland, London and elsewhere to evade almost DM24 million (US \$15 million) in German taxes.

Hoffman, who has been in investigative custody since July 30, 1997, organised high profile open-air concerts featuring the Three Tenors and also acted as local promoter for other German national promoters. Hoffman recently won a breach of contract case against Jose Carreras and is currently involved in a second legal battle with the opera singer. Carreras' lawyer, Gerhard Rau, called the investigations against the singer "nothing special," saying that the prosecutors were obliged to look into any charge Hoffman made. Regarding the civil lawsuit brought by Carreras against Hoffman, which opened in Mannheim last week, the charges concern non-payment of artist fees of around DM400,000 (US \$250,000).

**Denmark:** FURTHERING WHISPERS that **The Artist** (fka Prince) might be back in Europe after his brief

jaunt this summer, it looks like there is more than a little truth to the rumour. The Artist's international tour producers, ICO, have now confirmed that he will be touring Europe from December 15 to January 15. ICO's Kim Worsoe said, "We are currently routing the tour which will include a show New Year's Eve — where is still unknown."

**Holland:** PAPERCLIP AGENCY HAS taken on exclusive representation for Europe (excluding U.K. and Ireland) for Phuture 303. The band is available for live dates in February, March and April to coincide with the release of a new album, expected in the spring on ID&T Records.

Another U.S. band in the Paperclip stable, Chariot, featuring Jon Auer and Brian Young (both from The Posies), Pat Fear (from White Flag) and Javier Escovedo (Zero's, True Believers) will tour Europe in February promoting their Munster Records album, *I Am Ben Hur*.

**Italy:** MADONNA ANNOUNCED PLANS for a world tour in summer 1999 when she appeared at last week's **MTV Europe Awards**. The MTV awards did for the European music scene what the Brits have done for British music, putting it firmly on the map.

Taking place in Milan, there were no surprises among the award-winners, however, it was a slick, glitzy show that went out to some 1 billion viewers. Live performances



**A RATHER TAME** Madonna poses with one of her two **MTV Europe** statuettes. The awards spectacular took place at the **Filaforum** near Milan, Italy, on November 12.





AP Photo

**THE TWO non-expecting Spice Girls, Emma Bunton (L) and Melanie Chisholm, were on hand to accept the best new pop album and best group awards at the MTV Europe Awards.**

came from Madonna, R.E.M., Manic Street Preachers, Rammstein, Robbie Williams, Faithless, Busta Rhymes, Aqua and All Saints, who appeared as a trio in the absence of pregnant Melanie Blatt. Ripples of controversy created even more press coverage as Massive Attack was unimpressed at receiving their award for best video from the Duchess of York, who clearly didn't know who the band was. All Saints got a little fresh with their dance routine and much was made of their mic technique. The band scooped the breakthrough prize, but their rivals in girl power, The Spice Girls, won the best group category yet again, as well as the best new pop album award.

Other winners included Prodigy (best dance), Robbie Williams (best male), Natalie Imbruglia (best song), Beastie Boys (best rap), Madonna (best album) and Aerosmith (best rock). The viewer-voted Select awards, which reflect the diverse pool of the MTV Europe audience,

went to Five for the U.K., Eagle-Eye Cherry (Northern Europe), Thomas D & Franke Potente (Central) and Bluvertigo (Southern). Michael Stipe presented the Free Your Mind award, which went to Serbian Radio Station Radio B92 which has suffered from government interference. Next year's MTV Europe awards will take place in Dublin.

## CANADIAN NEWS

Reported by Karen Bliss  
416.944.0930 Fax 416.944.0930  
E-mail: karen@pollstar.com

• **TORONTO'S AIR CANADA CENTRE** finally announced its opening entertainment line-up in an on-site media conference November 16. The honor of the first concert goes to Canadian multiplatinum rock act The Tragically Hip on February 22. The Rolling Stones follow with their No Security tour February 25. Reliable Rod Stewart stops by March 26 and Asian superstar Jacky Cheung appears April 13. Shania Twain and Billy Joel are also scheduled to perform some time in March and Celine Dion in April.

Other events checking into the new venue include Sesame Street Live (March 11 to 14), WCW - Monday Night Nitro (March 29), Canadian Super Snowcross (April 2), the Harlem Globetrotters (April 3) and 1999 Stars On Ice (April 17 & 18).

• **BUSINESS PARTNERS ROGER Gibson and Bruce Allen** will be resurrecting Vancouver's treasured **Commodore Ballroom**, which has been dormant for the past two-

and-a-half years. Construction is scheduled to begin next month, with an aim to relaunch the 1,000-capacity live music venue on March 15, 1999. Although their main talent supplier will be Universal Concerts Canada, nothing has been booked yet because there's plenty of work to be done.

According to Gibson, the second floor Granville Street venue only has a six-foot entrance, which will be widened to 20 feet. They will also install an elevator to make the club wheelchair accessible and will widen the existing staircase. The inside will be completely revamped as well. "It will be an art deco environment because there's some great woodwork left in there. But we're virtually gutting the place," said Gibson.

"We're putting in an all-new backstage green room, full-service kitchen and it will be an event area where people will be able to stage events, lunches, dinners, fashion shows, so we'll be tying in to the convention and visitors' bureau here, and event planners will be able to put large meetings in there."

Gibson estimates the Commodore has been a local fixture for more than four decades.

• **YVONNE MATSELL, THE TORONTO** concert booker extraordinaire who gave Barenaked Ladies their start in the early '90s, will leave the Reverb by the end of the year. Apparently, the owner believes he can book the room himself.

Matsell, who used to book the now defunct Ultrasound Showbar, named the new room "Reverb" in March 1997. She put the 500-capacity venue on the map by bringing in such artists as Neil

Finn, Ron Sexsmith, Asian Dub Foundation, Corey Glover, Blue Rodeo, Eagle-Eye Cherry, Alejandro Escovedo, Peter Case and Spearhead. Matsell says someone has already come forward with a job offer.

• **THE SHOW MUST GO ON!** KORN bassist Fieldy decided to hop home for a day in order to celebrate his November 2 birthday with friends. He flew to Dallas November 1 and planned to meet his bandmates in Toronto the following day for the sold-out gig. He departed as scheduled but missed his connecting flight in St. Louis. No other commercial flights were available.

In a concerted effort not to cancel the show, management and Universal Concerts Canada chartered a plane and Fieldy arrived just before 10 p.m. Luckily, Arrow Hall is just a stone's throw away from Toronto's Pearson International Airport. KORN's last performance in Toronto was canceled at the 11th hour when the drummer injured his wrist.

• **BETH ORTON CANCELED HER** November 16 show at Toronto's Reverb "at the last second," reports Elliott Lefko, alternative talent buyer with Universal Concerts Canada. "She has Crohns disease (an intestinal disorder) and had to go home to England to get some treatment."

Sharing the bill, Canadian songsmith Ron Sexsmith went ahead as scheduled, but not solo as originally planned. He rounded up a backing band, popular Toronto mainstays the Rheostatics, and played for a good two hours. Juliana Hatfield and local Outpost recording artist Hayden were spotted in the audience.

## Come To Mars For The Stars EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATION

*Sensational  
60's Show*

**GARY LEWIS & The Playboys**  
★ This Diamond Ring  
★ Save Your Heart for Me  
★ Everybody Loves a Clown

**MARK LINDSAY**  
★ Original Lead Singer of Paul Revere & the Raiders  
★ Arizona  
★ Kicks  
★ Indian Reservation

**SHANGRI-LAS**  
★ Leader of the Pack  
★ Remember (Walking In The Sand)  
★ Give Him A Great Big Kiss

**MITCH RYDER**  
★ Devil with the Blue Dress  
★ Sock it to Me  
★ C.C. Ryder

Fabian's Goodtime Rock 'N' Roll Party ★ John Ford Coley ★ Bobby Rydell ★ Felix Cavaliere's Rascals ★ and many more...

## MARS TALENT AGENCY

27 L'AMBIANCE COURT ★ BARDONIA, NY 10954 ★ (914) 627-1587 ★ FAX (914) 627-1591  
E-mail: marstalent@aol.com ★ Web: www.marstalent.com

• **KISS FANS ARE APPARENTLY "NOT the friendliest,"** reports singer Trevor Hurst of Vancouver's **Econoline Crush**, which scored the support slot on the first leg of the Psycho Circus tour (November 12 to December 20). On the opening date at Boston's Fleet Center, Hurst said the crowd was "booing and giving me the finger." He laughed and added that KISS manager Doc McGhee has reassured him that all KISS' opening acts have been "petrified" of supporting a band whose fans are so loyal.

Econoline Crush played six dates with KISS in Western Canada during the spring of 1997. "Yeah, it was in Canada though," said Hurst. "Canadians aren't quite as vocal as Americans."

Of KISS, Hurst had nothing but great things to say. "They're one of the best bands to work with. I think, basically it comes right down to how threatened a band is by you and KISS, after 26 years, is really not threatened by very many people. So they're very accommodating. Whereas, if you deal with some band who sees you as maybe one day headlining over them, they make it harder on you when you're soundchecking.

"Believe it not, the band actually likes the music. To me, it really is a good fit. If you notice in the past, KISS has always been about bringing on bands that they think are gonna break. A prime example is Stone Temple Pilots. For KISS, it keeps them in touch with what's going on and what's breaking in rock, and for us, it's arena rock 101; learn some chops."

## ASIAN NEWS

Reported by Winnie Chung  
852.9020.0873 Fax 852.2911.0402  
E-mail: winnie@pollstar.com

• **DESPITE AN EARLIER ANNOUNCEMENT** that it was relaxing rules on live concerts by allowing audiences to dance during the coming **Ricky Martin** concert, stadium staff has already thrown in a few extra safety clauses. Staff at the **Singapore Indoor Stadium** plan to spray water on rock concert crowds that

get too rowdy. "It will be like a fine mist when you spray it into the air - we're not hosing them down," said stadium spokeswoman Lim Kwan Kwan. Lim added that the stadium is looking at several systems for spraying water which included "throwing cups of water at the people" should they get too boisterous.

Singapore police had last month announced new guidelines for concerts after years of bans on dancing in the aisles. Audiences are allowed to dance for the first time and restrictions on skimpy clothing for performers have been partially lifted.

The concert by Latin heart-throb **Ricky Martin** later this month will be the first major show to test the loosened concert rules. Popular Taiwanese singer **Shery Chang A-mei** recently raised authorities' ire when she shook hands with fans during her show in Singapore.

• **RUPERT MURDOCH'S STAR TV IS SET** to increase its stakes in India's **Channel V** from 50 to 62 percent over the next three years. Star's two other partners, Sony Pictures Entertainment and EMI Music are also expected to up their antes, while BMG and Turner Broadcasting are slated to decrease their shares. The move has been prompted by the need to pump an additional US\$35 million into the satellite station to implement new programme directions and changes.

• **KOREAN DUO CLON HAS BEEN** making quite a few waves in Singapore and Taiwan despite not being able to speak anything but **Korean**. **Koo Jun Yup** and **Kang Won Rae** formed Clon in June 1996. Their debut album did well in Korea but also spawned a series of cover versions by Hong Kong singers such as **Grasshopper** and **Alex To**.

Clon's second album, **One More Time**, sold a million copies in South Korea. The duo also recently released **First Time**, a special compilation for the Taiwan and Singapore markets. The album sold more than 200,000 copies in Taiwan alone, making it the best-selling Korean album there. It also topped the IFPI best sellers charts for two weeks.

• **THERE ARE A NUMBER OF** concerts coming up in the **China** region: November 20 will see **Boyz II Men** make a stop at the Shanghai Stadium for their first concert in China, while **Robert Palmer** plays at the Shanghai Concert Hall on November 21. In Hong Kong, alternative diva **Faye Wong** has just announced her Christmas concerts. **Wong** will play at the Hong Kong Coliseum from December 24 to January 4. **Jacky Cheung Hok-yau** has taken over the lunar New Year spot at the new Convention and Exhibition Center, with shows from February 5 to 19.

• **MEANWHILE, THE STUDENT** unrest in **Jakarta** led to the cancellation of the **Julio Iglesias** promotional tour last weekend. His private jet bypassed the capital and landed in **Bali** instead. **Iglesias** had been expected to stay in the capital from November 14 to 17. Instead, he shot a video clip for the song "To All The Girls I've Loved Before" with Indonesian singer **Andre Hehanussa**.

## AUSTRALIAN NEWS

Reported by Bryan Jones  
Fax 613.9499.7786  
E-mail: bryan@pollstar.com

• **THE SURVIVING MEMBERS OF INXS** drew gasps from a crowd of 75,000 at the Melbourne Cricket Grounds when they joined **Jimmy Barnes** at the finale of **Mushroom's 25th anniversary celebration** concert held here on November 14. It was the band's first major appearance since the death of singer **Michael Hutchence** on November 22 last year. A few days earlier, the group members played an unannounced acoustic set at a Sydney children's hospital. In what was an emotional experience for the crowd, they performed two Australian '60s covers, **The Loved Ones'** "The Loved One" and the **Easybeats'** "Good Times."

In typical fashion, **Mushroom** founder **Michael Gudinski** had been working on a spectacular finish for the nine-hour event, which was telecast by Channel 9 and the Triple M radio network for the final two hours. Rumours tossed around were

that the "surprise guests" would be **Cold Chisel**, **Garbage**, a **Kylie Minogue - Nick Cave** duet, or a **Kylie** duet with her sister **Dannii**. Some insisted it would be the **Skyhooks**, whose phenomenal sales in the mid-'70s saved the fledgling **Mushroom** from collapse. Although band members were eager to reunite, plans were dashed by singer **Shirley Strachan**, who has retired from performances. Rumour was **Skyhooks** was rehearsing with guest singers including **Tina Arena** and **Mark Seymour**, formerly of **Hunters & Collectors**.

After 48 hours of pelting rain, the day cleared to a hot and sunny one. The crowd was well-behaved although six people were arrested for drunkenness. Considering there were 56 acts, the organisation was impressive. Among the most incredible performances were a reunited **Billy Thorpe & The Aztecs** (who brought '70s guitar hero **Lobby Lloyd** out of retirement), **Kylie Minogue** dressed as a geisha, standing atop a huge cake and singing happy birthday (and who got a standing ovation for later going through a six-song medley despite having lost her voice to a throat virus), **Peter Andre** and **Deni Hines** (who flew back from London for their sets), **Diesel** (recalled from New York), the final major show by **Weddings Parties Anything** who're on a farewell tour, the debut of **Antennae** (a new band fronted by the **Hoodoo Gurus'** **Dave Faulkner** and **Surrealists** guitarist **Kim Salmon**), and one-off reunions by the **Sports**, **Chain**, and **Ol'55**, who played together for the first time in 20 years.

"The camaraderie backstage is just amazing," **Gudinski** told **POLLSTAR**. **Billy Thorpe**, who'd spent most of the last 20 years in L.A., shook his head over how great **Choirboys** and **Sunnyboys** sounded. **Michael Spiby** of the **Badloves** introduced himself to his heroes **Chain** and **Nick Barker**. The **Chantoozies** said hello to **Christie Allen**, **Mushroom's** first female pop singer in the early '80s.

The show raised \$150,000 for the **Royal Children's Hospital** and the entire nine hours were broadcast to the patients at the hospital. A simultaneous auction of rock 'n' roll memorabilia donated by **Mushroom** acts raised additional funds.



• A PREVIOUSLY ANNOUNCED concert honoring **Michael Hutchence** has been postponed indefinitely. An all-star tribute concert was in the works for January 22, but INXS manager Martha Troup said the timing was inappropriate.

• RUMOURS AROUND THAT **silverchair** may play one Australian concert (their first in more than a year) in late January.

• LATEST ADDITIONS TO THE national **Big Day Out** shows in January are Hole, Fun Lovin' Criminals, Wilco, Ash, Soulfly, groundbreaking '80s Aborigine act Warumpi Band, Happyland (the offshoot act by Spiderbait's Janet English and Regurgitator's Quan Yeomans), German hard rock band Rammstein, Antenna, and Brisbane band Not From There.

• THE \$6.5 MILLION RENOVATION of the **Sydney Opera House** shells, announced a year ago, has still not started because contractor Remedial Engineering is struggling to find durable replacement tiles. The ones which have been tested cannot cope with the extreme temperature variations of the location, says the venue's property and facilities director John McWhinney.

The original tiles were manufactured abroad and stuck on with an adhesive, unlike the new ones, which will be mechanically fixed into place. McWhinney says another tile prototype is being tested later this month and he is confident work can start by December.

• **KERRY PACKER'S** PLAN TO BUY A half share of the **Melbourne Crown Casino** entertainment complex — which includes the Palladium and Mercury Lounge — has been thwarted. The complex has had a rocky 18 months but shareholders agreed that Packer's offer of \$425 million is not necessary anymore, as business has picked up enough for it to repay its monthly loans.

Packer has switched his attentions to property group MTM Funds Management which is taking on management of Sydney's new Olympic Stadium. Australia's richest man will take a one-third interest for \$25 million.

• **VIOLETENE**, RECENTLY DROPPED from Mushroom, has signed a worldwide deal with Epic Records in the U.S.

• **JULIO IGLESIAS**, WHO WAS SET TO promote his greatest hits *My Life* album and look for property downunder, has canceled those plans.

• **SYDNEY'S FIRST SUPERCLUB** debuted November 13 with the opening of the \$8 million **Home**, self-styled as the largest club in the Southern Hemisphere and set at Cockle Bay Wharf.

Home is the first of a series of five "cutting edge" nightclubs with state of the art light and sound, five levels and interactive computers. Other clubs will be set up in London, New York, Buenos Aires and Singapore during the next 12 months by U.K. nightclub design developer Big Beat.

Its director, Ron McCulloch, said that most of Sydney's nightclubs are passe and need to become as exciting as those in Melbourne. Opening attractions at Home's debut was DJ Paul Oakenfold (tipped to be resident spinner at the eight-story Home in London's Leicester Square) and New York disco singer Barbara Tucker.

• THE PRODUCERS OF A NEW theatrical sendup of '70s and '80s music titled "**Countdown, The Musical**" have fallen foul of lawyers of the ABC-TV network, who screened the influential pop show "Countdown."

The show satirises acts from that era like Blondie, Abba, Plastic Bertrand, Bay City Rollers, etc, as well as the TV show's Molly Meldrum, an icon downunder. The musical was written and directed by Brian Mannix, former singer of Uncanny X-Men, and includes a sendup of his band.

ABC-TV insisted the musical run disclaimers that it was not connected, change the studio name and set design, stopped Mannix from being interviewed on one of its shows, and refuses to release old archival photos to be used in newspaper interviews to promote the show. ✦

**Labels**  
attorneys producers  
**Talent Buyers**  
Agents executives  
promoters **Bands**  
Managers

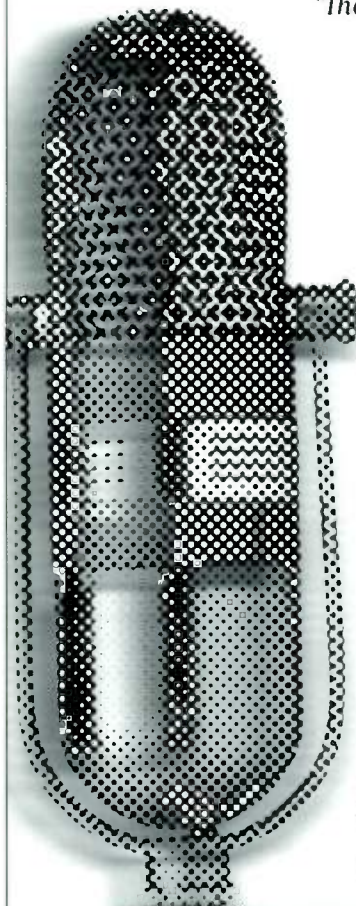
Seven artists signed to recording & publishing contracts last year.

**Hear tomorrow's talent today.**

Call now, registration is limited.

"The Sundance Film Festival of the Music Industry."

—Sue Nelson, CD Highway



another Take a bite out of the music biz.



Emerging Artists & Talent in Music  
May 19-22, 1999 in Las Vegas, baby.

PRESENTED BY



HOSTED BY



PRODUCED BY

TENNER ASSOCIATES

CLE BY

QUIRK TR TRAITOS

POLLSTAR



las vegas weekly



CityLife



NEVADA BROADCASTERS ASSOCIATION



For more information visit us @ [www.eat-m.com](http://www.eat-m.com)  
For registration & submission call 702.837.3636

# LESS THAN JAKE

**In the world of Less Than Jake, ska/punk rock is more than aggro guitars, blitzkrieg vocals, punchy horns and infectious rhythms. It's touring, loyalty, a great business team**



L-R: Roger, Buddy, Vinnie, Peter, Chris and Derron

and a do-it-yourself ethic. Abandon those ideals and you have nothing, says LTJ's Vinnie, who, like the rest of the band members — Chris, Roger, Buddy, Derron and Pete — uses only his first name.

LTJ has been touring nearly non-stop for the past 3 1/2 years. When the rock'n'roll "calling" first came, Vinnie was two classes away from a masters degree in special education. Until then, LTJ toured mostly on spring break and summer vacation to accommodate the band members' college schedules.

Once the musicians realized it was all or nothing, they gave up academics for a life of tour buses and Taco Bell, interviews and soundchecks, and lots and lots of performing.

"A lot of people have a misconception about a major label in that once you sign, it's all encompassing — they take over your merchandise, they take over press and publicity. You know, that's not necessarily true," Vinnie said. "Up until maybe a year ago, we screened every single T-shirt we've ever done."

LTJ works closely with Capitol on merchandising and marketing, designing everything from stickers to album covers for their two major label CDs, *Losing Streak* and *Hello Rockview*, which is the newest release.

When first courted by the label, LTJ's members were reluctant to sign, fearing their career would be taken out of their hands. The band wanted to continue releasing independent singles and contributing to compilations on other labels.

It was the insight of ex-Capitol prexy Gary Gersh that convinced the band members they had nothing to fear. "Gary Gersh had the vision to say, 'You know, let these guys put singles out on other labels. It's only going to help our record sell. Let these guys do all their own merchandise. Let these guys handle their own ads and handle their own artwork. It's only going to give us the street cred in the long run.'"

LTJ also keeps its street cred by maintaining its DIY ethic when it comes to booking and management.

LTJ was self-managed before bringing Kathy Mussio aboard. After the group's Capitol debut, *Losing Streak*, was released, the band members realized they had their hands full. "At first, we were going to stay self-managed and then the realization of our touring schedule came into play," Vinnie said.

Making Mussio a team member gives LTJ the freedom to handle the DIY stuff and she takes care of the rest. Vinnie

said Mussio doesn't take responsibility for the "big grand scheme plans." Instead, she executes the band's ideas with the label.

Mussio may convey the band's beliefs to the label, but it's the band members who communicate their touring concept to agent Rick Bonde at The Tahoe Agency. LTJ, which used to book all its own tours, takes a very active role in planning its road work. Vinnie is constantly asking Bonde, "When are we going out? What support bands are we taking? What markets are we playing?"

Bonde has helped the band grow from playing in front of empty chairs at rental halls to thousands of rabid fans on high-profile festival tours like Ska Against Racism and the Vans Warped Tour. For that, LTJ remains loyal to its agent.

"We'll never leave Tahoe," Vinnie said matter of factly. "Rick understands our band. When we were nobody, when we were drawing 30, 40, 50 people, Rick was taking a chance booking our band. And now that we can draw 1,000-plus people, why would I leave him?"

Vinnie, who rarely has a bad word to say about the music business, said, "The only problem I have with the music industry is that there's no loyalty. Our band is all about loyalty."

Vinnie said a lot of bands forget that an agent took a chance when no one else cared. He said once popularity comes, bands often opt for a prestigious booking agent.

"It's this let's-jump-ship mentality ... that really bums me out because music is not about social status, it's not about money, it's about people getting together and having fun at making music."

In addition to being appreciative of its business team — and road crew — LTJ is very grateful for its fans. Vinnie said, "Less Than Jake will do whatever it takes to show people who like us that we're stoked that they're there, watching us."

The band keeps its ticket and merchandise prices low as a sign of that appreciation. The band also gives out free stickers, trading cards and "whatever dumb nick-knack that

we can find that says Less Than Jake on it. All that says is 'thank you,'" Vinnie said. "Thank you for supporting our band. Thank you for coming out the 12th time to see us play. It's all done in self-promotion, don't get me wrong, but it's also done with this appreciation to the people who are actually there, singing along, dancing along, getting Silly String sprayed on them, getting confetti all over their hair, laugh-

ing at our lame jokes. I love the people who love us because without them, I'd be flippin' burgers in Gainsville."

Vinnie said appreciation for fans and its business team — and one another — is key. "If you surround yourself with cool people, just like Rick, just like Kathy, just like the people at Capitol ... half your battle is won." ✦

#### BOOKING AGENCY

The Tahoe Agency  
Rick Bonde  
323.634.6228

#### MANAGEMENT

Mussio Management  
Kathy Mussio  
732.345.9191

#### RECORD COMPANY

Capitol Records  
212.253.3193

**"The only problem I have with the music industry is that there's no loyalty."**



Avg. Gross	Avg. Tickets	Cities	Lw	Tw	Headline Artist	Booking Agency
\$1,224,061	21,399	(22)	1	1	Celine Dion	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 905,952	20,628	(19)	2	2	Elton John	The Howard Rose Agency
\$ 845,213	22,569	(10)	3	3	Jimmy Buffett	The Howard Rose Agency
\$ 573,725	17,279	(11)	7	4	The Spice Girls	William Morris Agency
\$ 570,647	11,750	(37)	8	5	Janet Jackson	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 565,087	20,016	(15)	4	6	Dave Matthews Band	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 554,059	18,327	(18)	5	7	Aerosmith	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 549,442	11,614	(27)	9	8	Rod Stewart	International Creative Mgmt.
\$ 525,079	21,512	(16)	10	9	Pearl Jam	ARTISTdirect
\$ 507,816	12,612	(15)	11	10	Page / Plant	Trifold Management
\$ 469,934	17,963	(20)	14	11	Beastie Boys	ARTISTdirect
\$ 459,019	10,353	(10)	13	12	Bob Dylan	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 449,890	17,534	(16)	15	13	Backstreet Boys	Renaissance Entertainment
\$ 405,538	14,217	(24)	16	14	Shania Twain	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 373,352	13,880	(12)	17	15	Hanson	William Morris Agency
\$ 273,717	10,200	(11)	19	16	Santana	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 262,171	7,609	(15)	18	17	Mana	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 240,721	8,868	(27)	20	18	"Family Values Tour"	William Morris Agency
\$ 237,650	7,608	(22)	21	19	"Sweet Sounds Of Soul Tour"	William Morris Agency
\$ 234,775	8,735	(12)	24	20	The Allman Brothers Band	International Creative Mgmt.
\$ 218,762	9,362	(28)	23	21	matchbox 20	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 208,133	8,038	(11)	25	22	Van Halen	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 183,613	7,617	(18)	22	23	Barenaked Ladies	Little Big Man Booking
\$ 182,521	6,524	(12)	26	24	Bonnie Raitt	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 158,538	8,041	(10)	28	25	Lynyrd Skynyrd	QBQ Entertainment
\$ 149,555	7,720	(13)	29	26	"Smokin' Grooves '98"	William Morris Agency
\$ 144,559	7,612	(11)	27	27	Steve Miller Band	Agency For The Perf. Arts
\$ 136,326	6,418	(11)	31	28	Tool	William Morris Agency
\$ 130,956	6,146	(15)	32	29	"The H.O.R.D.E. Festival"	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 128,408	4,521	(19)	33	30	"B.B. King Blues Festival"	Associated Booking Corp.
\$ 122,731	4,943	(11)	35	31	Deep Purple	The Agency Group Ltd.
\$ 122,351	4,448	(35)	34	32	Tori Amos	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 89,570	3,351	(11)	36	33	Journey	Artists & Audience Entertainment
\$ 87,670	3,263	(11)	38	34	Jethro Tull	Premier Talent Agency
\$ 87,209	3,159	(13)	37	35	Buddy Guy / Jonny Lang	Monterey International
\$ 85,599	3,025	(11)	40	36	Bauhaus	ARTISTdirect
\$ 84,258	4,230	(21)	39	37	Third Eye Blind	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 82,123	2,882	(11) <b>NEW</b>		38	Lenny Kravitz	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 80,871	2,857	(12)	41	39	Joe Cocker	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 77,025	3,335	(18)	42	40	Slayer	International Creative Mgmt.
\$ 75,206	3,155	(10) <b>NEW</b>		41	Rob Zombie	Pinnacle Entertainment
\$ 73,184	2,877	(10)	45	42	Brian Setzer Orchestra	William Morris Agency
\$ 70,483	2,067	(11)	43	43	Lyle Lovett	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 65,796	3,771	(15)	44	44	Creed	The Agency Group Ltd.
\$ 54,081	2,333	(15)	46	45	Ani DiFranco	Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
\$ 54,069	2,641	(18)	47	46	Michael W. Smith	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 51,793	2,631	(13)	48	47	The Crystal Method	ARTISTdirect
\$ 46,346	2,205	(10) <b>NEW</b>		48	Garbage	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 36,696	1,801	(14)	49	49	The Tragically Hip	Entourage Talent Associates
\$ 35,812	1,964	(17)	50	50	Insane Clown Posse	Frontier Booking International

The **Concert Pulse** ranks each artist by their average boxoffice gross per city and is based on data reported within the last three months.

# GIGS & BYTES

► The web of excitement was short lived for **K-tel International** when the company's stock fell 39 percent in two days. The freefall comes on the heels of the firm's announcement of a deal with Microsoft's Shopping Central which had sent shares skyrocketing up 11 3/6 to 34 3/4.

The rise was heralded at first as another example of the strength of Web investments, but as of the morning of November 18th, K-tel shares had plummeted to \$10.75. The stock's decline is attributed to the company acknowledging that it may be dropped from Nasdaq. It seems that Nasdaq requires companies to have assets of at least \$4 million and in its latest filing, K-tel only lists assets of about \$1 million.

► We didn't find any blue light specials at [www.musicfavorites.com](http://www.musicfavorites.com), the new music retail site recently launched by **Kmart Corp.** The discount chain has entered the increasingly crowded world of online CD sales. The site boasts more than 100,000 titles and includes most genres, which is quite a bit more than you'll find in your local Kmart store.

► There are two new, free e-mail services for fans of **Depeche Mode** and **Garbage**. Electric Artists ([www.electricartists.com](http://www.electricartists.com)) and OneSoft ([www.onesoft.com](http://www.onesoft.com)) are offering the services. When fans send or receive mail, they also get the latest news from their faves. For Depeche Mode, you can sign up at [www.depechemodemail.com](http://www.depechemodemail.com), and for Garbage it's [www.garbagemail.com](http://www.garbagemail.com).

► **Liquid Audio** has signed a letter of intent with **lomega**, the manufacturer of the popular removable storage device known as the Zip drive, to offer the first secure method to download music directly to movable storage. The plan calls for the bundling of the Liquid Music Player with selected Zip drives early next year.

► **The People's Choice Awards** jumps to the Net this year as the 25-year-old television program asks Web surfers to pick winners in 18 music, film and TV categories. This method will be used in addition to the

program's traditional method where Gallup polls the public for winners. It all starts in December when the voting takes place and will be accessible through CBS' Web site ([www.cbs.com](http://www.cbs.com)). Show time is January 10th.

► In most cities, the bickering over details and features of a **new venue** is usually the privilege of local officials and investors, but Dallas residents can fill out a survey addressing parking features, concession menus and even the architectural design by visiting [www.newdallasarena.com](http://www.newdallasarena.com). To entice locals to share their opinions, the **Arena Group** is holding a sweepstakes where everyone who fills out the online questionnaire is automatically eligible to win two premium VIP tickets to sports, concerts and other events throughout the arena's first year of operation.

► There's more than one indie on the Web claiming to be the world's "first Internet record label." **Direct Audio** ([www.directaudio.com](http://www.directaudio.com)) designed its Web home to function as a digital music distributor rather than a record label and funnels about 70 percent of proceeds back to the artist or record company. Direct Audio utilizes Liquid Audio for secure downloads and offers free samples from featured artists.

► **The House of Blues** site ([www.hob.com](http://www.hob.com)) has opened an online retail store just in time for the holiday season, offering merchandise previously available only at a House of Blues club. The new store offers items ranging from jewelry, clothing, children's apparel, books, artwork and more. To promote the launch, House of Blues is offering a contest where the purchase of any HoB jewelry item will automatically enter the customer into a sweepstakes drawing to win a pair of tickets to a concert at any House of Blues.

► **The Hard Rock Cafe** launched its official Web site last week at [www.hardrock.com](http://www.hardrock.com). Developed by US Web, the site will offer daily cybercasts, music news, memorabilia and a gallery for purchasing never-before-offered pix taken by photojournalists. ➤

## POLLSTARS OF THE

# WEB

### The Internet's Most Requested Concert Tours

Last Week	This Week	Artist	Power Index
1	1	<b>KISS</b>	1.000
2	2	<b>Black Sabbath</b>	.811
4	3	<b>'N Sync</b>	.798
10	4	<b>Shania Twain</b>	.699
11	5	<b>Aerosmith</b>	.677
3	6	<b>Metallica</b>	.667
6	7	<b>Dave Matthews Band</b>	.631
5	8	<b>Alanis Morissette</b>	.580
8	9	<b>Billy Joel</b>	.540
14	10	<b>Barenaked Ladies</b>	.499
17	11	<b>Rolling Stones</b>	.476
7	12	<b>KORN</b>	.475
13	13	<b>Garth Brooks</b>	.446
12	14	<b>Backstreet Boys</b>	.441
16	15	<b>Garbage</b>	.437
9	16	<b>Marilyn Manson</b>	.429
18	17	<b>Jimmy Buffett</b>	.426
15	18	<b>The Offspring</b>	.400
19	19	<b>Pantera</b>	.376
22	20	<b>Eve 6</b>	.325
35	21	<b>Natalie Merchant</b>	.324
24	22	<b>Jonny Lang</b>	.312
29	23	<b>Goo Goo Dolls</b>	.286
20	24	<b>Third Eye Blind</b>	.273
25	25	<b>Motley Crue</b>	.264
26	26	<b>Radiohead</b>	.260
28	27	<b>Depeche Mode</b>	.249
30	28	<b>Phish</b>	.234
23	29	<b>Deftones</b>	.230
21	30	<b>Rob Zombie</b>	.225
27	31	<b>Journey</b>	.220
NEW	32	<b>Liz Phair</b>	.218
NEW	33	<b>Green Day</b>	.217
33	34	<b>Eric Clapton</b>	.215
36	35	<b>Neil Diamond</b>	.214
38	36	<b>Celine Dion</b>	.212
NEW	37	<b>Fugazi</b>	.208
NEW	38	<b>Hole</b>	.203
32	39	<b>Tori Amos</b>	.200
39	40	<b>Chris Isaak</b>	.197

Artists are ranked by the number of times their itinerary is requested by fans visiting the [pollstar.com](http://www.pollstar.com) Web site on the Internet. This site receives more than 18 million hits per month. The Power index is determined by ranking the artists as a percentage of the chart leader.

The Internet's Leading Source for Concert Information.

<http://www.pollstar.com>



**THE TAHOE AGENCY:  
RICK BONDE**

We are pleased to welcome **Riverfenix** to The Tahoe Agency. They are a hot young band originally from Houston and recently transplanted to Southern California.

**The Aquabats** will be in the studio during the coming months and are looking for college dates for a spring tour.

After recording in the winter, **Blink 182** would like to tour as support this spring. The Blue Meanies, Riverfenix, Homegrown, Kemuri, The Mad Caddies, and Murphy's Law will be available for support slots in the spring. **Less Than Jake's** new release on Capitol Records is selling very well and their current tour is doing fantastic business. The band will be doing some radio shows in December, then off to the Australian leg of the Warped Tour. They will then resume their U.S. tour in February, followed in the spring by as many college dates as possible.

The **Long Beach Dub All Stars** are also recording now and will begin touring through the Northwest and Rocky Mountains in February. **The Toasters** will be looking for packages in the new year.

The **Stop Racism!-Plea For Peace** tour is coming together for April. We are still accepting artist submissions of any type, including spoken word. If you need more information on the tour and the reasons behind it, please give me a call.

**METRO TALENT GROUP:  
CASS SCRIPPS**

We are proud to announce the signing of **Hello Dave** from Chicago. The band currently has an established tour base in the Midwest and is looking to expand towards the Atlantic Coast. Look for these roots rockers to log more than 200 dates in 1999. **Gibb Droll** is touring behind a new independent project and has a new band to go with his fresh sound. Don't miss Gibb's appearance at the Double Diamond on December 12<sup>th</sup> during the Aspen Artist Development Conference. We are exploring 1999 touring options for **Vallejo** in support of their sophomore release, *Beautiful Life*, on TVT Records. Vallejo is currently on a

**EXCLUSIVE AGENCY SIGNINGS**

**Ashley Talent International**  
Doc Scantlin & Imperial Palms Orch.

**Boss Booking**  
The Specials' Nev I Staple

**Buddy Lee Attractions**  
Dale Watson • David Ball  
Springer • Vern Cosdin

**Metro Talent Group**  
Hello Dave

**Rave Booking**  
Karma To Burn

**Steppin' In Artist Mgmt.**  
Steven Bernstein's Sex Mob

**Ted Kurland Associates**  
Michael Feinstein

**The Tahoe Agency**  
Riverfenix

**Tough Guy Booking**  
King Missile

**William Morris Agency**  
George Winston

**MANAGEMENT SIGNINGS**

**Face To Face Ministries**  
Fred Hammond & Radical for Christ  
Choir

**The Mark Russell Office**  
Mark Russell

**Raw Shack Prod.**  
eyan • P.M. Dawn

**Rebel Waltz**  
No Doubt

**RECORD COMPANY SIGNINGS**

**ForeFront**  
Raze

**Taylor**  
Dead Wate • E • Ny-gel Mak • Ug

**Tomorrow**  
Buckwheat Zydeco

**Velvel**  
Colouround

**Way Moby / Volcano**  
"Weird Al" Yankovic

successful tour with Brother Cane which runs through the end of this year.

**PRINCE/SF PRODUCTIONS:  
KEN MALUCELLI**

Vocal rock band trailblazers **The House Jacks** are tearing it up during their three-week tour in Germany. As a welcome home gift, the National Hockey League has requested the band to sing the national anthem at the all-star weekend festivities in Tampa in January. The Jacks will return to Europe in early '99, then hit Singapore in

summer. Congrats to **Kai**, the talk of four recent NACA conferences. Due to the tremendous interest generated, we are now building a major western U.S. tour during February/April, which will nicely follow the group's third Geffen release, *Heart to Heart*, due to break in early 1999. Hot ska band **Monkey** also scored well at three NACA conferences, as did **Damien** and **Cartoon Boyfriend** at one. Spring tours are in the works for all. **M-Pact!**'s latest release, 2, has become a top-seller in the nation's two major all-a-capella catalogs and the group is touring nationally to support. Last, we welcome Bud Anderson to our staff. Bud will handle fairs and festivals.



**NIK AND THE NICE GUYS**  
America's #1  
Party Band  
(716) 244.0331  
**NIK**  
The Nice Guys



## NEW TOURS THIS WEEK

Andrew Bird's Bowl Of Fire  
 B.B. King (South America)  
 BeenieMan (Europe)  
 Big House  
 Blondie (United Kingdom)  
 Blue Moon Boys  
 The Church (Europe)  
 The Clarks  
 David Gates (Australia)  
 David Gray (United Kingdom)  
 Dead Can Dance (Europe)  
 EC80R (Europe)  
 Einsturzende Neubauten  
 F\*ck (Europe)  
 Faithless (Europe)  
 Fear Factory (Europe, Australia)  
 George Thorogood & The Destroyers  
 Greg Piccolo & Heavy Juice  
 "Hawaiian Slack Key Guitar Festival"  
 Cyril Pahinui, Dennis Kamakahi  
 and George Kahumoku  
 Hello Dave  
 Incantation / Angel Corpse

Karate  
 "Kings Of Comedy"  
 Steve Harvey, Bernie Mac,  
 Cedric The Entertainer and Guy Torry  
 Kottonmouth Kings  
 Larry Gatlin  
 Leah Andreone  
 Mercury Rev (United Kingdom)  
 Orbital (United Kingdom)  
 Pitchshifter (United Kingdom)  
 Puya  
 "Rock Never Stops"  
 Slaughter, Warrant and Quiet Riot  
 The Rolling Stones  
 Second Coming  
 Sprung Monkey  
 Squirrel Nut Zippers  
 "Stars On Ice"  
 Scott Hamilton, Tara Lipinski, Kristi Yamaguchi  
 and Iliia Kulik  
 UB40 (United Kingdom)  
 Wade Hayes  
 Wet Wet Wet (Europe)

The Blazers	11/16/98	Cigar Store Indians	11/16/98
Blind Boys Of Alabama/Clerance Fountain	Current	Cinderella	10/12/98
Block	11/02/98	Citizen King	Current
Blondie	Current	C.J. Chenier The Red Hot Louisiana Band	Current
Blood For Blood	11/16/98	Clare Lynch	Current
Blue Dogs	Current	Clarence "Gatemouth" Brown	Current
Blue Miracle	11/09/98	The Clark Family Experience	11/16/98
Blue Moon Boys	Current	The Clarks	Current
Blue Oyster Cult	Current	Classic Rock All Stars	11/16/98
Blue Plate Special	11/16/98	Clay Crosse	11/16/98
Blueground Undergrass	11/16/98	Clay People	Current
The Blues Brothers Band	11/16/98	Clay Walker	11/09/98
Blues Traveler	Current	Cliff Eberhardt	Current
B'nois King (See Smokin' Joe Kubek)	11/09/98	Cliff Richard	11/02/98
Bo Diddley	Current	Clint Daniels (See Alan Jackson)	Current
Bob Berg	11/09/98	Clutch (See Sevendust)	11/09/98
Bob Carlisle	11/16/98	Coalesce	Current
Bob James	Current	Coco M'Roy	Current
Bob Log III	Current	Colin James & The Little Big Band	11/16/98
Bob Margolin	Current	Colin Linden	Current
Bobby Bare	11/16/98	Collin Raye	Current
Bobby Vee	11/16/98	Colouring Lesson	Current
The Boss	11/09/98	"The Colors Of Christmas" (Red Tour)	Current
Boscephus King	11/09/98	"The Colors Of Christmas" (Green Tour)	Current
BoDeans	Current	Commander Cody	Current
Bodega (See Hayden)	Current	Confederate Railroad	Current
Boiler	11/16/98	Connie Kaldor	Current
Bomb 20 (See EC80R)	Current	Connie Smith	11/09/98
The Bomboras	Current	Corby Yates (See John Lee Hooker)	Current
Boneshakers	11/16/98	Cords	Current
Bong-Ra	Current	Corey Harris	Current
Bonnie Prince Billy & The Anamoon	11/02/98	The Corrs	11/02/98
Boonob	Current	Cosy Sheridan	Current
Boogie Knights	Current	Cowboy Junkies	Current
Booker T. & The MG's	Current	Cowboy Mouth	Current
Booker T. Jones	11/09/98	Cracker	Current
Boston Pops Esplanade Orchestra	11/09/98	Cradle Of Filth	Current
The Bouncing Souls	Current	Craig Chaquico ("An Evening...Guitars, Saxes...")	Current
Box Set	11/09/98	Craig Karges	11/16/98
Boxer	11/16/98	Craig Smith	Current
BRS-49	10/12/98	Credence	Current
Brad Hawkins	11/09/98	Crescent City Maulers	11/16/98
Brad Mehldau	11/09/98	The Crickets	11/09/98
Brandon Cruz / Dr. Know	10/26/98	Crisis	Current
The Brass	Current	Crowbar	Current
The Braxton Brothers	10/12/98	The Cruel Sea	11/09/98
Brewer & Shipley	11/16/98	Cry	Current
Brian Auger	11/02/98	Crystal Gayle	10/19/98
Brian Culbertson	11/09/98	Crystal Lewis	11/16/98
Brian Houser Band	Current	Cubanismo	Current
Brian Howe	Current	Culture featuring Joseph Hill	Current
Brian Setzer Orchestra	Current	Culture Club	10/26/98
Briny Sopas (See "N Sync)	11/16/98	Cyril Pahinui ("Hawaiian Slack Key Guitar Fest.")	Current
Brooks & Dunn / Reba McEntire	11/09/98	Dale Watson	11/09/98
Brother Cane	11/02/98	The Damnation	11/16/98
Brown / Fenner (See Barenaked Ladies)	11/16/98	Dan Bern	Current
Bruce Guthro	11/09/98	Dan Crary	11/16/98
Bryan Bowers	11/16/98	Dan Fogelberg	Current
Bryan White	10/12/98	Dan Seals	11/16/98
Buck (See The Quers)	Current	Dancers & Musicians of Bali	11/09/98
Buck Cherry	Current	Danno Perez	Current
The Buckingham	Current	Dani Leith	11/02/98
Buckwheat Zydeco	Current	Danny Barnes	11/09/98
Bucky Haiker & The Complete Unknowns	Current	Danny & The Homewreckers	Current
Bud & Bud	11/09/98	Darius Williams	Current
Buddy & Julie Miller (See "Cry Cry Cry")	Current	Darol Anger (See "A Christmas Heritage")	Current
Buddy Guy	10/26/98	Darley Singletary	Current
Buddy Miles	Current	Dash Rip Rock	11/16/98
Buflo	Current	Dave Alvin & The Gully Men	Current
Buffy Sainte-Marie	Current	Dave Gogo	11/16/98
Bugsy To Cashmere	11/16/98	Dave Holland Quintet	10/26/98
Cadillac Voodoo Choir	10/26/98	Dave Koz	11/09/98
Cake	11/09/98	Dave Mason & Jim Capaldi	11/16/98
Calvin Jones (See Muddy Waters Tribute Band)	Current	Dave Matthews Band	Current
Camaros	11/02/98	Dave Navronk	11/09/98
Camille West (See Four Bitchin' Babes)	Current	Dave Nwelling Of The English Beat	10/19/98
Canadian Brass	10/19/98	Dave Zollo	11/16/98
Candria	Current	David Allan Coe	11/16/98
Candlebox	11/09/98	David Gans	11/09/98
The Candyskins	Current	David Gates	Current
Candy Snatchers (See Nashville Pussy)	Current	David Gray	11/09/98
Captain Tractor	11/16/98	David Grisman Quintet	Current
Carey Bell	Current	David Hamburger	10/12/98
Carlene Carter	Current	David Kersh	Current
Carli Mencia	Current	David Lee Garza Y Los Musicales	Current
Carol Elizabeth Jones & James Leva	11/16/98	Dawnie Murphy	Current
Carolyn Argets	11/09/98	David Lindley	Current
Carolyn Wonderland & The Imperial Monkeys	Current	David Mallett	10/26/98
Carrie Newcomer	Current	David Pomeranz (See Stephen Bishop)	Current
Cash McCall	11/09/98	David Wilcox	11/16/98
Cassandra Wilson	Current	Day By The River	11/16/98
Casse Pipe	Current	De La Soul	11/16/98
Cat Power	11/09/98	De Bossen	Current
Catch Twenty-Two	Current	Dead Can Dance	Current
Catie Curtis	Current	Dead Goldstein & Coin	Current
Cats and Jammers	Current	Dean Simmons	Current
Cece Winans (See Kirk Franklin)	Current	Deana Carter	11/16/98
Cedric The Entertainer (See "Kings Of Comedy")	Current	Deanna Bogart	Current
Celine Dion	11/16/98	Deer Liza	11/02/98
Chamberlain	Current	Death	Current
Chapter In Verse	Current	Debbie Davies Band	11/02/98
Charles Brown	11/09/98	Debi Smith	Current
Charles Brown	10/26/98	Deborah Coleman	11/02/98
Charlie Daniels Band	11/16/98	"A December To Remember"	11/16/98
Charlie Haden	11/09/98	Dee Carstensen	11/16/98
Charlie Hunter & Pound For Pound	Current	Dee Dee Bridgewater	11/09/98
Charlie Major	11/09/98	Dee Snider	11/16/98
Charlie Musselwhite	Current	Deftones	11/16/98
The Cheeseballs	Current	Decide	Current
The Chenille Sisters	11/09/98	Deke Dickerson & The Ecco Fonica	11/16/98
Chris Botti	Current	The Del Vikings	Current
Cherry Poppin' Daddies	Current	Delbert McClinton	11/09/98
Cherry Wheeler	Current	Deney Terrio & Motion	11/16/98
The Chicago Rhythm & Blues Kings	11/09/98	Denice Williams	11/16/98
Chick Corea & Origin	Current	Dennis Kamakahi ("Hawaiian Slack Key Guitar...")	Current
The Chieftains	Current	Dennis Noda (See Classic Rock All Stars)	Current
Chris Smith (See The Hi Fives)	11/16/98	Depeche Mode	Current
Chris Cain Band	10/26/98	Derailers	11/16/98
Chris Duarte Group	Current	Des'ree	11/02/98
Chris Elrod	Current	Destiny's Child	Current
Chris Isaak	Current	Detroit	11/02/98
Chris LaDoux	11/02/98	Dial 7 (See 2 Skinnee J's)	Current
Chris Miller	11/16/98	Diamond Rio	11/16/98
Chris Von Sneidern (See John Wesley Harding)	11/16/98	Diana Krall	11/09/98
Christian McBride	11/02/98	Dianne Reeves	11/16/98
Christine Lavin	Current	The Dickies	Current
"A Christmas Celebration"	11/16/98	Dino Martini	11/09/98
"A Christmas Heritage"	Current	Diome Warwick	11/09/98
Christopher Cross ("Colors Of Christmas-Green")	Current	The Dry Dozen	Current
Chrome Addicts	11/02/98	Dishwalla	10/26/98
Chubby Checker & The Wildcats	11/09/98	Dismemberment Plan	Current
Chucho Valdes	11/02/98	Dixie Chicks	Current
Chuck Berry	10/26/98	Doc Watson	11/09/98
Chuck Negron	Current	Dodge Ball	11/16/98
The Church	Current	Dogstar	11/09/98

"1964" The Tribute	11/16/98	At The Drive-In	11/09/98
"1001 Nights On Ice"	10/19/98	Athenaeum	Current
12 Rounds (See Marilyn Manson)	Current	Atlanta Rhythm Section	Current
16 Horsepower	Current	Atlatl Babes	Current
2 Skinnee J's	Current	Atomic Fireballs	11/02/98
22 Jacks (See "Vans Warped Tour '98")	Current	Audio Adrenaline	11/16/98
25 Ta Life	Current	AudioWeb	Current
38 Special	Current	The Austin Lounge Lizards	11/09/98
4 Him	11/16/98	Avalon (See "A Christmas Celebration")	11/16/98
4 Him / Jaci Velasquez	11/16/98	Average White Band	Current
5 Bucks	11/16/98	Avshal Cohen	11/09/98
54-40	Current	B-Side Players	10/19/98
59 Times The Pain	11/09/98	Baaba Maal	10/19/98
7 Seconds	Current	Baaro	11/09/98
7% Solution	11/02/98	Babaloo	Current
88 Fingers Louie	11/02/98	Baby Jason & The Spankers	11/16/98
A3	11/02/98	Backstreet Boys	11/16/98
Aaron Jeffrey	11/16/98	Bad Religion (See "Vans Warped Tour '98")	10/19/98
Aaron Tippin	11/09/98	Joey Molland's Badfinger	10/12/98
ABC (See Culture Club)	10/26/98	Bad Assad	11/02/98
Abyssinians	Current	Baila Toujours	11/09/98
Accidental Groove	Current	Baila Folklorico "Quetzalli"	11/09/98
Acid Junkies	Current	Baltimore Consort	10/26/98
Adrian Sherwood	11/09/98	Bare Jr. (See Screamin' Cheeta Wheelies)	Current
Aerosmith	Current	Barenaked Ladies	11/16/98
The Alghan Whigs	11/16/98	Barney Bentall	Current
Afro-Rican Ensemble	10/19/98	The Barra MacNeils	11/16/98
African Of Good Roots	Current	Barry Brichan	11/09/98
A.J. Jamal	Current	Battlefield Band	11/09/98
Al Simmons	Current	B.B. King	Current
Alabama	11/16/98	The Beach Boys	11/09/98
Alan Jackson	Current	The Beatles	Current
Alan Munde & Joe Carr	11/16/98	Bea Jaque & The Zydeco Hi-Rollers	11/02/98
Aiana Davis	Current	Beausolil With Michael Doucet	Current
Alanis Morissette	10/19/98	The Beautiful South	10/26/98
Alejandro Escovedo	Current	Bea Gees	11/09/98
Alex Chilton (See Jon Spencer Blues Explosion)	Current	BeenieMan	Current
Alex DeGrassi	10/26/98	Bela Fleck & The Flecktones	11/09/98
Alexander O'Neal	10/26/98	Bela Fleck, Edgar Meyer & Mike Marshall	11/09/98
Alice Cooper	Current	Beltzbeha	11/09/98
Alison Brown Quartet ("A Christmas Heritage")	Current	The Bellamy Brothers	11/16/98
Alison Krauss & Union Station	10/19/98	Berlin (See Culture Club)	10/26/98
All Out War	Current	Bernadette Peters	11/09/98
All Saints	10/19/98	Bernie Mac (See "Kings Of Comedy")	Current
All Systems Go	11/02/98	Billy Bruch	Current
All The Pretty Horses	11/02/98	Better Than Ezra	11/16/98
Allison Moorer	11/02/98	Beverly Mahood ("The Huron Carole...Series")	11/16/98
Altan	11/02/98	Bic Runga (See Better Than Ezra)	11/16/98
Alvin Youngblood Hart	Current	Bil Naked	Current
Amadou El Manam	10/12/98	Big Al & The Heavyweights	Current
The Amazing Crowns (Reverend Horton Heat)	11/02/98	Big Ass Truck	Current
Amazing Rhythm Aces	11/16/98	Big Bad Voodoo Daddy	Current
American Gospel Caravan	10/19/98	"Big Day Out"	Current
Amoeba Men	11/09/98	Big Head Todd & The Monsters	Current
Amor Y Pasion	Current	Big House	Current
Amy Grant	Current	Big Orange Cone	11/16/98
Amy Rigby (See John Wesley Harding)	11/16/98	Big Sandy & His Fly Rite Boys	Current
Amy Sky	Current	Big Sky	11/09/98
Ana Egge	11/09/98	Big Sugar	Current
Anam	10/19/98	Big Wreck	11/16/98
Ancient Future	11/02/98	The Big Wu	10/26/98
And You Will Know Us By The Trail Of Dead	11/09/98	Bill & Bonnie Hearne	11/16/98
Andre Philippe Gagnon (See Celine Dion)	Current	Bill Anderson	Current
Andrew Bird's Bowl Of Fire	Current	Bill Bruford	11/09/98
Andrew Williams & The Countdowns	Current	Bill Engvall	11/16/98
Andy Williams Christmas Show	11/09/98	Bill Frisell (See Joe Lovano)	11/02/98
Angel Corpse (See Incantation / Angel Corpse)	Current	Bill Haley's Comets	Current
Angique Kidjo	11/02/98	Bill Moseley	Current
The Animals II	Current	Bill Perry	Current
Ann Beretta (See The Bouncing Souls)	Current	Bill Wharton & The Ingredients	11/16/98
Anointed (See "A Christmas Celebration")	11/16/98	Billy Boy Arnold (See "Highway 61 Tour")	10/26/98
Another Level	10/19/98	Billy Bragg & The Bill Bragg Combo	Current
Another Society	11/16/98	Billy D. Washington	Current
Anson & The Rockets / Sam Myers	11/16/98	Billy Dean	11/16/98
Anthony B	11/16/98	Billy Joe Royal	11/16/98
Anthrax	11/16/98	Billy Joel	Current
Apocalypse Hoboken	Current	Billy McLaughlin	Current
Apocalyptic	10/12/98	Billy Pilgrim	11/09/98
April Wine	Current	Billy Ray Cyrus	10/19/98
Area 7 (See "Vans Warped Tour '98")	11/09/98	Billy Squier	11/02/98
Ario Guthrie	11/02/98	The Billies	11/16/98
Arrogant Worms	11/02/98	Bim Skala Bim	11/02/98
Art Garfunkel	11/16/98	Bio Ritmo	11/02/98
Articolo 31	11/09/98	Bitchville	Current
Arturo Sandoval	11/16/98	B.J. Thomas	11/16/98
Ash	Current	The Black Crowes	Current
Ashley MacIsaac	Current	Black Eyed Peas (See Outkast)	Current
Asian Dub Foundation	10/19/98	Black Sabbath	Current
Asleep At The Wheel	11/16/98	Blackhawk	11/16/98
The Association	Current	Blake & Brian	11/16/98
Astral Project	11/09/98	Blanks 77	Current
Asylum Street Spankers	Current	The Blasters	Current



Domestic Problems	10/12/98	G.B. Leighton	Current	James Cotton	11/16/98	Keith Lockhart (Boston Pops Esplanade Orch.)	11/09/98
Don Caballero	11/16/98	Gene Harris	11/02/98	James Intveld	11/09/98	Keller Williams	Current
Don Edwards	11/16/98	Gene Loves Jezebel	11/02/98	Jane Olivor	Current	Kelley Hunt	11/02/98
Don McLean	11/16/98	Gene Pitney	Current	Janet Jackson	10/26/98	Kelly Bell Band	Current
Don Waisler & The Pure Texas Band	Current	Gene Watson	11/02/98	Jane Fricke	11/16/98	Kelly Hogan (See John Wesley Harding)	11/16/98
The Donnas	Current	Genhus Argus	11/09/98	Janis Ian	11/09/98	Kelly Joe Phelps	Current
Donovan	11/09/98	Geno Delafosse & French Rockin' Boogie	11/09/98	Jane Arden	11/09/98	Ken Price	Current
The Doobie Brothers	Current	Geoff Muldaur	11/09/98	Jansen	11/02/98	The Kelly Richey Band	Current
Doug Kershaw	11/16/98	George Jorges	Current	Jars Of Clay	11/16/98	Ken Mellons	11/02/98
Doug Stone	Current	George Kahumoku ("Hawaiian Slack Key Guitar")	Current	The Jason Bonham Band	10/26/98	Kenny Garrett	Current
Doug Supernaw	11/09/98	George Thorogood & The Destroyers	Current	Jason Sellers	Current	Kenny Neal	10/12/98
Dougie MacLean	Current	George Winston	Current	Jay & The Techniques Feat. Jay Proctor	Current	Kenny Rogers	Current
Doyce Dykes	Current	The Georgia Satellites	Current	The Jayhawks	11/16/98	Kid Rock	11/02/98
Dr. Hook Featuring Ray Sawyer	Current	Gerald Levert	Current	Jazz Is Dead	11/16/98	Koala Bearer	Current
Dr. Israel	10/12/98	The Getaway People	Current	Jazz Jamaica	11/02/98	Kevin Eubanks	10/19/98
D.R.I.	Current	Gibb Droll	Current	Jazz Mandolin Project	11/02/98	Kevin Mahogany	10/26/98
The Drovers	11/09/98	Gil Scott-Heron	11/16/98	"JazzTrax Christmas Concert Tour"	11/09/98	Kevin Sharp	11/02/98
Duane Eubanks	10/26/98	Gino Vannelli	11/09/98	Jebediah (See "Big Day Out")	Current	Kevin Kinney	Current
Duane Steele	11/09/98	Glad	Current	Jeff Carson	11/16/98	Kid Rock	11/16/98
The Dubliners	10/19/98	Gladys Knight	Current	Jeff Foxworthy	11/16/98	Kid Valance & Mongrel Soup	11/16/98
The Duke Robillard Band	Current	Glen Campbell	Current	The Jeff Healey Band	11/16/98	The Killjoys	11/09/98
Duke Turno & The Power Trio	11/16/98	Glenmont Popes	10/26/98	Jeff Tweedy & Jay Bennett	Current	Kit	11/16/98
Duncan Sheik	11/02/98	GOB	11/09/98	Jefferson Starship	11/16/98	Kim Carson & The Casualties	Current
Duoang	Current	God Bless The Child	Current	Jeffrey Osborne ("Colors Of Christmas-Red Tour")	Current	Kim Lenz & Her Jaguars	11/16/98
Duran Duran	11/02/98	The Godfathers	11/09/98	Jenni	11/02/98	Kim Mitchell	11/02/98
Dwight Yoakam	11/16/98	Golden Smog	Current	Jennifer Kimball	11/02/98	Kim Richey	10/26/98
Earth Crisis	Current	Goldfinger	Current	Jennifer Knapp	11/16/98	Kim Wilson Blues Review	Current
Ebeling Hughes	Current	Gomez	10/19/98	Jerry Butler	10/12/98	King Johnson	11/16/98
EC8OR	Current	Gonzalo Rubalcaba (See Joe Lovano)	11/02/98	Jerry Corbetta (See Classic Rock All Stars)	11/16/98	Kings X	Current
Economize	11/16/98	Goodie Dolls	Current	Jerry Douglas	10/19/98	"Kings Of Comedy"	Current
Ed Cassidy's Spirit Revisited	11/02/98	The Good	Current	Jerry Jeff Walker	Current	Koolhaas Gang	11/16/98
Ed Vadas & The Fabulous Heavyweights	11/02/98	Good Riddance	11/16/98	Jerry Lee Lewis	Current	The Kinsey Report	Current
Eddi Reader	11/02/98	Goodie Mob (See Outkast)	Current	The Jerry Portnoy Band	Current	"Kirk Franklin Nu Nation Tour"	Current
Eddie Bush Group	Current	Goodness	Current	Jerry Reed	Current	Kirk Whalum	10/26/98
Eddie King & The Swamp Bees	Current	Gospel At Colonus	Current	Jesse Cool	Current	KISS	Current
Eddie Money	11/09/98	Gothelits (See The Queers)	Current	Jesse Dook	11/09/98	Koko Taylor & Her Blues Machine	Current
Eddie Palmieri	11/16/98	Gov't Mule	Current	Jesse Duane	Current	Koolhaas Gang	11/16/98
Eddie Shaw & The Wolf Gang	11/09/98	Gowan	11/16/98	Jeff Williams & The Drifting Cowboys	11/09/98	KORN (See "Big Day Out")	Current
Eddy "The Chief" Clearwater	11/09/98	The Graduates	11/16/98	Jess Lowe & The Bad Pennies	10/19/98	Kottonmouth Kings	Current
Eddy Raven	Current	Gran Torino	Current	JGB	11/16/98	Kurt Elling	11/16/98
Eden White	11/16/98	Grand Street Cryers	Current	Jiggle The Handle	10/12/98	Lil' Brian Terry & The Zydeco Travelers	11/09/98
Edgar Winter	Current	Grass Roots	Current	Jim Brickman	10/26/98	Liz Phair	11/16/98
Edith Frost	11/16/98	The Grass Roots starring Rob Grill	Current	Jim Byrnes	11/09/98	La Mafia	11/16/98
Einsturzende Neubauten	Current	Gravel Pit	11/16/98	Jim Capaldi (See Dave Mason / Jim Capaldi)	11/16/98	Laburnum	11/02/98
Ekostik Hookah	Current	"Grease On Ice"	Current	Jim Lauderdale (See Lucinda Williams)	Current	Lacy J. Dalton	11/16/98
El Vez	11/16/98	Great Big Sea	Current	Jim Rhoads	11/02/98	Ladysmith Black Mambazo	10/26/98
Electric Blue And The Koszmik Truth	Current	Greg Brown	Current	Jimmi Vaughan (See Eric Clapton)	Current	Lagwagon	10/19/98
Elis Paul	Current	The Greaseaway	Current	Jimmy's Chicken Shack (See Creed)	Current	Larry Green	11/16/98
Eltan John	11/02/98	The Greg Kihn Band	Current	Jimmy Buffet	11/09/98	Lamont Cranston Blues Band	11/16/98
Elvin Bishop	Current	Greg Long	11/16/98	Jimmy Cobb	10/26/98	Larry	11/09/98
"Elvis - The Concert"	10/12/98	Greg Piccolo	Current	Jimmy Heath	10/12/98	Larry Coryell	11/02/98
Emilio	Current	Greg Tooper	11/02/98	Jimmy Johnson	Current	Larry Gatlin	Current
Emmet Swimming	Current	Gregg Allman & Friends	10/12/98	Jimmy Smith	Current	The Larry Keel Experience	10/26/98
The Emptys	11/16/98	Grassroots	10/19/98	Jimmy Thackery & The Drivers	Current	Levi McCray	11/16/98
Enrique Iglesias	Current	Grispspoon (See "Vans Warped Tour '99")	Current	Jo Dee Messina	Current	Laughing Colors	10/26/98
Ensemble Galilei	10/26/98	Groovellity	Current	Joan Baez	Current	Laura Love	Current
Eric Bibb	11/09/98	Groovie Ghoules	Current	Joanna Connor Band	Current	Laura Smith	Current
Eric Burdon's I Band	10/19/98	G.R.R.	Current	Joe D'Urso & Stone Caravan	10/26/98	Laurel Canyon Ramblers	11/16/98
Eric Clapton	Current	The Guess Who	10/12/98	Joe Diffie	11/02/98	Lauree Lewis & Grant Street Band	11/16/98
Eric Heatherly	11/16/98	Guitar Shorty	Current	Joe Ely	Current	Lauree White	11/16/98
Eric Jerardi Band	10/19/98	"An Evening Of Guitars, Saxes & More"	Current	Joe Gaither	11/16/98	Leadfoot	11/16/98
Eric Lugosch	Current	Guster	Current	Joe Raposo	Current	Leaf Jumpers	Current
Eric Marienthal Band	10/26/98	Guy Torry (See "Kings Of Comedy")	Current	Joe Louis Walker & Bosstalkers	Current	Leah Androne	Current
Enn Benjamin	11/09/98	Gypsy Symphony Orchestra	10/26/98	Joe Lovano	11/09/98	Leahy	11/16/98
Ernesine Anderson	11/09/98	Hadden Sayers	10/19/98	Joe Williams	11/16/98	LeAnn Rimes	11/16/98
Eros Ramazzotti	11/16/98	Hai Keaton	11/02/98	Joe Frankel	Current	Les Greenwood	11/16/98
Etta James	Current	Hammerfall (See Death)	Current	John Anderson	Current	Lee Perry	Current
Eve 6 (See Third Eye Blind)	11/09/98	Hammerlock	Current	John Berry	11/16/98	Lee Rocker	10/12/98
Evelyn Forever	11/02/98	Hank Williams Jr.	Current	John Brown's Body	10/12/98	Left Undone	Current
Everette Harp	11/16/98	Hannah Jones	Current	John Conlee	Current	Leftover Salmon	11/02/98
Everlast	Current	Harlem Gospel Choir	11/16/98	John Entwistle Band	11/09/98	Legendary Pink Dots	11/02/98
Everything	Current	Hate Breed	Current	John Gorka	Current	Leo Kottke	11/16/98
Exile	Current	Hate Dept.	Current	John Hall	Current	Leon Milmore	Current
Experimental Audio Research	Current	"Hawaiian Slack Key Guitar Festival"	Current	John Hammond	Current	Leon Redbone	11/16/98
Exploding Boy	11/16/98	hayden	Current	John Hartford	10/19/98	Les Sampou	11/09/98
The Fabulous Thunderbirds	Current	Hazeline	11/02/98	John Hiatt	10/26/98	Less Than Jake	Current
Faddis, Hampton & Heath	11/02/98	Heather Nova	11/09/98	John Kay & Steppenwolf	Current	Les's Go Bowling	Current
The Fairfield Four	10/19/98	The Hellcaters	Current	John Les Hooker	Current	Let's Go	11/02/98
Faith Hill	11/16/98	Hellafied Funk Crew	Current	John Mayall & The Bluesbreakers	Current	Levi's	11/09/98
Faithless	Current	Hello Dave	Current	John McCutcheon	10/26/98	Lighthouse Family	11/16/98
Famous Monsters	11/02/98	Henry Rollins	10/12/98	John McDermott	Current	Lil' Ed & The Blues Imperials	11/09/98
Far Too Jones	Current	Heptac (See "Vans Warped Tour '99")	Current	John McEuen	11/02/98	Lil' McCann	11/02/98
Farmer's Daughter	Current	The Hi-Fives	11/09/98	John Michael Montgomery	11/02/98	Lincum Center Jazz Orch. Wynton Marsalis	11/02/98
Fathead	11/16/98	Highway	11/02/98	John Patitison	11/02/98	Lone Star	11/09/98
Father Guido Sarducci	11/09/98	Highway 101	11/16/98	John Patitison	11/02/98	Liquid Soul	11/16/98
Fear Factory	Current	"House Of Blues Highway 61 Tour"	10/26/98	John Pizzarelli	Current	Lisa Brokop	10/26/98
Fiesta Navidad	11/02/98	Hillbilly Cafe	Current	John Renbourn	11/09/98	Lisa McCormick	10/26/98
Fighting Gravity	11/16/98	Hipster Daddy-O and The Handgrenades	10/26/98	John Scofield	11/16/98	Little Charlie & The Nightcats	10/12/98
Finger Eleven	Current	Hobex	10/19/98	John Sebastian	Current	Little Feat	Current
Firehouse	Current	Hole	11/16/98	John Wesley Harding	Current	Little River Band	Current
Fishbone	Current	The Hollisters	11/16/98	Johnnie Johnson	Current	Live Alien Broadcast	Current
Five Chinese Brothers	10/12/98	Holly Cole	Current	Johnny Favourite Swing Orchestra	Current	Living End (See "Big Day Out")	Current
Five Iron Frenzy (See "SkaMania")	11/09/98	The Holmes Brothers	11/16/98	Johnny Rivers	10/12/98	Liv' Phair	Current
Five On Friday	Current	Honky	11/16/98	Johnny Vegas	11/02/98	Lloyd Cole	Current
Flash Cadillac	11/16/98	The Hookers (See Nashville Pussy)	Current	The J. Geencer Blues Explosion	Current	Lone Star	11/09/98
Flat Duo Jets	11/16/98	Hooters (See The Blowfish)	Current	The Jonah Stone	Current	Logical Nonsense	Current
The Flies	11/16/98	Hosemobile	11/02/98	Jonatha Brooke	10/19/98	Lonesome River Band	10/19/98
Forge	Current	The Hot Club Of Cowtown	Current	Jonathan Edwards	10/26/98	Lonestar	Current
"Four Bitchin' Babes"	Current	Hot Head Swing Band	11/16/98	Jonathan Pierce Hildreth	11/16/98	Long John Hunter	11/09/98
Fourth House	10/12/98	House Of Dreams	Current	Jonathan Richman	Current	Longview	10/19/98
Foxtrox Zulu	10/12/98	House Of Large Sizes	Current	Jonny Lang	Current	Lonnie Brooks	Current
Francis Dunnerly	10/26/98	Huey Lewis & The News	11/02/98	Jools Holland & His Rhythm & Blues Orchestra	Current	Loretta Lynn	11/02/98
Frantic Flatpots	11/16/98	Hug	11/02/98	Joseph Vincelli	11/16/98	Lorrie Morgan	Current
Fred J. Eaglesmith	11/16/98	Human League (See Culture Club)	10/26/98	Josh Rouse (See Golden Smog)	Current	Los Folkoristas	11/09/98
Fred Penner	Current	Human Nature (See Janet Jackson)	10/26/98	Josh Smith & The Frost	Current	Los Lobos	Current
Freda Payne	11/16/98	Humble Pie	10/12/98	Joshua Redman	11/02/98	Los Palominos	Current
Freddy Jones Band	Current	The Hungers	Current	Journey	11/09/98	Los Strajackets	Current
Freebase	10/19/98	The Huron Carole Concert Series	10/12/98	Joydrow	Current	Loudon Wanwright III	Current
Freight Hoppers	10/19/98	Ian Dury & The Blockheads	10/12/98	Jubilant Sykes (Boston Pops Esplanade Orch.)	11/09/98	Love And Rockets	Current
Frenzhal Rhomb (See "Vans Warped Tour")	Current	Ian Tyson	11/09/98	Jude (See Chris Isaak)	Current	Love Dogz	11/09/98
From Good Homes	11/02/98	The Iguanas	Current	Judy & David	Current	The Love Dogs	11/16/98
From Of Truck	11/09/98	Imogen Heap	Current	Judy Collins	11/16/98	Low Inc.	11/02/98
Front Range	11/16/98	Incantation / Angel Corpse	Current	Juggling Stars	11/02/98	Low Lum	Current
Fuck	Current	Incubus	Current	Juice Newton	11/16/98	Low Hum Satellite	Current
Fuqazi	11/16/98	Indecent	Current	Jules Shear	Current	Luciano Pavarotti	11/09/98
Fun Lovin' Criminals	11/16/98	Indigo Swirl	Current	Julian Austin	11/09/98	Lucinda Williams	Current
Funky Meters	11/09/98	Industrial Teepee	10/12/98	Jump Little Children	Current	Lucy Kaplansky	Current
Funkytown	10/26/98	Invisible Jet	10/12/98	Jumpin' James	10/12/98	Luka Bloom	10/19/98
Fur (See "Big Day Out")	Current	Iris DeMent	Current	John Brown	Current	Luke Linn	Current
Fury 66 (See 88 Fingers Louie)	11/09/98	Irish Descendants	11/09/98	Jupiter Coyote	11/09/98	Luz	Current
Future Loop Foundation	Current	The Irish Rovers	Current	Jupiter Down	Current	Lydia Lunch	11/09/98
"Gaeforce Dance"	11/09/98	Iron Maiden	10/26/98	K's Choice	11/09/98	Lyle Lovett	Current
Galactic	Current	Isaac Hayes	10/26/98	Kansas	11/02/98	Lynn Morris Band	11/16/98
Galactic Cowboys	Current	The Itals	Current	Karate	Current	Lynnfied Pioneers	Current
Garbage	Current	Ivan Lins	Current	Karen Savoca	Current	Lynn	11/16/98
Garnet Rogers	Current	Jac Velasquez (See 4 Him / Jac Velasquez)	11/16/98	Kate & Anna McGarrigle	Current	Maceo Parker	11/02/98
Gary Allan	Current	Jack Grunsky	Current	Kate Campbell	Current	Mackel	11/09/98
Gary Barlow	11/16/98	Jack Ingram	11/02/98	Kathy Kallick & The Little Big Band	11/16/98	Maddall	11/09/98
Gary Fjellgaard	Current	Jack Lawrence	11/09/98	Kathy Mattea	11/16/98	Mae Caddies	11/09/98
Gary Puckett	Current	Jack O'Lanterns	11/09/98	Kathy Troccoli	11/16/98	Maestro	11/16/98
GARY U.S. Bonds	11/16/98	Jackie Leven	10/26/98	Keith Mottatt	Current	"Magical" Magic Schoolbus - LIVE"	Current
Gästen (See Outkast)	Current	Jaguars	Current	K.C. & The Sunshine Band	Current	Magi Slim & The Teardrops	Current
Gaunt (See Nashville Pussy)	Current	Jah Works	10/12/98	Keith Marling	Current	The Mahones	11/09/98

Continued next page



# BETWEEN THE Dates

## NO SECURITY AT ANY PRICE

► The **Rolling Stones'** upcoming No Security tour is giving fans a couple new reasons to get excited all over again. It's the band's first arena tour in more than 20 years and a good percentage of the tickets are down-right affordable — in Stones terms, at least.

Tickets are ranging from about \$40 up to around \$150. In a great marketing strategy, the first 10 rows of seats and many other prime seats were a bargain at around \$75 a pop. In some cities, the gold circle seats set ticket price records but no one seems to be complaining.

The 25-city North American tour starts January 25th at the New Arena in Oakland, Calif., and is scheduled to end April 10th at the Myriad Arena in Oklahoma City. In several instances, there are quite a few off days between concerts, indicating that more dates may be added in some cities. Many of the tour stops are in markets passed over on the Stones' recent stadium tours.

Fans who saw the band on the Bridges To Babylon and/or the Voodoo Lounge tours will find something new with No Security. Obviously, the arena setting offers a different atmosphere (it's amazing how many arena shows are suddenly touted as "intimate"), but the tour also boasts an entirely new stage production allowing tour promoter TNA International to sell 360-degrees around the stage, maximizing every venue's capacity.

The outing is being presented by Tommy Hilfiger, and VH1 is the official media sponsor, so you can bet there will be tie-ins galore.

## BILLY ILLIN' AGAIN

► Once again, **Billy Joel** has had to reschedule a concert in Pittsburgh. The Piano Man's November 16th stop at the Civic Arena was canceled because he had the flu. A November 18th performance at The Palace outside Detroit was also put in jeopardy by his bout with the bug but Joel went on as scheduled.

The missed Pittsburgh date was doubly disappointing for fans because it was a make-up date for an earlier cancellation. Joel had to axe a September 16th concert in the city when he was suffering from a chronic throat infection.

That ailment caused numerous dates to be rescheduled or canceled.

The announcement of the new Pittsburgh date was expected at press time. Refunds were available for ticketholders tired of waiting for Joel's health to cooperate.

## BIG-HEARTED TEXAN

► Flood victims in New Braunfels, Texas, have a friend in **Willie Nelson**.

Nelson will play December 3rd at Gruene Hall on the outskirts of New Braunfels. The 100-year-old dance hall is located along the Guadalupe River, an area that saw extensive damage during last month's flooding.

## HOT NEW TOURS

► The **Kings of Comedy** tour returns to the road December 4th with Steve Harvey, Bernie Mac, Cedric The Entertainer, and Guy Torry.... **Alan Jackson** has a few December dates.... **Big House** plays casinos and rodeos.... **Wade Hayes** has announced a bunch of new dates.... **Grease On Ice**, starring Nancy Kerrigan, runs into next year.... **Wet Wet Wet** tours European arenas this month and next.... **Blondie** plays the U.K. this month.... **Love And Rockets** has December dates, as does **Jakyl**.... **Stars On Ice** — with Kristi Yamaguchi, Scott Hamilton, Tara Lipinski and other skating stars — launches a massive tour November 28th.... **Sprung Monkey** is out downunder but returns to the U.S. before year's end.... **Hootie and the Blowfish** perform at military bases in the Middle East next month.... **UB40** plays all around the U.K. in December, while **Mercury Rev** tours there in January, **Pitchshifter** visits in February, and **Orbital** tours in March.... **Dead Can Dance** tours Europe in March and April....

Also watch for **Fear Factory**, **Puya**, **Second Coming**, **Faithless**, **Leah Andreone**, **Larry Gatlin**, **Greg Piccolo & Heavy Juice**, **B.B. King**, **Alice Cooper**, **Einsturzende Neubauten**, **The Church**, **Hello Dave**, **George Thorogood & The Destroyers**, **David Gates**, the **Rock Never Stops** tour, and **Hawaiian Slack Key Guitar Festival**. ✦

## ROUTE BOOK INDEX (continued)

The Mamas And The Papas	Current	Noise Therapy	Current
Man Or Astro-man?	11/09/98	Nomos	10/19/98
Marcy A'lan Kane	10/19/98	Norman Blake	11/02/98
Mango Jam	11/16/98	Norman Foote	Current
Manic Street Preachers (See "Big Day Out")	11/02/98	The North Mississippi Allstars	Current
Mannheim Steamroller Christmas	Current	Northern Lights	10/26/98
Manute Soul	Current	Northglace	Current
Marc Antoine	Current	NRBO	Current
Marc Jordan	Current	NY Jimmy & The Jive Five	Current
Marcia Ball	11/09/98	The Nylons	Current
Margaret Becker	11/16/98	The Oak Ridge Boys	Current
Martyn Manson	Current	Ofspring	Current
Marion Meadows (See "JazzTrax Christmas...")	11/09/98	The Ohio Players	10/26/98
Mark Chesnut	11/09/98	Old 97's	Current
Mark Eitzel	11/09/98	Oleta Adams ("Colors Of Christmas-Green Tour")	Current
Mark Hummel	11/09/98	Olivia Newton-John	11/16/98
Mark Isham	11/09/98	Olu Dara	Current
Mark Nizer	Current	Ominous Seapods	11/02/98
Mark Willis	Current	Once Hush	11/09/98
Marky Ramone & The Intruders	11/16/98	One King Down	Current
Marky Ramone & The Intruders / Sloppy Seconds	11/16/98	One Minute Silence	Current
Marena Shaw Quartet	11/16/98	Ophelia	10/26/98
The Marshall Tucker Band	11/16/98	Oran Symphonette	Current
Martha Reeves & The Vandellas	11/16/98	Orbital	Current
Martin Zellar and the Hardways	11/16/98	Oscar Lopez	Current
Martina McBride	Current	Oscar Lopez	Current
Marty Stuart	Current	Otis Day & The Knights	Current
Marvelous 3	11/16/98	The Outfield	Current
Maura O'Connell	11/02/98	Outkast	Current
Mary Franks	Current	Over The Rhine (See "Cowboy Junkies")	11/16/98
Mesizzo	Current	Owen Temple	11/16/98
Matt Wilson	11/16/98	Ozark Jubilee	Current
Matthew Good	11/09/98	Ozark Mountain Daredevils	Current
Puckett	11/16/98	Ozomatli (See "Cherry Poppin Daddies")	Current
Maura O'Connell	11/02/98	Page / Plant	11/09/98
Maurette Brown Clarke	Current	Pam Tillis	Current
The Mavericks	11/16/98	Pantlers (See "Black Sabbath")	Current
Mavis Staples	Current	Paperboys	Current
The Mayfield Four	11/16/98	Pat Boone	10/12/98
Maynard Ferguson & Big Bop Nouveau	Current	Pat Green	11/16/98
Maza feat. Frankie Beverly	11/02/98	Pat McGee Band	11/02/98
McCoy Tyner Trio (See "Joe Lovano")	11/02/98	Pat Travers	Current
Meat Beat Manifesto	11/16/98	Patty Larkin	Current
Medeski Martin and Wood	10/19/98	Paul Anka	11/09/98
Medeski Martin and Wood	10/19/98	Paul Anka	Current
Melanie Doane (See "Jann Arden")	11/02/98	Paul Carrack	11/16/98
Melissa Manchester ("Colors Of Christmas-Green")	Current	Paul Carrack & The Milwaukeeans	Current
Melky Sedeek (See "Outkast")	Current	Paul Cebar & The Milwaukeeans	11/02/98
Mem Shannon	11/02/98	Paul Rishell & Annie Raines	11/09/98
Men At Work	10/26/98	Paul Rishell & Annie Raines	10/19/98
Mercury Rev	Current	Paul Winter Consort	11/02/98
Meri Saunders & The Rainforest Band	Current	Peabo Bryson ("Colors Of Christmas-Green Tour")	Current
Merle Haggard	Current	Peking Acrobats	Current
Metallica	11/09/98	Pennywise (See "Vans Warped Tour '99")	Current
The Michael Brecker Quintet	11/02/98	Percy Sledge	Current
Michael Burge	11/16/98	Pere Ubu	Current
Michael English	Current	Perfect Stranger	11/09/98
Michael Johnson	Current	Pete Rivera (See "Classic Rock All Stars")	11/16/98
Michael B. Levin as Frank Sinatra	11/02/98	Peter Himmelman	10/12/98
Michael Martin Murphy	11/09/98	Peter May (See "Kub' M")	Current
Michael Peterson	11/16/98	Peter Mulvey	Current
Michael W. Smith	Current	Peter Rowan	10/19/98
Michelle Tuma	11/16/98	Peter White (See "Richard Elliot")	11/16/98
Michelle Wright	11/09/98	Phillip Aaberg (See "A Christmas Heritage")	Current
Middle 8	Current	Phillip Bailey ("Colors Of Christmas - Red Tour")	Current
Midge Ure	11/09/98	Phillips, Craig & Dean	11/16/98
Mighty Blue Kings	11/02/98	Philosopher Kings	Current
Mighty Clouds In The Sky	11/02/98	Phish	11/16/98
Mighty Joe Young	11/09/98	Pierre Bensusan	11/09/98
Mike Marshall (See "A Christmas Heritage")	Current	Pietasters	Current
Mike Piner (See "Classic Rock All Stars")	Current	Richard Perkins (Muddy Waters Tribute Band)	Current
Mike Rayburn	11/16/98	Pist-On	Current
Mike Welch	11/16/98	Pitchshifter (See "Deftones")	Current
Miracle Orchestra	Current	P.J. Harvey	10/26/98
The Miracles	11/16/98	Plumb	11/16/98
Missing Joe	Current	Point Of Grace	Current
Mitch Ryder	Current	Poison Idea (See "Brandon Cruz / Dr. Know")	10/26/98
Modest Mouse	11/02/98	Polar	11/09/98
Mo'ave 3	Current	Poncho Sanchez	11/16/98
Moke	11/16/98	Popa Chubby	Current
Molly Hatchet	Current	Porkers (See "Vans Warped Tour '99")	Current
The Mo'Nitions	Current	The Priests	11/16/98
Molotov (See "Deftones")	11/16/98	Psychograss	10/26/98
Monster Magnet (See "Rob Zombie")	11/02/98	Pulp	10/26/98
Monty Alexander	Current	The Punters	11/16/98
The Moody Blues	Current	Pushmonkey	11/16/98
Moore & Moore	10/19/98	Puya	Current
Morbid Angel	Current	Pyretic Gellato	11/09/98
Mother hips	11/16/98	Quakers Of The Stone Age	10/26/98
Motley Crue	11/16/98	The Quers	Current
Moxy Fruvous	Current	Quiet Riot	Current
Mr. T Experience	Current	The Radiators	Current
MU30	10/12/98	Ralph Covert & The Bad Examples	Current
Muchacha	Current	Rambler's Choice	11/16/98
Muddy Waters Tribute Band	Current	Rebels With Cuz	11/16/98
Murray McLauchlan	Current	The Recipe	10/12/98
Mushmouth	Current	Reckless Kelly	10/19/98
Mustard's Retreat	Current	The Recliners	10/12/98
Mix'P (See "Vans Warped Tour '99")	Current	Red & The Red Hots	11/02/98
My Friend Steve	11/16/98	Red Embise	10/12/98
My Superhero	10/26/98	Reel Big Fish	Current
N. Byrne	Current	Reggae Cowboys	Current
Nada Surf	11/09/98	Regina Belle	Current
Najee	11/16/98	Regurgitator (See "Big Day Out")	Current
Nancy Kerrigan (See "Grease On Ice")	Current	Reina	11/16/98
The Nashville Bluegrass Band	10/19/98	Restless Heart	Current
Nashville Pussy	Current	Rev. Billy C. Wirtz	11/09/98
Nashville Pussy	Current	Reverend Horton Heat	Current
Natalie MacMaster	Current	Rhett Akins	Current
Natalie Merchant	Current	Rich O'Brien	11/16/98
Nathan & The Zydeco Cha-Chas	Current	Richard Elliot	11/16/98
Nation Of Fear	Current	Richard P. Boals & The Soals	10/12/98
Natty Nation	Current	Richard Thompson	Current
Natural Funk Selection	Current	Rick Braun (See "An Evening, Guitars, Saxes...")	Current
Neal McCoy	Current	Rick Danko	Current
Neil Diamond	Current	Rick Derringer	10/12/98
Neil Finn	Current	Rick Trevino	Current
The Nerds	10/26/98	Ricky Martin	11/09/98
New Model Army	11/16/98	Ricky Skaggs	11/02/98
The New Morty Show	Current	Ricky Van Shelton	Current
New Orleans Klezmer Allstars	Current	Ricochet	Current
New York Voices	10/26/98		
Niacin	11/09/98		
The Nields	Current		
The Nighthawks	11/09/98		
Nik & The Nice Guys	Current		
Nina Storey	10/26/98		
The Niitty Grity Dirt Band	Current		
No Fun At All	11/09/98		
No Use For A Name	Current		



Riders In The Sky	Current	Skeeter Brandon & Hwy 51	10/19/98	Ten Foot Pole	Current	Wang Chung	10/26/98
Rita MacNeil	Current	SKWZBX	Current	Terras Simon	Current	War	11/09/98
R.L. Burnside	11/16/98	Skyboppy	11/16/98	Terri Allard	10/26/98	Warrant	Current
Roach Motel	11/16/98	The Skydiggers	11/16/98	Terri Clark	Current	The Warren Brothers	Current
Road Kings	Current	The Slackers	Current	T.G. Sheppard	11/16/98	Wayman Tisdale	11/16/98
Rob Thorworth	11/09/98	Slaid Cleaves Band	Current	Therapy?	Current	Wayne "The Train" Hancock	11/02/98
Robert Walter's 20th Congress	11/16/98	Slaughter	Current	They Might Be Giants	Current	Wayne Toups	Current
Rob Zombie	11/02/98	Slayer	Current	Third Day	11/16/98	Wayne Watson	11/16/98
Robbun Ford & The Blue Line	Current	Slim Dunlap	11/16/98	Third Eye Blind	11/09/98	W.C. Clark	10/12/98
Robbie Fuiks	Current	The Slip	Current	Thistle	11/16/98	The Weakerthans	Current
The Robert Cray Band	Current	Sloan	11/09/98	The Thompson Brothers Band	Current	Webb Wilder	10/26/98
Robert Earl Keen	11/02/98	Slobberbone	11/16/98	Three Cent Slomp	11/09/98	W.E.L.T.	11/09/98
Robert Jr. Lockwood	11/09/98	Sloppy Seconds (Marky Ramone/Sloppy Seconds)	11/16/98	The Throat Singers Of Tuva	11/02/98	Wesley Willis	Current
Robert Lockwood	Current	Slow Gherlin (See The Toasters)	10/12/98	The Tigrillies	11/16/98	Weston (See The Bouncing Souls)	Current
Robert Michaels	Current	Slow Roast	Current	Tim Mahoney	11/16/98	Wet Wet Wet	Current
Robin & Linda Williams	10/26/98	Smalltown Poets	11/02/98	Tim McGraw	11/16/98	Whale	11/16/98
Robin Eubanks	10/26/98	Smithwick Machine	10/26/98	Tim O'Brien	11/16/98	White Trash Debutantes	11/16/98
Robin Huw Bowen	10/19/98	Smokin' Armadillos	Current	Tim O'Brien (See "A Christmas Heritage")	Current	The Why Store	11/16/98
Robin Williamson	11/09/98	The Smokin' Joe Kubek Band	11/09/98	Tina & The B-Side Movement (See Jonny Lang)	Current	Widespread Panic	11/16/98
"Rock Never Stops"	Current	SNFU (See Delfonice)	11/16/98	Tinsley Ellis	10/19/98	Wild Orchid (See "N Sync)	Current
Rockapella	10/19/98	SNFU	Current	Tito Puente Latin Jazz Ensemble	11/16/98	Wild Strawberries	11/09/98
The Rockett Band	10/12/98	Snoop Dogg	11/16/98	The Toasters	10/12/98	The Wilkinson	Current
Rod Piazza & The Mighty Flyers	Current	Solient Green	Current	Toby Keith	11/16/98	Williams & Ree	10/19/98
Rod Stewart	Current	Solas	11/02/98	Today's My Super Spaceout Day	Current	Willie Nelson	Current
Rodney Hayden	10/19/98	Solo	Current	Todd Phillips (Launie Lewis, "Christmas Heritage")	11/16/98	Willie Smith (See "Muddy Waters Tribute Band")	11/09/98
Roger Crozier	11/02/98	Sons Of The Desert	11/16/98	Tom Rush	10/26/98	Wynona	Current
The Rolling Stones	Current	Sons Of The San Joaquin	11/16/98	Tom Rundgren	Current	The Wyrd Sisters	Current
Ron Hawkins & The Rusty Nails	Current	Son Seals Blues Band	Current	Tom Chapin	10/26/98	X-Ecutioners	Current
Ron Sexsmith	Current	Son Volt	Current	Tom Freund	Current	Yellowjackets	11/02/98
Ronnie Earl & The Broadcasters	Current	Sonichrome	10/26/98	Tom Jackson	Current	Yousouf N' Dour	10/26/98
Ronnie Millap	Current	Sonny Rollins	Current	Tom Paxton	Current	Youth Brigade (See Bouncing Souls)	11/16/98
Roomful Of Blues	Current	Sons Of The Desert	11/16/98	Tom Paxton (See Laurie Lewis)	11/16/98	Yummy	11/02/98
Rory Block	10/26/98	Sophie	11/02/98	Tom Rush	Current	Zabrhead (See Sprung Monkey)	Current
Rosalie Sorrels	11/09/98	Soul Asylum	11/16/98	Tommy Castro	Current	Zeke	Current
Rosanne Cash	Current	Soul Coughing	Current	Tommy James	Current	Zeleke	11/09/98
Rosie Ledet - The Zydeco Sweetheart	11/16/98	Soul Sick	Current	Tommy Linn Washington	11/09/98	Zen Tricksters	11/16/98
Roy Ayers & Ubiquity	11/02/98	Soufly (See Black Sabbath)	Current	Tony Furtado Band	Current	Zuba	11/09/98
Roy Clark	Current	Space Marines	11/02/98	Tony Furtado	Current	Zwarte	11/09/98
Royal Fingerbowl	Current	The Specials	10/19/98	Tony Furtado	Current		
Rubberneck	11/16/98	Spencer Davis	Current	The Torture King	11/16/98		
Rufus Wainwright	Current	The Spencers "Theatre Of Illusion"	11/16/98	T.O.S.B.	10/26/98		
Rusty	Current	Spider Monkey	Current	Tower Of Power	Current		
Rusty Willoughby (See John Wesley Harding)	10/26/98	Spirit	Current	Trace Adkins	Current		
Ruthie and The Wranglers	11/16/98	Spirit Of The West	Current	Tracey Brown	11/09/98		
Ryan Holladay	11/16/98	Spitsville	11/16/98	Tracy Byrd	Current		
Saffire - Uppity Blues Women	Current	Sprung Monkey	Current	Tracy Lawrence	Current		
Saint Etienne	11/16/98	Spyrom (See Matt Wilson)	11/16/98	The Tragically Hip	11/16/98		
Salamander Crossing	11/16/98	Spyro Gyra	Current	Train	Current		
Salt & The Wanda Band	Current	Squirrel Nut Zippers	Current	The Tramps Featuring Earl Young	Current		
Sally Fingeret	Current	Stabbing Westward (See Depeche Mode)	Current	Travis Tritt	11/16/98		
Sam Black Church	Current	Stain	11/16/98	The Travoltas	11/09/98		
Sam Myers (See Anson Funderburgh/Rockets)	11/09/98	Stanley Turrentine	Current	Tree	Current		
Sammy Kershaw	Current	The Staple Singers	Current	Tribe 8	11/09/98		
Samsara (See Earth Crisis)	Current	Starfish	10/19/98	A Tribe Called Quest	11/16/98		
Sandi Patty	Current	"Stars On Ice"	Current	Tricky	11/16/98		
Sara Evans	Current	The Stated Brothers	10/12/98	Travis Tritt	Current		
Sara Hickman	11/09/98	Stephen Abd Other Dummies	Current	Travis Tritt	Current		
Sarah Masen	11/16/98	Stephen Bishop	Current	The Travoltas	11/09/98		
Sarah Slean	11/16/98	Stephen Fearing	Current	Tree	Current		
Sass Jordan	Current	Steps	11/09/98	Tribe 8	11/09/98		
Satan's Pilgrims	Current	Steve Bell	11/02/98	Ugly Americans	Current		
Sawyer Brown	11/02/98	Steve Earle	Current	Ugly Americans	Current		
Scarnella Feat. Carla Bozulich & Neil Clin	11/16/98	Steve Forbert	Current	Ultraspunk	Current		
The Schwag	Current	Steve Harley (See "Kings Of Comedy")	Current	Unbelievable Truth (See Tori Amos)	Current		
Scott Krippayne ("A December To Remember")	10/12/98	Steve Lucly & The Rhumba Burns	Current	Uncle Mingo	Current		
Scraggly Jane	11/09/98	Steve Riley & Mamou Playboys	Current	Uncle Sid Show	Current		
Screamin' Cheatah Wheelies	Current	Steve Warner	Current	Undercover S.K.A.	Current		
Scrub MacDuk	Current	Studs Baker John & The Hawks	11/09/98	Uninvited	Current		
Seam	10/12/98	Straight Faced	Current	Unsteady (The English Beat's Dave Wakeling)	10/19/98		
Seamus Kennedy	10/12/98	The Strangemen	Current	Unwritten Law (See "Vans Warped Tour 99")	Current		
Sean Lennon	11/09/98	String Cheese Incident	Current	The Urge	Current		
Second Coming	Current	Strung Out	Current	V-Roys	Current		
The Seldom Scene	Current	Stuck Mojo (See Sevendust)	11/09/98	Valley	Current		
Semisonic	Current	Studs Baker John & The Hawks	11/09/98	Vandry	Current		
Seputura (See Slayer)	Current	Stuttering John Band	11/16/98	The Vandal	11/16/98		
Seven Foot Politic	11/16/98	Suicidal Tendencies	10/26/98	Vandry	Current		
Seven Mary Three	Current	Super Diamond	11/09/98	"Vans Warped Tour '99"	Current		
Sevendust	11/09/98	Superhoney	11/09/98	Varnaline	Current		
Sexpod	11/09/98	The Superjesus	10/19/98	V.A.S.T.	11/16/98		
Sgt. Scagnetti	11/09/98	The Supremes (See "Skamania")	11/09/98	Veal	Current		
Sha Na Na	11/16/98	Susan Tedeschi	Current	Verice	11/16/98		
Shaboo All-Stars	11/16/98	Susan Wetner	Current	Verdict	10/19/98		
Shakedown	Current	Suzi Bogguss	11/16/98	Vern Gosdin	Current		
Shaking Tree	Current	Swingin' Utters	Current	Vibrosoul	Current		
Shania Twain	11/16/98	Swingin' Utters	Current	Vic Chesnut	Current		
Shawn Colvin	Current	System Of A Down (See Slayer)	Current	Vicki Sue Robinson	Current		
Shawn Mullins (See Chris Isaak)	Current	T. Graham Brown	11/16/98	Village People	Current		
Sheena Easton ("Colors Of Christmas-Red Tour")	Current	T-Model Ford	10/12/98	Vince Gill	Current		
Sheila Divine	11/02/98	Ta Mère	11/09/98	Vinyl	11/16/98		
Shemekia Copeland	Current	Tab Benoit	10/26/98	Violent Femmes	Current		
Sherman Robertson	Current	Tal Mahal & The Phantom Blues Band	11/16/98	Violetine (See The Superjesus)	10/12/98		
Sherrie Mancie & Diva	Current	Take 6	11/16/98	Voluptuous Horror Of Karen Black	Current		
Shizuo (See EC8OR)	Current	Tal Bachman	11/09/98	Waddle Mitchell	11/16/98		
Shutdown	Current	Tanya Tucker	Current	Wade Hayes	Current		
Sick Of It All	Current	Tara MacLean	11/09/98	Wallace Hartley And The Titanic	11/16/98		
sidoor johnnies	11/02/98			Wallace Roney Quintet	11/09/98		
The Silos	11/16/98			The Waltons	Current		
Sister Hazel	10/19/98						
"Skamania"	11/09/98						
Skavovvie & The Epitones	11/16/98						

POLLSTAR updates and verifies all ROUTE BOOK listings each week. The ARTIST INDEX refers to the issue date that an artist was last published. If an artist has not been updated after a month, their name is removed from the index. This method of updating assures our readers the very best available resource information at all times. All dates subject to change without notice.

## 16 Horsepower

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 BA: Heltter Skeiter (Europe)  
 RC: A&M

Dec. 5 Denver CO Ogden Theatre

## 2 Skinnie J's

BA: Variety Artists International  
 RC: Capricorn

Nov. 23	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
24	Lawrence	KS	Granada Theatre
25	Omaha	NE	Ranch Bowl
27	St. Louis	MO	The Galaxy
28	Des Moines	IA	The Safari
30	Columbia	MO	Blue Note
Dec. 1	Springfield	MO	Juke Joint
2	Wichita	KS	Heidelberg
3	Fort Collins	CO	Aggie Theatre
4	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
5	Boxeman	MT	TBA
6	Pocatello	ID	Roche Motel
8	Seattle	WA	RKNDY
11	San Francisco	CA	Maritime Hall
12	Sacramento	CA	Bojangles
17	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
18	Riverside	CA	The Barn
19	Phoenix	AZ	Mason Jar
30	Washington	DC	The Bayou
Jan. 1	Baltimore	MD	The Vault

Note EVERLAST and DIAL 7 appear thru Nov. 23 & 25. Supporting INCLUBUS Dec. 3 - 19.

### Dr. Joyce Brothers



Americas Foremost  
Psychologist

### Tom Dreesen



Master Comedian,  
over 50 Tonight  
Show appearances.

### Roy Firestone



Sportscaster, performs  
voice impressions  
and humor.

### Naomi Judd



Inspirational and  
powerful message.

# Speakers

## ENTERTAINERS & COMEDIANS

We are your source for all types of speakers...for all kinds of events. Hundreds to choose from: celebrities, sports stars, business authors. Just ask us, we'll deliver!

"Serving our clients for over 20 years"



ENTERTAINMENT & SPEAKERS BUREAU  
405-840-2020



ggood@inversion.com http://www.garygood.com



## 25 To Life

**BA:** Bay Ridge Talent  
**RC:** Triple Crown

Dec. 3	Moosic	PA	Sea-Sea's
4	Toronto	ON	El Mocambo Club
5	Montreal	QC	Salle Sallaberry
6	Quebec City	QC	L'Arlequin
7	London	ON	Call The Office
11	Staten Island	NY	The Cave
13	Philadelphia	PA	Club Space
19	Meriden	CT	Hanover House
20	Richmond	VA	Twisters
Jan. 9	Poughkeepsie	NY	The Chance
15	Hartford	CT	Webster Theatre
16	Portsmouth	NH	Elvis Room
17	Portland	ME	The Asylum
Mar. 21	Amherst	MA	TBA

## 38 Special

**BA:** Monterey Peninsula Artists  
**PM:** Mark Spector Company  
**RC:** Razor & Tie

Feb. 13	Galveston	TX	The Strand
July 2	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest
3	Duluth	MN	Bayfront Park

## 54-40

**BA:** The Agency Group  
**PM:** Gangland Artists  
**RC:** Sony

Nov. 24	Cranbrook	BC	Key City Theatre
25	Salmon Arm	BC	Salmar Theatre
27-28	Vancouver	BC	Vogue Theatre
Dec. 31	Bala	ON	Keel To Bala

## 7 Seconds

**BA:** Do It Booking

Dec. 4	W. Hollywood	CA	Roxy Theatre
5	San Diego	CA	Soma
6	Corona	CA	Showcase Theater
11	San Francisco	CA	Club Cocodrie
12	Reno	NV	Rodeo Rock
Jan. 16	Seattle	WA	RKNDY

**Note:** GROOVIE GHOULES support Dec. 4 - 6, 12 & Jan. 16. TEN FOOT POLE appear Dec. 11 - 12

## Accidental Groove

**BA:** All Access Consulting  
**PM:** Billy Clark

Dec. 4	New London	CT	Stash's Cafe
5	North Easton	MA	TBA
11	Norwich	CT	Billy Wilson's
12	Hartford	CT	The Brickyard
18	Springfield	MA	Maximilian's
19	New York	NY	TBA
26	Haverhill	MA	Backstage
27	Bethel	ME	Sunday River Brew. Co.
Jan. 2	Stamford	CT	Jimmy's Seaside
8	Manchester	CT	The Equator
9	Norwich	CT	Billy Wilson's
29	Old Saybrook	CT	High School
30	New London	CT	TBA
Feb. 6	Fairfield	CT	TBA
12	Norwalk	CT	Sound Cafe
13	Hartford	CT	TBA
19	Springfield	MA	Maximilian's
20	Milford	CT	TBA
26-27	Haverhill	MA	TBA
Apr. 17	Storrs	CT	Husky Blues

## Acid Junkies

**BA:** Paperclip Agency

Dec. 12	Utrecht	NET	Tivoli
31	The Hague	NET	Paard

## Aerosmith

**BA:** Monterey Peninsula Artists  
**BA:** ITB (Europe)  
**PM:** Magus Entertainment  
**RC:** Columbia  
**PR:** Kathy Schenker Associates

Nov. 23	Fort Wayne	IN	Allen Co. Mem. Coliseum
25	Moline	IL	Mark Of The Quad Cities
27	Rockford	IL	Rockford MetroCentre
29	South Bend	IN	Joyce ACC Arena
Dec. 1	Grand Rapids	MI	Van Andel Arena
3	Dayton	OH	Ervin J. Nutter Center
5	Carbondale	IL	So. Illinois University
7	Knoxville	TN	Thompson-Boling Arena
9	Louisville	KY	Freedom Hall
11	Champaign	IL	Assembly Hall
13	Huntington	WV	Huntington Civic Arena
15	Cleveland	OH	Gund Arena
17	Philadelphia	PA	First Union Center
19	Washington	DC	MCI Center
27	E. Rutherford	NJ	Continental Air. Arena
29	Albany	NY	Pepsi Arena
31	Boston	MA	FleetCenter
Jan. 2	Worcester	MA	The Centrum
4	Pittsburgh	PA	Pittsburgh Civic Arena
6	Chattanooga	TN	Univ. Of Tennessee

## Agents Of Good Roots

**BA:** Monterey Peninsula Artists  
**PM:** Red Light Management  
**RC:** RCA

Nov. 27	Washington	DC	The Bayou
---------	------------	----	-----------

## A.J. Jamal

**BA:** Paradise Artists  
**PR:** Jazzmyne

Dec. 1	Fort Worth	TX	Private Function
Feb. 2	Akron	OH	University Of Akron
3	Morehead	KY	Morehead St. University
Apr. 6	Springfield	MO	S.W. Missouri St. Univ.

## Al Simmons

**BA:** Brad Simon Organization  
**BA:** Paquin Entertainment Agency (Canada)  
**PM:** Paquin Entertainment Group  
**RC:** Oak Street / Sony

Dec. 4	Brandon	MB	Centennial Auditorium
7	Winnipeg	MB	Centennial Concert Hall
Jan. 3	Pittsburgh	PA	TBA
-10	Pittsburgh	PA	TBA
Feb. 4	Winnipeg	MB	Campbell School
4	Winnipeg	MB	Dalhousie School
7	Kulztown	PA	Schaffer Auditorium
11	Kleefeld	MB	Kleefeld School
11	Steinbach	MB	Southwood School
14	McBride	BC	Roundhouse Theatre
15	Valemount	BC	TBA
26	Whistler	BC	Our Lady of the Mtns.
27	Pemberton	BC	Community Arts Council
Mar. 21	Winnipeg	MB	Winnipeg Arena
28	St. Catharines	ON	Brock Centre
Apr. 17	Utica	NY	Museum Of Art
23-24	Seattle	WA	TBA
June 10	Winnipeg	MB	The Forks
-13	Winnipeg	MB	The Forks
July 9	Calgary	AB	Calgary Stampede
-14	Calgary	AB	Calgary Stampede
Sept. 5	Edmonton	AB	Hawretrak Park

## Alan Jackson

**BA:** CAA  
**PM:** Chip Peay  
**RC:** Arista (Nashville)

Dec. 3	Jacksonville	FL	Jacksonville Coliseum
4	Greenville	SC	Bi-Lo Center
5	Winston-Salem	NC	Lawrence Joel Coliseum

**Note:** THE WILKINSONS and CLINT DANIELS support on all dates.

## Alana Davis

**BA:** William Morris Agency  
**PM:** The Firm  
**RC:** Elektra

Nov. 23	Boston	MA	Orpheum Theatre
25	Washington	DC	Capitol Ballroom

**Note:** Appearing with RATDOG on all dates.

## Alejandro Escovedo

**BA:** Mongrel Music

Nov. 29	Austin	TX	Continental Club
Dec. 5	Dallas	TX	Club DaDa
13	Austin	TX	Continental Club
18	San Antonio	TX	Cibolo Creek Co. Club
20	Austin	TX	Continental Club
27	Austin	TX	Continental Club
Jan. 23	Houston	TX	Mucky Duck

## Alice Cooper

**BA:** ICM  
**PM:** Alive Enterprises  
**RC:** Guardian

Dec. 28	Robinsonville	MS	Sam's Town
30	Jacksonville	FL	Florida Theatre
31	Pompano Beach	FL	Pompano Beach Amph.

## All Out War

**BA:** Bay Ridge Talent  
**RC:** Victory

Nov. 28	Meriden	CT	Hanover House
Dec. 5	West Orange	NJ	JT's Skate Zone
6	Phoenixville	PA	Hungarian Club
7	Boston	MA	Mama Kin
12	Brattleboro	VT	17 Flat Street
18	Bayside	NY	VooDoo Lounge
19	Lynn	MA	Shoemaker Post
20	Portland	ME	The Asylum
26	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
27	Albany	NY	Valentine's
28	New London	CT	Ei-N-Gee Club
29	Worcester	MA	The Palladium
30	Pittsburgh	PA	Club Laga
Jan. 2	Moosic	PA	Sea-Sea's
3	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
9	Bayside	NY	VooDoo Lounge
10	Richmond	VA	Twisters
13	New York	NY	Life
15	Mineola	NY	Deja One
16	Poughkeepsie	NY	The Chance
17	New York	NY	Coney Island High
31	Richmond	VA	Twisters
Feb. 1	Virginia Bch.	VA	Jenro's

**Note:** Supporting HATEBREED Dec. 20 - 30, Jan. 2, 3, 9 & 10.

## All Systems Go

**BA:** Leave Home Booking

Dec. 9	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
13	San Diego	CA	Soma

## Alvin Youngblood Hart

**BA:** Concerted Efforts  
**PM:** Tri Tone  
**RC:** Hannibal / Rykodisc

Nov. 30	Seattle	WA	Show Box
Dec. 1	Portland	OR	Crystal Ballroom
3	San Francisco	CA	The Fillmore
4	Los Angeles	CA	El Rey Theatre
8	Salt Lake City	UT	DV8
9	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
Jan. 23	Auckland	NZ	Sweetwaters Festival
Feb. 27	Brecksville	OH	Cuyahoga Valley Rec.

## Amor Y Pasion

**BA:** William Morris Agency  
**PM:** Platinum Artist Management  
**RC:** Sound-Mex  
**PR:** Latin Exposure

Nov. 29	Lantana	FL	El Bronco
---------	---------	----	-----------

## Amy Grant

**BA:** CAA  
**BA:** Leighton-Pope Organisation (U.K.)  
**PM:** Blanton / Harrell Entertainment  
**RC:** A&M

Nov. 27	Auburn Hills	MI	Palace Of Auburn Hills
28	Indianapolis	IN	Market Square Arena
29	State College	PA	Byce Jordan Center
30	Philadelphia	PA	First Union Spectrum
Dec. 1	Charlotte	NC	Charlotte Coliseum
4	Houston	TX	Compaq Center
5	Dallas	TX	Reunion Arena
6	Oklahoma City	OK	Myriad Arena
10	Columbus	OH	Schottenstein Center
11	Cleveland	OH	Gund Arena
12-13	Grand Rapids	MI	Van Andel Arena
18	Phoenix	AZ	America West Arena
19	Anaheim	CA	Arrowhead Pond
20	Sacramento	CA	ARCO Arena
21	Portland	OR	Rose Garden Arena
22	Seattle	WA	Seattle Center

**Note:** MICHAEL W. SMITH and CECE WINANS appear on all dates.

## Amy Sky

**BA:** Paquin Entertainment Agency  
**PM:** Paquin Entertainment Group  
**RC:** Iron / BMG

Nov. 28	Gravenhurst	ON	Opera House
Dec. 4	Winnipeg	MB	Club Regent
-5	Winnipeg	MB	Club Regent
Feb. 1	North York	ON	Performing Arts Centre
19	Vaughn	ON	Vaughn City Playhouse
Mar. 11	Swift Current	SK	High School
13	Edmonton	AB	Edmonton Sport-Ex

## Andre Williams & The Countdowns

**BA:** Paperclip Agency

Nov. 24	Paris	FRA	Cigale
25	Ghent	BEL	Vooruit
26	Amsterdam	NET	Paradiso
27	London	UK	Shepherd's Bush Empire
28	Haarlem	NET	Patronaat

**Note:** Supporting JON SPENCER BLUES EXPLOSION thru Nov. 27.

## Andrew Bird's Bowl Of Fire

**BA:** Rykodisc  
**BA:** Rykodisc

Nov. 23	Boulder	CO	Boulder Theater
25	Seattle	WA	Crocodile Cafe
27	Portland	OR	Snake & Weasel
Dec. 3	Berkeley	CA	Starry Plough
4	San Jose	CA	Fuel 44
5	San Francisco	CA	Cafe du Nord
7	San Francisco	CA	Elbow Room
8	W. Hollywood	CA	LunaPark
13	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck

## The Animals II

**BA:** Paradise Artists

May 15	Willow Grove	PA	Naval Air Base
--------	--------------	----	----------------

## Apocalypse Hoboken

**BA:** Leave Home Booking  
**RC:** Kung Fu

Nov. 23	El Paso	TX	Ark Gallery
24	Albuquerque	NM	Launch Pad
25	Tempe	AZ	Tempe Bowl
26	Los Angeles	CA	Al's Bar
27	Anaheim	CA	Chain Reaction
28	San Francisco	CA	Bottom Of The Hill
Dec. 2	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
10	Kansas City	MO	Davey's Uptown

**Note:** Supporting SWINGIN' UTTERS Nov. 28. Supporting MARKY RAMONE / SLOPPY SECONDS Dec. 2.

## April Wine

**BA:** The Agency Group  
**BA:** S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
**PM:** DMD Entertainment  
**RC:** Aquarius / EMI

Nov. 27	Sherbrooke	QC	Granada Theatre
28	Montreal	QC	Le Spectrum
Dec. 5	Sarnia	ON	The Industry

26	Nepean	ON	Straits Dance Hall
31	Kitchener	ON	Lulu's

## Ash

**BA:** Premier Talent Agency  
**BA:** Heller Skeller (Europe)  
**PM:** Out There Management  
**RC:** Reprise

Nov. 23	Lyon	FRA	Pez Ner
24	Munich	GER	Incognito
25	Stuttgart	GER	Longhorn
26	Frankfurt	GER	Batschkapp
28	Bielefeld	GER	Hechelei
29	Cologne	GER	Live Music Hall
30	Hamburg	GER	Markthalle
Dec. 1	Berlin	GER	The Loft
3	Oslo	NOR	Rockefeller Music Hall
4	Stockholm	SWE	Klubben
5	Malmö	SWE	KB Club
6	Copenhagen	DEN	Vega
8	Fribourg	GER	Frison
9	Modena	ITA	Vox Club
10	Milan	ITA	Rolling Stone
12	Barcelona	SPA	Bikini
13	Madrid	SPA	Caracol
15	Lisbon	POR	Garage

## Ashley MacIsaac

**BA:** Little Big Man Booking  
**BA:** S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
**BA:** Premier Talent International (Europe)  
**PM:** Swell Management  
**RC:** A&M

Nov. 24	Edmonton	AB	Winspear Centre
26	Saskatoon	SK	Centennial Auditorium
27	Winnipeg	MB	Pantages Playhouse
28	Toronto	ON	Massey Hall
29	Ottawa	ON	National Arts Centre
30	London	ON	Centennial Hall
Feb. 20	North York	ON	Ford Centre

**Note:** Appearing with THE CHIEFTANS Nov. 23 - 30 and KATE AND ANNA McGARRIGLE Nov. 28 & 29.

## The Association

**BA:** Variety Artists International  
**RC:** Click

Dec. 2	Orlando	FL	Omni Rosen Hotel
12	Bethlehem	PA	Stabler Arena
31	Laughlin	NV	Gold River Casino
Jan. 18	Punta del Este	URU	Conrad Resort
Feb. 13	Redondo Bch.	CA	Performing Arts Center
Mar. 6	Rochester	NY	Greece Athena H.S.
Apr. 7	Duluth	MN	Arrowhead Home Show
17	Jackson	TN	Jackson Civic Center
24	Dalton	GA	Street Festival
June 26	Mishawaka	IN	Merrifield Park

## Asylum Street Spankers

**BA:** The Nancy Fly Agency  
**RC:** Cold Spring Music

Nov. 25	Austin	TX	Electric Lounge
Dec. 31	Monterey	CA	Carleton Hall
31	San Jose	CA	First Night Fest.
Jan. 3	San Jose	CA	Fuel 44

**Note:** Appearing with NORTH MISSISSIPPI ALL STARS Nov. 25.

## Athenaeum

**BA:** The Agency Group  
**PM:** Metropolitan Entertainment  
**RC:** Atlantic

Dec. 2	Wallingford	CT	Oakdale Theatre
3	Wellesley	MA	Wellesley College
4	Albany	NY	Valentine's
5	Albany	NY	WOBK Radio Show
12	Woodbury First	VA	Barbee Center
26	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
27	Virginia Beach	VA	The Abyss
31	Charlotte	NC	Tremont Music Hall

## Atlanta Rhythm Section

**BA:** Artists International Mgmt.

Dec. 9	Jackson	MS	Club 2002
11	Cumming	GA	Cadillac Ranch
12	King	NC	Country Corral



## AUDIOWEB (continued)

Feb. 21	Lancaster	UK	Lancaster University
23	Warrington	UK	Parr Hall
24	Nottingham	UK	Rock City
25	Sheffield	UK	Ociagon Centre
27	Leeds	UK	Leeds University
28	Norwich	UK	University Of East Anglia
Mar. 1	Wolverhampt.	UK	Civic Hall
3	Brighton	UK	The Event II
4-5	London	UK	The Astoria
7	Manchester	UK	The Ritzy

## Average White Band

BA: William Morris Agency  
 BA: Miracle Prestige International (Europe)  
 PM: Average Enterprises

Mar. 5	Robinsonville	MS	Sam's Town
Apr. 27	Tokyo	JPN	Sweet Basil
May -2	Tokyo	JPN	Sweet Basil

## Babaloo

BA: Limelite Entertainment  
 PM: Babaloo  
 RC: Butcher's Ghost

Nov. 27	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
30	Portland	ME	The Asylum
Dec. 10	Burlington	VT	Metronome
28	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
31	Boston	MA	First Night - Boston
Jan. 2	Westover	VT	TBA
8	Newton	MA	The Attic
12-17	Key West	FL	Margartaville Cafe
28	Stratton Mountain	VT	TBA
30	Somerville	MA	Johnny D's
Feb. 2	Portland	ME	Stone Coast Brew. Co.

## Barney Bentall

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates  
 PM: Gary Fraser  
 RC: Sony

Dec. 3	Abbotsford	BC	Animals
4	Parksville	BC	Rod & Gun
5	Victoria	BC	University Of Victoria

## The Barra MacNeils

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates  
 PM: Barra Music Co.

Nov. 24	Edmonton	AB	Wingspar Centre
26	Saskatoon	SK	Centennial Auditorium
27	Winnipeg	MB	Panlages Playhouse
28	Toronto	ON	Massey Hall
29	Ottawa	ON	National Arts Centre
30	London	ON	Centennial Hall
Dec. 1	Toronto	ON	Olympia & York
2	Kingston	ON	McArthur Auditorium
18	Lunenburg	NS	Starlight Church
19	Halifax	NS	St. Matthew's Church
Apr. 15	Guelph	ON	River Run Center

## B.B. King

BA: Associated Booking Corp.  
 PM: Sidney A. Seldenberg, Inc.  
 RC: MCA

Dec. 3	New York	NY	USS Intrepid
6	Montevideo	URU	Cineplaza
7	Santiago	CHL	Teatro Monumental
8	Buenos Aires	ARG	Hard Rock Cafe
9-10	Buenos Aires	ARG	Gran Rex Theatre
11-13	Sao Paulo	BRA	Bourbon Street
Jan. 28	Fukuoka	JPN	Blue Note
-30	Fukuoka	JPN	Blue Note
Feb. 1	Tokyo	JPN	Blue Note
-6	Tokyo	JPN	Blue Note
8-11	Osaka	JPN	Blue Note
28	Thousand Oaks	CA	Civic Arts Plaza

## The Beagles

BA: Alliance Entertainment Group

Dec. 10	Dallas	TX	Gypsy Tea Room
---------	--------	----	----------------

## BeauSoleil Avec Michael Doucet

BA: Rosebud Agency  
 RC: Rhino

Dec. 10	Sante Fe	NM	Club Alegria
11	Albuquerque	NM	El Rey Theatre
12	Tucson	AZ	The Rialto
18	New Orleans	LA	Tipitina's Uptown
19	Lafayette	LA	Grant Street Dance Hall
31	Concord	NH	Capital Center
Jan. 29	Minneapolis	MN	The Cabooze
30	St. Paul	MN	"Prairie Home Comp."
Feb. 12	Santa Barbara	CA	Lobero Theatre
14	Costa Mesa	CA	Orange Co. P.A.C.
16	Los Angeles	CA	UCLA
19	Sandusky	OH	State Theatre
20	Akron	OH	University Of Akron
21	Cincinnati	OH	Aronoff Center
22	Glen Ellyn	IL	College Of DuPage
24	Danville	KY	Norton Center
26	East Lansing	MI	Michigan St. University
27	Clinton Twpshp.	MI	Macomb Center
3	Glenide	PA	Keswick Theatre
Mar. 4	Morrisstown	NJ	Community Theatre
5-6	Storrs	CT	Jorgensen Auditorium
7	Stamford	CT	Stamford Center
15	Sarasota	FL	Van Wezel Perf. Arts Hall
18	Melbourne	FL	Maxwell C. King Center
20	Tampa	FL	Tampa Bay P.A.C.
21	Jacksonville	FL	Florida Theatre
27	Schaumburg	IL	Prairie Arts Center
May 1	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival

29	Exeter	UK	Bishopstock Blues Fest
July 28	Ormond Beach	FL	Performing Arts Center
Aug. 14	Lafayette	LA	Cajundome
-15	Lafayette	LA	Cajundome
Oct. 15	Hammond	LA	Southeastern University

## BeenieMan

BA: Solstice Group  
 BA: IMCO (Europe)

Mar. 11	Hatfield	UK	TBA
14	Paris	FRA	Elysee Montmarie
16	Copenhagen	DEN	Loggett
17	Lund	SWE	Mejeriet
18	Goteborg	SWE	Nelerfitti
19	Oslo	NOR	Rockefeller Music Hall
20	Stockholm	SWE	Community Centre
22	Vienna	AS	TBA
23	Innsbruck	AUT	TBA
24	Zurich	SWI	Rote Fabrik
25	Milan	ITA	TBA
26	Rome	ITA	TBA
27	Geneva	SWI	Palladium
28	Brussels	BEL	Antienne Belgique
30	Amsterdam	NET	Melkweg
31	Rotterdam	NET	Nighttown
1	Cardiff	UK	TBA
2	Oldham	UK	Queen Elizabeth Hall
3	Birmingham	UK	TBA
4	London	UK	Stratford Rex

## Bela Fleck & The Flecktones

BA: APA  
 BA: P.O.W. (Europe)  
 PM: David Bendett  
 RC: Warner Bros.  
 PR: Shore Fire Media

Nov. 28	Greensboro	NC	Greensboro Coliseum
30	Philadelphia	PA	First Union Center
Dec. -1	Philadelphia	PA	First Union Center
-3	New York	NY	Madison Square Garden
4	Wallingford	CT	Oakdale Theatre
5	Albany	NY	Pepsi Arena
7-8	Worcester	MA	The Centrum
Feb. 3	Charleston	SC	Music Farm
4	Greenville	SC	Peace Center
5	Davidson	NC	Davidson College
6	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
8-9	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
10	Baltimore	MD	Lyrac Opera House
11	Portsmouth	NH	Portsmouth Music Hall
12	Geneva	NY	Smyth Opera House
13	Stony Brook	NY	SUNY / Stony Brook
14	York	PA	Strand/Capitol Theatre
17	Buffalo	NY	SUNY / Buffalo
18-19	Burlington	VT	Flynn Theatre
20	Troy	NY	Savings Bank Music Hall

Note: Opening for DAVE MATTHEWS BAND Nov. 28 - Dec. 3 and Dec. 5 - 8.

## Bernie Worrell & The Woo Warriors

BA: Skyline Music  
 PM: Purplewoe Productions

Nov. 23	Milwaukee	WI	Shank Hall
Dec. 18	Portland	ME	The Asylum
19	Teaneck	NJ	Mexical Blues Cafe

## Bif Naked

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates  
 BA: Heltter Skelter (Europe)  
 PM: TKO Entertainment  
 RC: Aquarius / EMI

Nov. 23	Bariff	AB	Wild Bill's
25	Kelowna	BC	Okanagan College
26	Chilliwack	BC	Area 51 Nightclub
27	Vancouver	BC	The Palladium
28	Kamloops	BC	Riverside Coliseum
Dec. 4	Victoria	BC	University Of Victoria
5	Nanaimo	BC	Queen's Hotel
31	Winnipeg	MB	Winnipeg Conv. Ctr.

## Big Al & The Heavyweights

BA: Jay Sheffield Entertainment  
 RC: Blusiana Music

Nov. 23	Nashville	TN	Bourbon St. Blues Bar
27	Seymour	IN	Max's Clubhouse
29	Memphis	TN	Huey's
Dec. 3	Jefferson City	MO	Bones
4	Columbia	MO	Mojo's
5	Springfield	MO	Murphy's
10	Tupelo	MS	Jefferson Place
11-12	Gulfport	MS	Breakroom
15	Nashville	TN	Bourbon St. Blues Bar
17	Little Rock	AR	Guido's Blue Moon
18-19	Fort Smith	AR	Roosters
20	Memphis	TN	Huey's Downtown
31	Mandeville	LA	Ruby's Roadhouse
Jan. -1	Mandeville	LA	Ruby's Roadhouse
2	Harahan	LA	Rivershock

## Big Ass Truck

BA: Jeff Duckworth  
 PM: Michael Smith  
 RC: Peabody  
 PR: Billyclub Productions

Nov. 25	Memphis	TN	Young Avenue Deli
27	Jackson	MS	The Depot
Dec. 28	Chicago	IL	Aragon Theatre
4	Little Rock	AR	Smitty's
5	Fayetteville	AR	JR's Dickson St. Ballrm
18	Jackson	MS	Muddy Water's Lounge
19	Greenville	MS	1 Block East
31	Austin	TX	Mercury Theatre

Jan. -2	Austin	TX	Mercury Theatre
9	Charlotte	NC	Jack Siraw's

## Big Bad Voodoo Daddy

BA: APA  
 PM: Gary Stamler Management  
 RC: Coolsville / Interscope

Nov. 29	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
-30	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
Dec. 1	Boston	MA	WBCN Radio Show
2	Providence	RI	WBRU Radio Show
4	Philadelphia	PA	Y100 FEASTival
5	Oneonta	NY	Chase Gym
7	Montreal	QC	Le Spectrum
8	Ottawa	ON	Barrymore's
9	Toronto	ON	The Government
12	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
13	Columbus	OH	The Meikka
14	Cleveland	OH	Odeon Concert Club
16	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
17	Kansas City	KS	Memorial Hall
19	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center
20	W. Des Moines	IA	Val Air Ballroom

## "Big Day Out"

TP: Creative Entertainment

Jan. 15	Auckland	NZ	Ericsson Stadium
17	Gold Coast	AUS	Parklands
23	Sydney	AUS	RAS Showgrounds
26	Melbourne	AUS	Royal Showgrounds
29	Adelaide	AUS	RA&S Showgrounds
31	Pertth	AUS	Bassendean Oval

Note: Appearing on all dates: Marilyn Manson, Hole, Manic Street Preachers, Korn, Sean Lennon, The Superjesus, Regurgitator, Living End, Fur and Jeebadiah.

## Big Head Todd & The Monsters

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 BA: Asgard (Europe)  
 PM: Chuck Morris Entertainment  
 RC: Revolution

Nov. 27	Stateline	NV	Caesars Tahoe
-28	Stateline	NV	Caesars Tahoe
Dec. 10	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
11	San Francisco	CA	The Fillmore
12	Seattle	WA	Show Box
13	Portland	OR	Roseland Theater
30-31	Denver	CO	Paramount Theatre
Jan. 2	Vail	CO	Dobson Arena

## Big House

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Robbie Randal Management  
 RC: MCA (Nashville)

Nov. 27	Santa Barbara	CA	Coach House North
Dec. 11	Hot Springs	AR	Convention Center
12	Springfield	MO	Midnight Rodeo
14	Birmingham	AL	The Nick
15	Nashville	TN	Caffe Milano
17	Williamsburg	MI	Turtle Creek Casino
Jan. 14	Gloucester	ON	Zuma's Rodeo
15	Norval	ON	Nashville North
16	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
29-30	SaultSteMarie	MI	Vegas Kewadin Casino

## Big Sandy & His Fly Rite Boys

BA: Mongrel Music  
 PM: Alan Larman  
 RC: Hightone

Nov. 27	Anaheim	CA	Doll Hut
Dec. 3	Fountain Valley	CA	Music City
4	Redondo Bch.	CA	Club Caprice
5	Newport Beach	CA	Josh Sloum's
11	Signal Hill	CA	The Foothill
18	Santa Monica	CA	14 Below
20	Huntington Bch.	CA	Rhino Room
22	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
26	San Diego	CA	The Casbah
31	Long Beach	CA	Pine Square
Jan. 22	Reseda	CA	Reseda Country Club
30	Chico	CA	Brick Works
June 18	Santa Barbara	CA	Live Oak Music Festival
27	Costa Mesa	CA	Private Function

## Big Sugar

BA: The Agency Group  
 PM: Bumstead Productions U.S.  
 RC: A&M / PolyGram

Nov. 24	Chilliwack	BC	Area 51 Nightclub
25	Kamloops	BC	Caribou College
26	Kelowna	BC	Flashback's
27	Penitcon	BC	The Element
28-30	Prince George	BC	Athabasca Hotel
29-30	Jasper George	BC	Monk Bar
Dec. 1	Whitecourt	AB	The Corral
-2	Whitecourt	AB	The Corral
3	Fort McMurray	AB	Cowboy's
4	Red Deer	AB	The Buckle
5	Medicine Hat	AB	Medicine Hat College
6	Regina	SK	The State
11	Cornwall	ON	St. Lawrence College
31	Winnipeg	MB	Winnipeg Conv. Ctr.

## Bill Anderson

BA: Great American Talent Agency  
 RC: Reprise (Nashville)

Dec. 2	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
--------	---------	----	------------------

-3	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
6	Flemington	NJ	Hunterdon H.S. Audit.
30	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
31	Taylorville	IL	Nashville North
Feb. 25	W. Palm Beach	FL	South Florida Fair
26	Milton	ON	Old Milton School
Mar. 5	Wautoma	WI	High School
24-25	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
27	Nashville	IN	Little Nashville Opry
Apr. 17	Trenton	NJ	War Memorial Building
18	Belmont	NY	Back in Thyme
June 20	Baraboo	WI	Wisconsin Opry
22-23	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
25	Commerce	GA	Community Concert
Aug. 7	Lawn	PA	Fireman's Carnival
12	Mackeyville	PA	Clinton County Fair
Sept. 3	Delton	MI	Prairieville Music Show
5	Independence	MO	Santa-Call-Gon-Days
21-22	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
Oct. 12	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA

## Bill Haley's Comets feat. Al Rappa

BA: Lustig Talent

Jan. 26	W. Palm Beach	FL	So. Florida Fairgrounds
June 25	Carson City	NV	Community Center
26	John Day	OR	County Fairgrounds

## Bill Morrissey

BA: Concerted Efforts  
 PM: Sage Productions  
 RC: Rounder

Nov. 28	Eastham	MA	First Encounter
Dec. 5	Lexington	MA	A Joyful Noise
12	Putney	VT	Landmark College
Jan. 24	Stuart	FL	Lyrac Theatre
29	Charleston	SC	College Of Charleston
Feb. 19	Homers	AK	Alice's Palace
20	Anchorage	AK	Wilda Martson Theater
Mar. 5	Arlington	MA	Vagabond Blues
6	Shirley	MA	Regent Theatre
21	Cambridge	MA	Bill Run Restaurant
June 6	Kerrville	TX	Passim's

## Bill Perry

BA: Tom Gold Agency  
 PM: Play For Life Management  
 RC: Point Blank / Virgin

Nov. 27	New York	NY	Manny's Car Wash
-28	New York	NY	Manny's Car Wash
Dec. 10	Manchester	CT	Hungry Tiger
Jan. 22	Buffalo	NY	Lafayette Tap Room
Feb. 11	Mahwah	NJ	Ramapo College
May 29	Exeter	UK	Bishopstock Blues Fest.

## Billy Bragg & The Bill Bragg Combo

BA: The Agency Group  
 BA: TB (Europe)  
 PM: Sincere Management  
 RC: Elektra

Dec. 9	Toronto	ON	Phoenix Concert Theatre
--------	---------	----	-------------------------



## The Black Crowes

BA: APA  
 PM: ITB (Europe)  
 RC: Angelus Entertainment  
 BA: American Columbia  
 PR: MSO

Dec. 1 Seattle WA Show Box  
 2 Portland OR La Luna  
 4 San Francisco CA Maritime Hall  
 5 Santa Cruz CA The Catalyst  
 6 Fresno CA Rainbow Ballroom  
 8 Sacramento CA Crest Theatre  
 10 San Diego CA Cane's  
 11 Tucson AZ The Rialto  
 12 Scottsdale AZ Cajun House  
 14 W. Hollywood CA Roxy Theatre

## Black Sabbath

BA: CAA  
 PM: Sharon Osbourne  
 RC: Epic

Dec. 31 Phoenix AZ Bank One Ballpark  
 Jan. 2 Las Vegas NV Thomas & Mack Center  
 5 Inglewood CA Great Western Forum  
 7 Anaheim CA Arrowhead Pond  
 8 San Jose CA San Jose Arena  
 11 Portland OR Rose Garden Arena  
 12 Seattle WA Key Arena  
 14 Salt Lake City UT Delta Center  
 15 Denver CO McNichols Arena  
 17 Minneapolis MN Target Center  
 19 Rosemont IL Rosemont Horizon  
 22 San Antonio TX Alamodome  
 24 Dallas TX Reunion Arena  
 25 Houston TX Compaq Center  
 28 Philadelphia PA First Union Center  
 29 Pittsburgh PA Pittsburgh Civic Arena  
 Feb. 1 State College PA Bryce Jordan Center  
 3 Boston MA FleetCenter  
 5 E. Rutherford NJ Continental Air. Arena  
 6 Unidomde NY Nassau Coliseum  
 9 Buffalo NY Marine Midland Arena  
 11 Montreal QC Montreal Forum  
 12 Toronto ON TBA  
 14-15 Auburn Hills MI Palace Of Auburn Hills

Note This is the BLACK SABBATH reunion tour. PANTERA appear on all dates. MEGADETH, SLAYER and SOULFLY appear Dec. 31. DEFTONES appear Jan. 25 - Feb. 15.

## Blanks 77

BA: Bay Ridge Talent  
 RC: Radical

Nov. 28 New Haven CT Tune Inn  
 Dec. 11 Wallingford CT Laser Zone  
 12 New London CT El-N-Gee Club  
 19 Baltimore MD The Loft  
 Jan. 16 Portsmouth NH Elvis Room  
 30 Worcester MA Espresso Bar

## The Blasters

BA: Variety Artists International  
 BA: Asgard (Europe)  
 PM: Vault Management

Nov. 27 Monterey CA Doc Rickett's Lab  
 28 San Francisco CA Slim's  
 Dec. 9 Denver CO Soiled Dove  
 10 Salt Lake City UT Zephyr Club  
 Jan. 23 Santa Barbara CA Victoria Theatre

## Blind Boys Of Alabama feat. Clarence Fountain

BA: Rosebud Agency  
 RC: House Of Blues / Private Music

Nov. 23 La Crosse WI La Crosse Center  
 24 Green Bay WI Weidner Center  
 Dec. 3 Pau FRA Le Zenith  
 4 Vichy FRA Opera De Vichy  
 5 Nice FRA Acropolis  
 10-13 Paris FRA Olympia  
 15-16 Sartrouville FRA Theatre Of Sartrouville  
 19 Boulogne FRA TBA  
 21-23 Milan ITA La Musica Dei Cieli  
 Jan. 19 Grand Rapids MI Calvin College  
 Feb. 6 St. Louis MO Washington University  
 Apr. 2 Beaver Creek CO Vilar Center For The Arts  
 May 30 Exeter UK Bishopstock Blues Fest

Note Appearing on the "HOUSE OF BLUES HIGHWAY 61 TOUR" thru Nov. 24.

## Blondie

BA: Helter Skelter  
 PM: Left Bank Management

Nov. 23 Nottingham UK Royal Concert Hall  
 25 Newport UK Newport Centre  
 26 Reading UK Leisure Complex  
 28 Poole UK Poole Arts Centre  
 29 Plymouth UK Plymouth Pavilions

## Blue Dogs

BA: Metro Talent Group  
 PM: Aria / Front Row Management  
 RC: Black River

Nov. 25 Florence SC Diamond Mine  
 27 Charleston SC Music Farm  
 28 Myrtle Beach SC Stoney Cove  
 Dec. 3 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's  
 4 Columbia SC Elbow Room  
 5 Greenville SC The Handlbar  
 31 Charlotte NC Founder's Hall

## Blue Moon Boys

BA: The Elaine Ford Agency  
 PM: Ken Taylor / Elaine Ford  
 RC: Beat Time / Hep Cat

Nov. 25 Fort Wayne IN Piere's  
 27 Pittsburgh PA Next Decade  
 28 New York NY Rodeo Bar  
 29 Baltimore MD The Vault  
 30 Washington DC Metro Cafe  
 Dec. 2 Roanoke VA WROV Radio Promo  
 3 Johnson City TN The Casbah  
 4 Nashville TN Wolfy's  
 5 Memphis TN Hi-Tone  
 6 Atlanta GA Star Bar  
 7 Birmingham AL The Nick  
 8 New Orleans LA Mid-City Lanes  
 9 Little Rock AR Juanita's  
 10 St. Louis MO Hi-Pointe  
 11 Milwaukee WI The Globe  
 12 Minneapolis MN Lee's Liquor Lounge  
 13 Neenah WI Automatic Slim's  
 15 Chicago IL Schuba's  
 16 Cincinnati OH Swing Lounge  
 17 Lexington KY Kentucky Theatre  
 19 Pontiac MI Mill Street Entry  
 20 Fort Wayne IN TBA  
 23 Perrysburg OH Citi Lounge  
 26 Columbus OH Little Brother's  
 27 Fort Wayne IN Piere's  
 31 Nashville TN Wolfy's  
 Jan. -2 Nashville TN Wolfy's

## Blue Oyster Cult

BA: Paradise Artists  
 PM: Steve Schenck  
 RC: CMC International

Dec. 11 Clarksville TN The Warehouse  
 -12 Clarksville TN The Warehouse  
 18 Auburn Hills MI Palace Of Auburn Hills  
 Jan. 30 Miami FL AT & T Amphitheater  
 May 18 Tokyo JPN Sweet Basil  
 -23 Tokyo JPN Sweet Basil

Note NEW ORLEANS KLEZMER ALL-STARS open Nov. 27 - 28.

## Bo Diddley

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l  
 PM: Margo Lewis

Dec. 12 Miami FL SS Norway  
 -16 Miami FL SS Norway  
 Jan. 14 Amarillo TX Brewer's Pub  
 15 Oklahoma City OK Tower Theatre  
 16 San Antonio TX Nocturn  
 22 Lincoln NE Knickerbocker's  
 23 Clinton IA Pig Pen  
 Feb. 12 Boston MA Harpers Ferry  
 13 N. Canton OH Mr. B's Concert Club  
 Mar. 18 Lk. Buena Vista FL Disney World  
 19-20 Robinsonville MS Horseshoe Casino  
 June 1 Chicago IL Private Function

## Bob James

BA: Monterey International  
 RC: Warner Bros. Jazz

May 11 St. Lucia ISL St. Lucia Jazz Festival  
 -13 St. Lucia ISL St. Lucia Jazz Festival

## Bob Log III

BA: Leafy Green Booking  
 BA: Paperclip Agency (Europe)  
 RC: Fat Possum / Epitaph

Nov. 23 Oklahoma City OK VZD  
 Dec. 2 Amsterdam NET Paradiso  
 3 Rotterdam NET de Vriek  
 4 Haarlem NET Patronaat  
 5 Diksmuide BEL 4AD  
 7 Dortmund GER FZW  
 8 Rostock GER Motorschiff Stubnitz  
 9 Alborg DEN 100Fryd  
 10 Dusseldorf GER Unique  
 11 Hamburg GER Halenkiang  
 12 Braunschweig GER Bram Club  
 13 Aachen GER Hauptquartier  
 15 Cologne GER Underground  
 16 Berlin GER Die Insel  
 17 Nuremberg GER Ka  
 18 Weirheim GER Cafe Zentral  
 19 Frankfurt GER Ostklub  
 20 Dressed GER Starclub  
 21 Pfarrkirchen GER Biamaeg  
 22 Fribourg SWI Frison  
 24 Geneva SWI L'Usine  
 25 Bern SWI Reithalle  
 25 Biennne SWI Coupole  
 26 LaChaux Def. SWI Bikini Fest  
 27 Kontich BEL Limfabriek

## Steady Rollin' Bob Margolin

BA: Piedmont Talent  
 PM: BC Productions  
 RC: Alligator

Dec. 11 Tokyo JPN Park Tower Blues Fest  
 -13 Tokyo JPN Park Tower Blues Fest  
 18 Greensboro NC Wild Magnolia

19 Charlotte NC Double Door  
 Jan. 2 Roanoke VA TheClub  
 9 Vienna VA Vienna Grill  
 15 Charleston SC Cumberland's  
 22 Houston TX Billy Blues  
 23 Dallas TX Poor David's Pub  
 28 Scottsdale AZ Kerr Cultural Center  
 30 Long Beach CA Blue Cafe  
 8 Las Vegas NV Boulder Station Hotel  
 Feb. 26-27 Taylor MI Sisko's  
 Mar. 5 Somerville MA Somerville Theatre  
 6 Englewood NJ John Harms Theatre  
 9 Easton PA Lafayette College  
 11 Alexandria VA The Birchmere  
 12 Pomona NJ Stockton Perf. Arts Ctr.  
 13 Poughkeepsie NY Bardavon Opera House  
 May 15 Annapolis MD Blues Festival

Note Appearing as part of "MUDDY WATERS TRIBUTE BAND" March 5 - 13.

## The Bobs

BA: Concerted Efforts  
 PM: Burns & Burns  
 RC: Rounder

Nov. 27 Santa Cruz CA Kuumbwa Jazz Center  
 29 Santa Monica CA McCabe's  
 Dec. 1 Las Vegas NV Winchester Center  
 2 Boulder CO Boulder Theater  
 6 Minneapolis MN Cedar Cultural Center  
 7-8 Minneapolis MN Marcy Open School  
 9 Ann Arbor MI The Ark  
 11 Columbus OH 20th Century Theatre  
 31 Rochester NY Geva Theatre  
 Jan. 2 Pawling NY Towne Crier Cafe  
 15-16 Kirkland WA Kirkland Perf. Center  
 Feb. 10 De Kalb IL No Illinois University  
 -12 De Kalb IL No Illinois University  
 13 Sioux City IA Jazz Festival  
 25 Bel Air MD Harford Comm. College  
 26-27 Vienna VA Barns Of Wolf Trap  
 28 Annapolis MD Rams Head  
 Apr. 10 Seattle WA King Kat Theatre  
 16 Sacramento CA California St. University  
 30 Somerville MA Somerville Theatre

## BoDeans

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 PM: Keshaw Inc.  
 RC: Reprise

Dec. 30 Green Bay WI Weidner Center  
 31 Madison WI Dane Co. Expo Ctr. Col.

Note FREDDY JONES BAND open Dec. 31.

## The Bomboras

BA: Easy Action Industries  
 BA: Courage Artists & Touring (Canada)  
 PM: Concrete Management  
 RC: Zombie A Go Go / Geffen

Nov. 27 Windsor ON University Of Windsor  
 24 Toronto ON Horseshoe Tavern  
 30 Portland ME The Asylum  
 Dec. 1 Portsmouth NH Elvis Room  
 2 Hoboken NJ Maxwell's  
 3 New York NY Coney Island High  
 4 Providence RI Snookers  
 5 Philadelphia PA Upstairs At Nick's  
 6 Washington DC Metro Cafe  
 8 Chapel Hill NC Room Four  
 9 Columbia SC New Brookland Tavern  
 10 Atlanta GA The Point  
 11 New Orleans LA The Mermaid  
 12 Houston TX Mary Jane's  
 13 Austin TX Electric Lounge  
 16 Tempe AZ Boston's Night Club  
 17 San Diego CA The Casbah  
 18 W. Hollywood CA Bar Deluxe  
 19 Costa Mesa CA Club Mesa

Note SATAN'S PILGRIMS support on all dates.

## Bong-Ra

BA: Paperclip Agency

Dec. 5 Tilburg NET 013  
 19 Deventer NET Burgerweshuis  
 26 Drachten NET Iduna  
 Jan. 16 Apeldoorn NET Gigant  
 29 Hertengebch NET Willem II

## Bonobo

BA: Paperclip Agency

Nov. 27 Amersfoort NET Kelder  
 Dec. 19 Leiden NET LVC  
 31 Utrecht NET Tivoli

## Boogie Knights

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency

Feb. 16 Winnipeg MB Winnipeg Arena  
 Mar. 6 Edmonton AB Edmonton Sport Ex  
 10 Edmonton AB Edmonton Sport Ex

## Booker T. & The MG's

BA: Concerted Efforts  
 PM: Concerted Efforts

Feb. 4 New York NY Tramps  
 5-6 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino

## The Bouncing Souls

BA: Do It Booking  
 PM: Jessica Harley  
 RC: Epitaph

Nov. 24 Sydney AUS Iron Duke  
 25 Newcastle AUS Cambridge Hotel  
 26 Brisbane AUS Reno's Ballina Hotel  
 27 Queensland AUS Mooloolabar Hotel  
 28 Gold Coast AUS The Spit  
 29 Coffs Harbour AUS Coffs Harbour Showgr  
 Dec. 1 Sydney AUS Harbour Cruise  
 2 Wollongong AUS Waves  
 3 Sydney AUS Metro  
 4 Acton AUS ANU Bar  
 5 Melbourne AUS Royal Showgrounds  
 11 Pittsburgh PA Club Laga  
 12 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero  
 13 New York NY Tramps

Note 59 TIMES THE PAIN support Nov. 28 - 29.

## Box Set

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 PM: Bob Brown Management  
 RC: Capricorn

Dec. 6 W Hollywood CA House Of Blues

## The Brass

BA: 5.7 Management  
 PM: 5.7 Management

Dec. 12 Montgomery AL Bernie's Corner  
 18 Atlanta GA 9 Lives Saloon

## Brian Houser Band

BA: Alliance Entertainment Group

Dec. 5 Fort Worth TX The Aardvark

## Brian Howe

BA: Artists International Mgmt.  
 PM: Tootech Entertainment Corp.  
 RC: Touchwood

Dec. 9 Lafayette LA Back To Back Club  
 10 Corpus Christi TX Buckets  
 12 San Antonio TX Freeman Coliseum  
 Apr. 30 Statesboro GA Legends  
 Sept. 18 Tomahawk WI Motor Speedway

## Brian Setzer Orchestra

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Dave Kaplan Management  
 RC: Interscope

Nov. 23 Erie PA Warner Theatre  
 24 Toledo OH Stranahan Theatre  
 25 Cincinnati OH Taft Theatre  
 27 Louisville KY Palace Theatre  
 28 Milwaukee WI Eagles Ballroom  
 30 Omaha NE Soko Auditorium  
 Dec. 1 Denver CO Mammoth Events Center  
 2 Salt Lake City UT SaltAir Pavilion  
 3 Boise ID Bank Of America Center  
 4 Portland OR Memorial Coliseum  
 5 Seattle WA Mercer Arena  
 7 Eugene OR Hult Center For Perf. Arts  
 8 Medford OR Craterian Theatre  
 9 Reno NV Reno Hilton  
 10 Bakersfield CA Kern Co. Fairgrounds  
 11 Phoenix AZ Celebrity Theatre  
 31 San Francisco CA Bill Graham Civic Aud.  
 Jan. 1 Las Vegas NV The Joint  
 Feb. 4 New Orleans LA TBA

Note 8 1/2 SOUVENIRS open through Dec. 11.

## Bryan White

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: G.C. Management  
 RC: Asylum

Dec. 4 Las Vegas NV Sheraton Desert Inn  
 -6 Las Vegas NV Sheraton Desert Inn  
 Jan. 16 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino  
 17 Lancaster PA Conference Center  
 22 Robinsonville MS Sam's Town  
 Mar. 5 Plant City FL Strawberry Festival  
 6 Ft. Pierce FL St. Lucie County Fair  
 18 Des Moines IA Super Toad  
 19 Mahanomen MN Shooting Star Casino  
 May 12 Kenai AK K.C.H.S. Auditorium  
 14 Anchorage AK Egan Civic & Conv. Ctr.  
 19 Victorville CA San Bernardino Fair  
 22 Porterville CA Porterville Fair  
 June 5 Myrtle Beach SC Alabama Theatre  
 12 Cumming GA Lanierland Music Park  
 19 Reno Valley KY Entertainment Center  
 July 4 Grande Prairie AB Evergreen Park  
 11 Rhinelander WI Hodag Country Festival  
 Aug. 30 St. Paul MN Minnesota State Fair

## Buck Cherry

BA: CAA  
 PM: McGhee Entertainment  
 RC: DreamWorks

Nov. 23 Birmingham AL The Nick  
 24 Columbia SC New Brookland Tavern  
 25 Chapel Hill NC The Temple  
 27 Spartanburg SC Ground Zero  
 28 Atlanta GA 9 Lives Saloon

## The Buckingham's

BA: Secret Agent Entertainment  
 PM: Secret Agent Entertainment

Nov. 27 Chicago IL Wyndham Hotel  
 Dec. 11 Syracuse NY Oncenter  
 Jan. 16 LacDuFlambeau WI Lake Of Torches Casino  
 23 Merrillville IN Star Plaza Theatre  
 July 3 Glenview IL John's Park



## Buckwheat Zydeco

BA: Concerted Efforts  
PM: Ted Fox Productions  
RC: Tomorrow Recordings

Dec. 31 Washington DC Grand Hyatt  
Feb. 14 Pomona NJ Stockton Perf Arts Ctr  
16-17 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino  
18 Lebanon NH Lebanon Opera House  
19 Keene NH Colonial Theatre  
20 Staten Island NY College Of Staten Island  
21 Boston MA The Roxy  
Mar. 22 New Orleans LA Private Function  
May 22 Escondido CA California Center

## Bucky Halker & The Complete Unknowns

BA: Underwater Agency  
PM: Whitehouse Management  
RC: Whitehouse

Dec. 6 Chicago IL Beat Kitchen  
Jan. 10 Chicago IL Uncommon Ground  
Apr. 16 Western Springs IL Thomas Ford Library

## Buddy Guy

BA: Monterey International  
PM: Cameron Organisation  
RC: Silvertone

Nov. 23 La Crosse WI La Crosse Center  
24 Green Bay WI Weidner Center  
25 W Des Moines IA Val Air Ballroom  
27 Columbia MO Blue Note  
28 Claithe KS Roadhouse Ruby's  
Dec. 1 Washington DC 930 Club  
2 Glenside PA Kaswick Theatre  
3 Concord NH Capitol Center  
4 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel  
5 New Haven CT Toad's Place  
6 Boston MA The Roxy  
8 Ottawa ON Congress Centre  
10 Kitchener ON Lulu's  
11 Columbus OH Newport Music Hall  
12 Columbus OH Private Function  
13 Milwaukee WI Riverside Theatre  
16 Chicago IL Private Function  
May 31 Exeter UK Bishopstock Blues Fest.

Note: Appearing on "HOUSE OF BLUES HIGHWAY 61 TOUR" Nov 23-24.

## Buddy Miles

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l  
PM: Robert Fitzpatrick

Dec. 30 Cape May NJ Yesterday's Heroes  
31 New York NY Chicago B.L.U.E.S.  
Jan. 2 Piermont NY Turning Point  
5 San Juan PR The Asylum  
15 St. Louis MO Blueberry Hill  
16 Columbia MO Mojo's  
18 Springfield MO Murphy's  
26-27 Amarillo TX Brewer's Pub

## Buffo

BA: Tough Guy Booking  
RC: Automatic Nod

Dec. 18 Hamburg GER The Basement  
19 Hanover GER Silke Arp Brich  
20 Rostock GER Motorschiff Stubnitz  
22 Berlin GER Supamolty

## Buffy Sainte-Marie

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency  
RC: EMI Music Canada

Feb. 10 Brampton ON Heritage Theatre  
12 North York ON Ford Centre  
13 Guelph ON River Run Center  
14 Owen Sound ON Roxy Theatre  
20 Ottawa ON National Gallery

## Candiria

BA: Bay Ridge Talent  
RC: Tom Damm Hype

Nov. 28 Pittsburgh PA Club Laga  
Dec. 1 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero  
3 Albany NY Valentine's  
4 Toronto ON El Mocambo Club  
5 Montreal QC Sallie Sallaberry  
6 Quebec City QC L'Arlequin  
9 Chicago IL Fireside Bowl  
10 Indianapolis IN Emerson Theatre  
11 Detroit MI The Shelter  
12 Louisville KY Toy Tiger  
13 Bowling Green KY Digger's  
14 Charlotte NC Tremont Music Hall  
15 Carboro NC Cat's Cradle  
16 Virginia Bch VA Jenro's  
17 Allentown PA Club BPM  
18 Poughkeepsie NY The Chance  
19 Syracuse NY Lost Horizon  
23 Springfield MA Infinity  
27 Springfield MA Infinity  
Jan. 17 New York NY Coney Island High  
Apr. 23 Worcester MA The Palladium

Note: Supporting EARTH CRISIS Dec. 9-19.

## The Candyskins

BA: The Agency Group  
PM: The Agency Group (Europe)  
RC: Velvet  
PR: MSO

Nov. 24 W. Hollywood CA Dragonfly

28 Dallas TX Galaxy Club  
29 Houston TX Instant Karma  
Dec. 2 Birmingham AL The Nick

## Carey Bell

BA: Tom Gold Agency  
RC: Alligator

Nov. 24 Ribeirao BRA Cave Do Bosque  
26 Santos BRA Gnasio Do SESC  
27 Sao Paulo BRA Pnca Do Sesc  
28 S.Jo Campos BRA Gnasio Do Sesc  
Dec. 5 Chicago IL Baddy Guy's Legends  
12-19 Miami FL S3 Norway  
Feb. 26 Chicago IL University Of Illinois  
May 31 Exeter UK Bishopstock Blues Fest.

## Carlene Carter

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Consolidated / Alec Leslie Ent. (Europe)

July 3 Interlaken SWI Festival Tent

## Carlos Mencia

BA: Gersh Agency  
PM: Paradise Artists (Colleges)  
RC: Patterson Co.

Nov. 23 Brownsville TX University Of Texas  
Apr. 9 Tulsa OK University Of Tulsa  
10 Odessa TX University Of Texas

## Carolyn Wonderland & The Imperial Monkeys

BA: ABA  
PM: AMG  
RC: Justice

Nov. 27 Beaumont TX Changing Times  
28 Houston TX Last Concert Cafe  
Dec. 3 Amarillo TX Nat. Ballroom  
4 Albuquerque NM TBA  
5 Albuquerque NM Launch Pad  
6 Albuquerque NM All Albuquerque Toy Run  
8 Long Beach CA Blue Cafe  
9 Hollywood CA Jack's Sugar Shack  
10 Cambria CA The Lodge  
11 Huntington Bch CA 13th Floor  
12 Downey CA Dive Belle  
13 Tucson AZ 4th Avenue Street Fair  
14 Phoenix AZ Mason Jar  
15 El Paso TX Wildhare's  
16 New Orleans LA Maple Leaf  
19 Houston TX Ale House  
22 Houston TX Last Concert Cafe  
26 Houston TX Rudyard's  
31 Houston TX Last Concert Cafe  
Jan. 2 Kansas City MO Grand Emporium  
5 Savannah GA Savannah Blues  
7 Tuscaloosa AL The Chukker  
8 New Orleans LA Maple Leaf  
9 Houston TX Instant Karma  
12 Houston TX Last Concert Cafe  
16 Houston TX Ale House  
23 Houston TX Den Electro's Guitar Bar

## Carrie Newcomer

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
PM: Windchime Promotions  
RC: Philo / Rounder

Dec. 4 Cleveland OH Brick Alley  
5 Grand Rapids MI B.D.B.  
11 Timonium MD May's Chapel  
12 New York NY Children's Hospital Ben.  
Apr. 30 Lafayette IN Long Center  
June 13 Kerrville TX Fdk Festival

## Cassandra Wilson

BA: Monterey International  
PM: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)  
RC: Dream Street Management  
Blue Note

Jan. 12 New York NY Blue Note  
14 New York NY Blue Note  
Mar. 31 Iowa City IA Hancher Auditorium  
Apr. 1 Mirneapolis MN Orchestra Hall  
2 Chicago IL Symphony Center  
3 Ypsilanti MI Pease Auditorium  
6 Columbus OH Waxner Center  
9 Newark OH Performing Arts Ctr.  
10-11 Washington DC Lincoln Theatre  
13 Hanover NH Spaulding Auditorium  
15 Boston MA Symphony Hall  
16 Northampton MA Calvin Theater  
17 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino  
18 Burlington VT Flynn Theatre  
23 Knoxville TN Tennessee Theatre  
24 Greenville SC Peace Center  
25 Miami FL Lincoln Theatre  
26 Athens GA University Of Georgia  
May 7 Arcata CA John Van Duzer Theatre  
8 San Francisco CA Masonic Auditorium  
14 Denver CO Paramount Theatre

## Catch Twenty-Two

BA: ONLY Booking  
RC: Victory

Nov. 24 New Orleans LA Dixie Theatre  
25 Pensacola FL Sluggo's  
28 Atlanta GA S13 Club  
Dec. 1 New Brunswick NJ Rutgers University  
2 Wayne NJ Skaters World

## Catie Curtis

BA: Monterey International  
PM: Gold Mountain Entertainment

Dec. 3 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
5 Haverhill MA New Moon Coffeehouse  
6 Framingham MA MI JR's  
Framingham St. College

## Cats and Jammers

BA: Mechanically Separated  
RC: Beluga

Nov. 25 Chicago IL Lounge Ax  
Dec. 11 Traverse City MI JR's  
19 Milwaukee WI Cactus Club

Note: Appearing with WESLEY WILLIS Dec. 19

## Celine Dion

BA: CAA  
PM: Solo Agency (Europe)  
RC: CDA Productions (Canada)  
Feeling Productions  
Sony 550 Music

Nov. 29 Pittsburgh PA Pittsburgh Civic Arena  
Dec. 1 Albany NY Pepsi Arena  
5 Halifax NS Halifax Metro Centre  
7-8 Montreal QC Molson Centre  
11-13 Montreal QC Molson Centre  
17-18 Montreal QC Molson Centre  
June 3 Frankfurt GER Waldstadion  
5 Goteborg SWE Ullevi Stadium  
8 Vienna AUT Praterstadion  
12 Cologne GER Mungersdorfer Stadium  
14 Amsterdam NET Amsterdam Arena  
GER Olympic Stadium  
6 Sheffield UK Don Valley Stadium  
8 Edinburgh UK Murrayfield Stadium  
10 London UK Wembley Stadium

Note: ANDRE-PHILIPPE GAGNON appears thru Dec. 18.

## Chamberlain

BA: Tatum  
RC: Doghouse Records

Nov. 23 Cambridge MA Middle East Club  
24 Portsmouth NH Elvis Room  
28 Chicago IL Elbo Room  
Dec. 2 Kalamazoo MI Harvey's  
3 Detroit MI Alvin's  
4 East Lansing MI Small Planet  
5 Grand Rapids MI The Intersection  
10 Milwaukee WI Cactus Club  
11 Madison WI 2nd Story  
12 Winona MN Rasal's  
17 Dayton OH Canal Street Tavern  
18 Cincinnati OH Sycamore Gardens  
19 Toledo OH Frankie's  
Jan. 30 St. Louis MO Rocket Bar

## Chapter In Verse

BA: Don Law Agency  
PM: Cindy Levine Management

Nov. 25 Bennington VT Madison Brewing Co.  
Dec. 5 Boston MA Bill's Bar  
11 New York NY Bitter End  
17 Boston MA Irish Embassy  
19 Lebanon NH 7 Barrel Brewery  
31 Beverly MA YMCA

## Charlie Daniels Band

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: David Corlew  
RC: Blue Hat  
PR: Evelyn Shriner

Nov. 25 Knoxville TN Knoxville Auditorium  
27 Robinsonville MS Sam's Town  
29 Milwaukee WI Bradley Center  
30 Rosemont IL Rosemont Horizon  
Dec. 1 Detroit MI Joe Louis Arena  
4 Temple TX Cactus Canyon  
5 Dallas TX Dallas Conv. Ctr. Arena  
5 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's  
6 Oklahoma City OK In Cahoots  
10-12 Las Vegas NV Sheraton Desert Inn  
13 Tucson AZ The Outback  
Jan. 1 Jacksonville FL Metropolitan Park  
1 Orlando FL Citrus Bowl  
Apr. 26 No. Charleston SC The Bandwagon  
Apr. 9 Dallas TX Cowboys Red River  
10 Snook TX Starlight Ballroom  
May 26 Mt. Pleasant MI Soaring Eagle Casino  
July 3 Pigeon Forge TN Patriot Park  
9 Fort Wayne IN Three River Festival  
16 Twin Lakes WI Country Thunder Festival  
25 Hillsboro MO Jefferson County Fair  
Aug. 16 Charlotte NC Convention Center

Note: DANNI LEIGH supports Nov 29 - Dec. 1

## Charlie Hunter & Pound For Pound

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
PM: Trouz Cuevas  
RC: Blue Note

Jan. 7 New York NY Birdland  
-9 New York NY Birdland  
27 Winoski VT Higher Ground  
28-30 Cambridge MA Regattabar  
Mar. 24 Santa Cruz CA Kuumbwa Jazz Center  
25-28 Oakland CA Yoshi's  
30 Hollywood CA Catalina Bar & Grill  
Apr. -4 Hollywood CA Catalina Bar & Grill

## Charlie Musselwhite

BA: Rosebud Agency  
RC: Point Blank / Virgin

May 30 Exeter UK Bishopstock Blues Fest.

## The Cheeseballs

BA: Swan Entertainment  
PM: Jay Slegan

Dec. 5 San Mateo CA Private Function  
12 San Francisco CA Private Function  
13 San Francisco CA Private Function  
16 San Francisco CA Private Function  
19 Alameda CA Private Function  
31 San Francisco CA Hyatt Embarcadero  
Jan. 2 Belmont CA Private Function  
16 Sunnyvale CA Private Function  
22 Sacramento CA Harlow's  
23 San Ramon CA Maestro's  
29 San Francisco CA Bimbo's 365 Club  
Feb. 6 Sacramento CA TBA  
12 Sacramento CA Harlow's  
13 Tahoe City CA Elevation  
Mar. 13 San Francisco CA Private Function  
Apr. 24 San Francisco CA Private Function  
June 5 San Francisco CA Private Function  
July 4 Sonoma CA Private Function  
Sept. 25 Carmel CA Private Function

## The Chenille Sisters

BA: SRO Artists  
PM: Grace Morand  
RC: Cantoo Records

Nov. 26 Detroit MI Thanking Day Parade  
Dec. 4 Sterling Heights MI Bethesda Christian  
12 Columbus OH Private Function  
31 Lansing MI TBA  
Jan. 16 Nceville FL Arts Center  
Feb. 4 Janesville WI Kirk Denmark Theatre  
5 Madison WI Mitty Theatre  
6 Milwaukee WI The Pipeline  
6 Milwaukee WI Pabst Theater  
9 Ironwood MI Ironwood Theatre  
10 Calumet MI Calumet Theatre  
11 Escanaba MI Michigan Theatre  
12 Traverse City MI Millikin Auditorium  
13 Roscommon MI Gilbert Stewart Aud.  
26-28 Tucson AZ Music Hall  
Mar. 14 Grand Rapids MI Private Function  
May 26 Clio MI Clio Amphitheater

Note: Feb. 6 (Pipeline) is a kid's show

## Cherry Poppin' Daddies

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Howard Libes  
RC: Mojo

Nov. 24 New Orleans LA House Of Blues  
25 Houston TX Bayou Place Theatre  
27 Dallas TX Bronco Bowl  
28 Austin TX La Zona Rosa  
29 Oklahoma City OK Diamond Ballroom  
Dec. 3 Sayreville NJ Hunka Bunka Ballroom  
9 Seattle WA KNDD Radio Show  
12 Vail CO Dobson Arena  
31 Auckland NZ Waik Beach  
Jan. 2 Noosa AUS Football Grounds  
3 Gold Coast AUS Doug Jennings Park  
5 Byron Bay AUS Rugby Leagues Ground  
6 Coffs Harbour AUS Coffs Harbour Showgr.  
8 Kareela AUS Kareela Oval  
9 Manly AUS Keirle Park  
10 Ulladulla AUS Ulladulla Skate Park  
13 Albany/Wodgna. AUS Football Club Grounds  
15 Anglesea AUS Football Club Grounds  
16 Melbourne AUS Flemington Racecourse  
17 Adelaide AUS Finders University  
20 Perth AUS Claremont Showgrounds  
23 Honolulu HI Kualoa Ranch

Note: PIETASTERS support thru Nov 29. OZOMATI open thru Nov 29. LOCAL H support Dec 3. Appearing on "VANS WARPED TOUR '99" Dec. 31 - Jan. 23.

## Cheryl Wheeler

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
PM: Morningstar Management  
RC: Philo / Rounder

Nov. 28 Hightstown NJ Grace Rogers School  
29 Providence RI Rhode Island College  
Dec. 2 Santa Cruz CA Kuumbwa Jazz Center  
3 Carson City NV Brewery Arts Center  
4 Sebastopol CA Sebastopol Center  
5 Berkeley CA St. John's Church  
6 Gaysville CA House Concert  
9 Gold Beach OR Soakers  
10 Salem OR House Concert  
11 Corvallis OR Unionian Church  
12 Portland OR McMinners Brewpub  
13 Seattle WA Science & ind. Museum  
14 Vancouver BC W I S E Hall  
Jan. 8 Littleton MA First Unitarian Church  
9 Franklin MA Masonic Hall  
16 Haverhill MA Universalist Church  
22 Newport NH Newport Opera House  
23 West Hartford CT First Church Of Christ  
29 Edmonton AB City Media Club  
30 Calgary AB Community Hall  
Feb. 6 Peterborough NH Player's Theatre  
26 Durango CO Diamond Circle Theatre  
Mar. 13 Williamsport PA Community Arts Center  
20 Amherst VT Jensen Comm. Center  
Apr. 10 Pittsburgh PA Carnegie Lecture Hall  
12 Hampton VA House Concert  
14 Annapolis MD Rams Head  
15 Alexandria VA The Birchmere  
16 Carboro NC The ArtCenter  
17 Winston-Salem NC Thornbury Coffee & Tea  
20 Decatur GA Eddie's Attic  
May 1 Concord MA Emerson Umbrella  
June 12 Bridgeport CT Beardsley Zoo  
Aug. 15 Rockland ME The Public Landing



## Chick Corea & Origin

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
PM: Ron Moss Management  
RC: Stretch

Dec. 22	New York	NY	Blue Note
26	New York	NY	Blue Note
Jan. 21	Columbia	MO	Missouri Theatre
22	Chicago	IL	Symphony Center
23	Urbana	IL	Kranert Center
24	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
26	Englewood	NJ	John Harms Theatre
27	Philadelphia	PA	Convention Center
29	Detroit	MI	Symphony Hall
30	St. Louis	MO	Sheldon Concert Hall
Feb. 1	San Antonio	TX	Empire Theatre
2	Lubbock	TX	Allen Theater
5	Boston	MA	Symphony Hall
6	Norhampton	MA	Calvin Theater
24	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Toni Bishop's Jazz Club
25	Melbourne	FL	Maxwell C. King Center
26	Glen Ellyn	IL	College Of DuPage
27	Boulder	CO	Boulder Theater
Mar. 1	Salt Lake City	UT	Jazz At Hilton
2	Las Vegas	NV	Riviera Hotel & Casino
3-7	Seattle	WA	Jazz Alley
8	Portland	OR	Aladdin Theatre
30	Vienna	AUT	Grosser Musikvereinsaal
Apr. 12	Massa	ITA	Teatro Guglielmi
June 12	Los Angeles	CA	Playboy Jazz Festival
Oct. 9	Princeton	NJ	McCarter Theatre

Note Touring POLAND March 26 - 28. Appearing with GARY BURTON Feb. 1 - 2 and 5 - 7.

## The Chieftains

BA: Little Big Man Booking  
SA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
PM: Mind Over Management  
RC: RCA Victor  
PR: Charles Comer

Nov. 24	Edmonton	AB	Winspear Centre
26	Saskatoon	SK	Centennial Auditorium
27	Winnipeg	MB	Patenges Playhouse
28	Toronto	ON	Nassay Hall
29	Ottawa	ON	National Arts Centre
30	London	ON	Centennial Hall

Note ASHLEY MacISAAC appears Nov. 24 - 30. KATE and ANNA McGARRIGLE appear Nov. 28 & 29.

## Chris Duarte Group

BA: Monterey International  
PM: Joe Priesnitz Artist Mgmt.  
RC: Silverstone

Nov. 24	Nashville	TN	Caffe Milano
25	Memphis	TN	B.B. King's Blues Club
26	Little Rock	AR	Juanita's
27	Springfield	MO	Murphy's
28	Tulsa	OK	Cain's Ballroom
29	Fayetteville	AR	JR's Dickson St. Ballrm.
1	Ames	IA	People's
2	Lawrence	KS	The Gottleneck
3	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
10	Breckenridge	CO	Alligator Lounge
11	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
12	Fort Collins	CO	Starlight
13	Greenveer	CO	Little Bear Saloon
15-16	Salt Lake City	UT	Zephyr Club
18	Woodland Park	CO	Tres Hombres
19	Aspen	CO	Double Diamond
20	Telluride	CO	Fit Me To The Moon
26	Dallas	TX	Club DaDa
Jan. 15	Columbus	OH	Chet's
16	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
18	Indianapolis	IN	The Patio
19	Bloomington	IN	Bluebird Nightclub
21	Charlotte	NC	Double Door
22	Greenville	SC	The Handlebar
23	Atlanta	GA	Cotton Club

## Chris Elrod

BA: Robb Oram Agency  
PM: Trinity Management Group

Nov. 28	Lakeland	FL	Juvenile Detention Ctr.
29	Barlow	FL	Sheriff Youth Ranch
Dec. 3	Tampa	FL	Life Fellowship Church
13	Clearwater	FL	First Assembly of God
21	Orlando	FL	Florida Corrections Ctr.
Jan. 12	Kissimmee	FL	Hyatt Regency
16-17	Shreveport	LA	Civic Theatre
Feb. 10	Pensacola	FL	TBA
12-13	Austin	TX	Great Hills Church
14	Shreveport	LA	Brookwood Baptist
Mar. 11	Millington	TN	First Baptist Church
13	Millington	TN	First Baptist Church
14	Memphis	TN	TBA
17	Atlanta	GA	Parkway Church

## Chris Isaak

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: ITB (Europe)  
PM: H.K. Management  
RC: Reprise

Nov. 24	Nashville	TN	Ryman Auditorium
25	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
27	Mylrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
28	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
30	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
Dec. 1	Dallas	TX	Bronco Bowl
2	Austin	TX	Austin Music Hall
4	Denver	CO	Paramount Theatre
6	Salt Lake City	UT	University Of Utah
7	Boise	ID	Bank Of America Center
9	Portland	OR	Arlene Schnitzer Hall
10	Seattle	WA	Mercer Arena
11	Vancouver	BC	Orpheum Theatre

13	Reno	NV	Reno Hilton
14-15	San Francisco	CA	The Warfield
18	Los Angeles	CA	Pantages Theatre
31	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues

Note SHAWN MULLINS supports thru Dec. 1 except Nov. 25. JUDE opens Dec. 2 - 31.

## Chris Smither

BA: Mongrel Music  
PM: Young / Hunter Management  
RC: Hightone

Dec. 12	Tarpon Spg.	FL	Performing Arts Ctr.
13	Atlanta	GA	Blind Willie's
19	Cambridge	MA	Pasim's
Jan. 8	Pawling	NY	Towne Crier Cafe
9	Middlebury	VT	Knights Of Columbus
16	Canton	CT	Roaring Brook Center
22-25	Auckland	NZ	Sweetwaters Festival
28	Courtenay	BC	TBA
28	Gabriola Island	BC	House Concert
30	Naramo	BC	Wildroot Cafe
31	Duncan	BC	House Concert
Feb. 1	Vancouver Isl.	BC	Java Tea & Coffeehouse.
4	Homer	AK	Alice's Palace
5	Fairbanks	AK	University Of Alaska
6	Anchorage	AK	Sydney Laurence Theatre
Mar. 18	Fort Worth	TX	White Elephant
25	Buffalo	NY	Mohawk Place
26	Syracuse	NY	Happy Endings
27	Rochester	NY	12 Corners Coffeehouse.
Apr. 7	Bradford	VT	Colatina Exit
9	Norhampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
10	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
15	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
16	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
17	Bethlehem	PA	Godfrey Daniel's
22-24	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
May 1	Houston	TX	Mucky Duck
7	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
9	Lafayette	IN	Duncan Hall
8	Chicago	IL	Old Town School
13	King Of Prussia	PA	Concert Under The Stars

Note Appearing with STEVE FORBERT June 8.

## Christine Lavin

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
BA: Primary Talent International (UK)  
RC: christinelavin.com

Nov. 28	Dayton	OH	Canal Street Tavern
Dec. 4	Littleton	MA	First Unitarian Church
13	Wayne	NJ	Shea Auditorium
31	Chicago	IL	WFMT Radio Studio
Jan. 2	Hinsdale	IL	Unitarian Church
15	Pasadena	CA	Neighborhood Church
16	San L. Obispo	CA	Cal Poly St. Univ.
17	Sebastopol	CA	Powerhouse Brewing Co.
29-31	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
Feb. 4	Vancouver	BC	W.I.S.E. Hall
6	Bremerton	WA	Admiral Theatre
9	Portland	OR	Duffy's
10	Corvallis	OR	Majestic Theatre
11	Arcata	CA	Cafe Tomo
13	Sheridan	WY	Wyo Theatre
17	Salt Lake City	UT	Tower Theatre
19	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage
20	Santa Cruz	CA	Kumbowa Jazz Center
23	Santa Barbara	CA	SoHo
26	Austin	TX	Cactus Cafe
27-28	Mansfield	TX	Main Street Theatre
Mar. 7	Bethlehem	NJ	Unitarian Church
12	Cambridge	MA	Sanders Theatre
17	Staunton	VA	McCormick's Place
19	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
20	Owens Mills	MD	Gordon Center
27	Manchester	CT	Cheney Hall
28	Norhampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
Apr. 9	Elgin	IL	Elgin Community College
10	Palos Hills	IL	Moraine Valley College
11	Indianapolis	IN	Phoenix Theatre
13	Vincennes	IN	Vincennes University
16	Sugar Loaf	NY	Lycian Center
17	Rochester	NY	12 Corners Coffeehouse.
23	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
24	Chicago	IL	Old Town School
May 1	Newtown	PA	Temperance House
8	Madison	WI	Folk Festival
14-15	Mamaronek	NY	Emelin Theatre
27	Kingston	ON	Edward Day Gallery
28	Ottawa	ON	First Unitarian
30	Toronto	ON	Tranzac Club
June 20	King Of Prussia	PA	Upper Merion Park
Aug. 15	Rockland	ME	The Public Landing
Oct. 2	Salem	MA	Universal Coffeehouse
3	Franklin	MA	Masonic Hall
16	Albany	NY	The Egg

## "A Christmas Heritage"

BA: SRO Artists  
RC: Six Degrees

Nov. 23	Harrisburg	PA	Rose Lehrman Arts Ctr.
24	Annapolis	MD	Maryland Hall
27	Madison	WI	Madison Civic Center
28	Schaumburg	IL	Prarie Arts Center
29	Kalamazoo	MI	State Theatre
Dec. 5	Lenox	MA	National Music Center
8	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
9	Charlotte	NC	Great Aunt Stella Ctr.
10	Louisville	KY	Bornhard Theatre
11	Springfield	IL	Sangamon Auditorium
12	Cincinnati	OH	Emery Theatre
14	Norman	OK	Sooner Theatre
16	Durango	CO	Comm. Concert Hall
17	Avon	CO	Vilar Ctr. for the Arts
18	Boulder	CO	Boulder Theatre

Note Appearing on all dates: DAROL ANGER, MIKE MARSHALL, ALISON BROWN, TODD PHILLIPS, TIM O'BRIEN and PHILIP AABERG.

## Chuck Negron

BA: Artists International Mgmt.  
PM: Golden Arrow Productions

Jan. 18	Orlando	FL	TBA
Mar. 17	Long Beach	CA	TBA

## The Church

BA: The M.O.B. Agency  
BA: Paperclip Agency (Europe)  
PM: Globe Sunshine  
RC: Thirsty Ear

Dec. 14	Berlin	GER	Knaack Klub
15	Hamburg	GER	Grosse Freiheit 36
16	Enger	GER	Forum Enger
17	Amsterdam	NET	Paradiso
18	Ulrecht	NET	Ekko
19	Saarbrucken	GER	The Garage
20	Dusseldorf	GER	Stahlwerk

## Citizen King

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Cast Management

Dec. 4	Chicago	IL	Double Door
10	Chicago	IL	Mad Bar

## C.J. Chenier & The Red Hot Louisiana Band

BA: Concerted Efforts  
RC: Alligator

Dec. 5	Austin	TX	Antone's
31	Chicago	IL	Brother Jimmy's
Jan. 17	Panama City	FL	Presbyterian Church
21-24	Hollywood	FL	Fiesta Tropiale
Feb. 19	Louisville	KY	Kentucky Center
25	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
28	Levittown	PA	A.J.'s
Mar. 6	Chicago	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
Apr. 17	Houston	TX	International Festival
June 19	June	OH	Private Function

## Clarence "Gatemouth" Brown

BA: Concerted Efforts  
PM: Jim Balemam  
RC: Verbe / PolyGram

Dec. 31	Dallas	TX	Poor David's Pub
Jan. 1	Austin	TX	Austin's

## The Clarks

BA: X-Talent  
PM: Brick Wall Management  
RC: King Mouse

Nov. 25	Cleveland	OH	Peabody's Down Under
27	Sarver	PA	Jays Mountain View
28	Sharon	PA	Hot Rod Cafe
Dec. 2	State College	PA	The Crowbar
3	Beaver	PA	Thursday's
4	Pittsburgh	PA	Nick's Fat City
5	Chicago	IL	Lakeview Links
10	Butler	PA	The Belmont
11	Pittsburgh	PA	Nick's Fat City
12	Jeanette	PA	Gator's
18	Altoona	PA	The Gingerbread Man
19	Youngstown	OH	Varsity Club
20	Pittsburgh	PA	Buffalo Blues
31	Pittsburgh	PA	Nick's Fat City
Jan. 2	Champion	PA	Seven Springs

## Clay People

BA: Bay Ridge Talent  
RC: Silpdisc / Mercury

Nov. 27	Bayside	NY	VooDoo Lounge
28	Staten Island	NY	The Cave
Dec. 31	Albany	NY	QE 2

## Cliff Eberhardt

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
RC: Red House

Dec. 2	Salem	OR	Sing With The Fishes
3	Hood River	OR	Skylight Theatre
5	Seattle	WA	Kane Hall
15	Corvallis	OR	Majestic Theatre
11	Cambridge	MA	Pasim's
Jan. 9	Shirley	MA	Bull Run Restaurant
10	Bronx	NY	Soc. for Ethical Culture
12	Lawrence	KS	Liberty Hall
13	St. Louis	MO	Edison Theatre
14	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
15	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
16	Stratford	CT	United Methodist Church
23	Bryn Athyn	PA	New Church Academy
29	Oxford	NY	Night Eagle
30	Rochester	NY	Presbyterian Church
Feb. 5	Saratoga Spg.	NY	Cafe Lena
6	Canton	CT	Roaring Brook Center
13	Hartwood	VA	Presbyterian Church
14	Rockville	MD	House Concert
Mar. 3	Bradford	VT	Colatina Exit
6	Londonderry	NH	Muse @ The Gray Goose
Apr. 10	Rosendale	NY	Rosendale Cafe
11	Wayne	NJ	Cabin Concerts
16	Houston	TX	Anderson Fair
17	San Antonio	TX	Lion's Field Adult Center
May 15	Haverhill	MA	Universalist Church
21	New London	CT	Univ. Unitarian Church
June 12	Bridgeport	CT	Beardsley Zoo

## Coco Montoya

BA: Tom Gold Agency  
PM: John Bonciminio / MB Management  
RC: Blind Pig

Mar. 27	Tampa	FL	Blues Festival
May 29	Exeter	UK	Bishopsgate Blues Fest.

## Colin Linden

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency  
PM: Studio One Artists  
RC: Sony

Nov. 27	Toronto	ON	The Reverb
Dec. 4	Kingston	ON	The Octave
5	Perth	ON	Studio Theatre
6	Ottawa	ON	Great Canadian Theatre
13	Peterborough	ON	Market Hall
Jan. 9	Greenbank	ON	TBA

## Collin Raye

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Scott Dean Management  
RC: Epic (Nashville)  
PR: Joe's Garage

Nov. 27	Kalamazoo	MI	Wings Stadium
28	Toledo	OH	Siranahan Theatre
29	Joliet	IL	Rialto Square Theatre
Dec. 3	Wichita	KS	Kansas Coliseum
5	Tulsa	OK	Brady Theatre
6	Farmington	MO	Civic Center
12	Houston	TX	Arina Theatre
31	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget
Jan. -2	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget
9	Abilene	TX	Abilene Civic Center
Mar. 13	Silver Springs	FL	Silver Springs Amph.
27	Rockford	MI	Rockford Fieldhouse
May 8	Cerritos	CA	Cerritos Center
July 22	Mt. Pleasant	MI	Soaring Eagle Casino
Aug. 21	Myrtle Beach	SC	Alabama Theatre

## "The Colors Of Christmas" (Green Tour)

BA: APA  
TP: SEG Events

Dec. 4	Atlantic City	NJ	Tropicana
-5	Atlantic City	NJ	Tropicana
6	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
8	El Paso	TX	Abraham Chavez Theatre
10	Phoenix	AZ	Celebrity Theatre
11	Thousand Oaks	CA	Civic Auditorium
12	Palm Desert	CA	McCallum Theatre
14-16	San Francisco	CA	Davies Symphony Hall
17-20	Cerritos	CA	Cerritos Center

All dates feature: OLETA ADAMS, PEABO BRYSON, CHRISTOPHER CROSS and MELISSA MANCHESTER.

## "The Colors Of Christmas" (Red Tour)

BA: APA  
TP: SEG Events

Nov. 27	Columbus	OH	Palace Theatre
---------	----------	----	----------------



## CONFEDERATE RAILROAD (continued)

Nov. 24	Topeka	KS	Kansas ExpoCentre
25	St. Joseph	MO	St. Joseph Civic Arena
Dec. 12	Biloxi	MS	President Casino
13	Sarasota	FL	Roberts Sports Arena
15	Ocala	FL	Ocala Ja Alai
18	Fort Myers	FL	Ricochet's
Jan. 14	Columbus	OH	Private F'nction
15	Mt. Healthy	OH	Silver Saddle Dance Hall
16	Paducah	KY	Executive Inn
22	Auburndale	FL	Citrus Festival
29	Milton	IN	Old Milton School
30	Norwalk	OH	Norwalk Theatre
Feb. 6	Wheeling	WV	Capitol Music Hall
Mar. 6	Mahomen	MN	Shooting-Star Casino
12	Paducah	KY	Executive Inn
26	Milwaukee	WI	Riverside Theatre
Apr. 9	Monroe	GA	Madison County Fair
June 24	Oshkosh	WI	Country USA
Aug. 6	Summit Station	PA	Schuykill County Fair
10	Emmence	MO	Gross Country Trail Ride
14	N. Martinsville	WV	Town & Country Fair

## Connie Kaldor

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.

Dec. 31	Hartford	CT	Central Baptist Church
Jan. 23	Barrie	ON	Carnegie Library
30	Marquette	MI	Kaufman Auditorium
Feb. 6	Fort Williams	NS	Firehall
May 8	Londonderry	NH	Muse @ The Gray Goose
4	Midland	ON	St. Marie Among Hurons
Sept. 18	Goderich	ON	The Livery

## Cords

BA: Paperclip Agency  
RC: Sonny Weismuller Recordings

Dec. 12	Wagering	NET	Nederland 3
Jan. 11	Zwolle	NET	Hedon

## Corey Harris

BA: Monterey International  
PM: Red Light Management  
RC: Alligator

Nov. 27	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
30	Richmond	VA	Concert Hall
Dec. 1	Seattle	WA	Moore Theatre
2	Portland	OR	Crystal Ballroom
4	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
5	San Francisco	CA	Maritime Hall
7	Austin	TX	Texas Union Ballroom
9	Toronto	ON	Convocation Hall
10	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
11-12	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
Mar. 3	Crested Butte	CO	Center For The Arts
13	Pensacola	FL	Pensacola Music Festival

## Cosy Sheridan

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
RC: BWE Music

Jan. 15	Paonia	CO	Blue Sage Theatre
22	Marblehead	MA	Unitarian Church
23	Needham	MA	First Parish Church
Feb. 10	Fish Creek	WI	White Gull Inn
19	Fort Collins	CO	Avogadro's Number
Mar. 20	Haverhill	MA	Universitat Church
24	Bradford	VT	Colatina Exp.
26	Albany	NY	Eighth St Coffeehouse
27	Canton	CT	Roaring Brook Center
Apr. 1	Charlottesville	VA	Prism Coffeehouse
2	Hampton	VA	House Concert
3	Denton	MD	Second Story Coffeeh.
5	Adelphi	MD	Paint Branch Unitarian
9	Londonderry	NH	Muse @ The Gray Goose
10	Lexington	MA	First Baptist Church
17	Salt Lake City	UT	Fine Arts Auditorium
7	Houston	TX	Anderson Fair
8	San Antonio	TX	Lion's Field Adult Center
11	Ojai	CA	Women's Club

## Cowboy Junkies

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Conada)  
BA: Asgard (Europe)  
PM: The New York End Ltd.  
RC: Geffen

Nov. 23	Solana Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern
24	Redondo Bch.	CA	Club Caprice
25	S.J. Capistrano	CA	Coach House
27-28	S.J. Capistrano	CA	Coach House
29	Santa Barbara	CA	Coach House North
Dec. 1	Santa Rosa	CA	Luther Burbank Center
10	Cupertino	CA	Flint Center
Jan. 23	Auckland	NZ	Sweetwaters Festival

## Cowboy Mouth

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: W.F. Leopold Management  
RC: MCA

Nov. 24	Buffalo	NY	Trafalmore Cafe
25	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
27	Portland	ME	Stone Coast Brew Co.
28	Syracuse	NY	Lost Horizon
Dec. 6	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
12	Memphis	TN	Mid-South Coliseum
17	Live Oak	TX	Live Oak Civic Center
31	Washington	DC	Sheraton Hotel
Mar. 20	Boca Raton	FL	Hoernle Cultural Center

Note PAUL SANGHEZ and GETAWAY PEOPLE support Nov. 24.

## Cracker

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Bill Graham Management  
RC: Virgin

Nov. 26	London	ON	The Embassy
27	Toronto	ON	Opera House
28	Ottawa	ON	Barrymore's
Dec. 1	Northampton	MA	Pearl Street
5	Boston	MA	Orpheum Theatre

Note Opening for THE TRAGICALLY HIP Dec. 5.

## Cradle Of Filth

BA: Heltter Skelter  
PM: One Fifteen  
RC: Mayhem / Fierce

Nov. 23	Bordeaux	FRA	Theatre Barbey
25	Rome	ITA	Palacisaffa
26	Pordenone	ITA	Rototon
27	Biella	ITA	Babytonia
28	Pratein	AUT	27
29	Salzburg	AUT	Rockhaus Salzburg
Dec. 1	Graz	AUT	Orpheum
2	Vienna	AUT	Arena Nova
3	Höfle	GER	Easyschorre
4	Osnabruck	GER	Hyde Park
6	Nuremberg	GER	Hirsch
7	Frankfurt	GER	Batschkapp
8	Cologne	GER	Live Music Hall
11	Luxembourg	LUX	Den Atelier
12	Antwerp	BEL	Hof Ter Lo
13	Limoges	FRA	CC John Lennon

## Creed

BC: The Agency Group  
RC: Jeff Hanson Management

PM: Wind-Up

Dec. 2	Biloxi	MS	Miss. Coast Coliseum
3	Tampa	FL	USF Sun Dome
4	Atlanta	GA	The Tabernacle
5	Augusta	GA	Augusta Rich. Civic Ctr.
6	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
9	Jacksonville	FL	UNF Arena
10	Sunrise	FL	Sunrise Musical Theatre
11-12	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues

Note JIMMIE'S CHICKEN SHACK and FINGER ELEVEN support on all dates.

## Crisis

BA: Bay Ridge Talent

Jan. 23	Philadelphia	PA	Baldar 13
30	Albany	NY	Valentine's

## Crowbar

BA: Rave Booking  
BA: Miracle Prestige International (Europe)  
RC: Mayhem

Nov. 27	Houston	TX	Blue Iguana
28	Fort Worth	TX	Tattoo Bar
Dec. 11	Nashville	TN	Eight Day
12	Little Rock	AR	Vino's

## "Cry Cry Cry"

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
PM: Young / Hunter Management

Dec. 1	Tucson	AZ	Berger Center
2	Albuquerque	NM	So. Broadway Cult. Ctr.
3	Boulder	CO	Boulder Theater
4	Aspen	CO	Wheeler Opera House
5	Seattle	WA	Kane Hall
6	Corvallis	OR	Majestic Theatre
8	Petaluma	CA	Mystic Theatre
9-10	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
11	Watsonville	CA	Henry J. Mello Theatre
12	S.J. Capistrano	CA	Coach House
13	W. Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour
26	Mamaronek	NY	Emelin Theatre
31	Oakland	NJ	Valley School Gym
Jan. 1	Northampton	MA	Calvin Theater
2	Cambridge	MA	Sanders Theatre
3	Towson	MD	Towson State University
4	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
6	Columbus	OH	Southern Theatre
7	St. Paul	MN	O'Shaughnessy Aud.
8	Cedar Rapids	IA	Theater Cedar Rapids
9	Madison	WI	Barrymore Theatre
10	Chicago	IL	Old Town School
12	Lawrence	KS	Liberty Hall
13	St. Louis	MO	Edison Theatre
14	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
15	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
16	Glenside	PA	Keswick Theatre
17	New York	NY	Town Hall
10	Greenville	SC	The Handebar
11	Charlotte	NC	Great Aunt Stella Ctr.
12	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
13	Tampa	FL	Centro Asturiano
Apr. 16	Williamsport	PA	Community Arts Center
17	Princeton	NJ	McCart Theatre
18	Stamford	CT	Stamford Center

Note DAR WILLIAMS, LUCY KAPLANSKY and RICHARD SHINDELL appear on all dates. BUDDY & JULIE MILLER open Jan. 1 - 10.

## Cubanismo

BA: Rosebud Agency  
BA: B.P.R. (U.K.)  
RC: Hannibal / Rykodisc

Mar. 28	Irvine	CA	Barclay Theatre
30	San L. Obispo	CA	Performing Arts Center
31	Santa Rosa	CA	Luther Burbank Center

Apr. 2	Vancouver	BC	Vogue Theatre
3	Seattle	WA	Univ. Of Washington
4	Portland	OR	Crystal Ballroom
8	Philadelphia	PA	Folklife Center
10	Toronto	ON	Massey Hall
13	Hanover	NH	Spaulding Auditorium
16	Ann Arbor	MI	Michigan Theater
17	Cleveland	OH	Tri-C Jazz Festival
18	Lexington	KY	Grand Ballroom
20-21	St. Paul	MN	Ordway Music Theatre
22	Whitewater	WI	Young Auditorium

## Culture featuring Joseph Hill

BA: Fast Lane International  
RC: RAS

Dec. 12	Accra	GHA	International Trade Fair
---------	-------	-----	--------------------------

## Dan Bern

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
RC: The WORK Group

Dec. 12	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
31	New York	NY	Bottom Line
Jan. -2	New York	NY	Bottom Line
Mar. 5	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
6	Santa Cruz	CA	Kuumbwa Jazz Center
11	Ames	IA	Maintenance Shop
20	Charlotte	NC	Great Aunt Stella Ctr.
27	New York	NY	Bowery Ballroom
Aug. 7	Edmonton	AB	Gallagher Park
-9	Edmonton	AB	Gallagher Park

## Dan Horn

BA: DCA Productions  
PM: DCA Management

Nov. 25	Chandler	AZ	TBA
-29	Chandler	AZ	TBA
Dec. 1	Atlanta	GA	Private Function
9	Glenside	PA	Beaver College
11	Norwich	VT	Norwich University
15-19	San Juan	PR	Princess Cruise Lines
20-27	Chandler	AZ	TBA
28	Grand Cayman	ISL	Chuckles Comedy Club
Jan. -11	Grand Cayman	ISL	Chuckles Comedy Club
18-24	Las Vegas	NV	Riviera Hotel & Casino
25	Tampa	FL	University of Tampa
30	Phoenix	AZ	Private Function
18	Forest City	WI	Univ. Of Wisconsin
20	Deliance	OH	Deliance College
24	Appleton	WI	Lawrence University
26	Platteville	WI	Univ. Of Wisconsin
Mar. 1	Waukesha	WI	Carroll College
2	Green Bay	WI	Univ. Of Wisconsin
3	River Falls	WI	University Of Wisconsin
4	Stevens Point	WI	Univ. Of Wisconsin
5	Ripon	WI	Ripon College
8	Superior	WI	University Of Wisconsin
9	Whitewater	WI	University Of Wisconsin
13	Forest City	IA	Waldorf College
16	Milwaukee	WI	School Of Engineering
17	Pewaukee	WI	Waukesha Tech. College
22	W. Long Branch	NJ	Monmouth College
24	Athens	WV	Concord College
Apr. 14	Orange	TX	Lamar University
May 4	Portland	OR	Harvey's Comedy Club
-9	Portland	OR	Harvey's Comedy Club

## Danilo Perez

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
PM: Robin Tomchin  
RC: Impulse

Nov. 23	St. Paul	MN	Dakota Bar & Grill
-24	St. Paul	MN	Dakota Bar & Grill
25	Cleveland	OH	Diamondback Brewery
27-28	Ann Arbor	MI	Bird Of Paradise
29	Grand Rapids	MI	St. Cecilia Music Society
30	Grand Rapids	MI	Private Function
Dec. 1	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's
-3	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's
4	Houston	TX	Cullen Theatre
6	San Diego	CA	Neurosciences Institute
8-13	Los Angeles	CA	Jazz Bakery
Jan. 8	Punta Del Este	URU	Lapataia
11	New York	NY	Birdland
15	Torola	ISL	Lavity Stout College
16	St. Thomas	ISL	Reichhold Center
17	St. Croix	ISL	Island Center
Feb. 19	Flushing	NY	Town Hall
Mar. 5	Greenwich	RI	Greenwich Odeum
6	Woodstock	NY	James Arts Center
9	Nashville	TN	Gibson Cafe
10-13	St. Louis	MO	Jazz At The Bistro
14	Columbia	MO	Murry's
Apr. 16	Wilmington	CT	Arts Centre
May 30	Atlanta	GA	Jazz Festival

## Danny Dean & The Home Wrecker's

BA: The Boss Booking Agency

Dec. 4	Mission Beach	CA	Plan B
27	Hermosa Bch.	CA	Pointe 705
Jan. 28	San L. Obispo	CA	Mother's Tavern
29	Monterey	CA	Doc Rickett's Lab

## Dar Williams

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
BA: Primary Talent International (UK)  
PM: Young / Hunter Management  
RC: Razor & Tie

Dec. 1	Tucson	AZ	Berger Center
2	Albuquerque	NM	So. Broadway Cult. Ctr.
3	Boulder	CO	Boulder Theater
4	Aspen	CO	Wheeler Opera House
5	Seattle	WA	Kane Hall
6	Corvallis	OR	Majestic Theatre

9	Petaluma	CA	Mystic Theatre
8-10	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
11	Watsonville	CA	Henry J. Mello Theatre
12	S.J. Capistrano	CA	Coach House
13	W. Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour
26	Mamaronek	NY	Emelin Theatre
31	Oakland	NJ	Valley School Gym
Jan. 3	Northampton	MA	Calvin Theater
2	Cambridge	MA	Sanders Theatre
3	Towson	MD	Towson State University
4	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
6	Columbus	OH	Southern Theatre
7	St. Paul	MN	O'Shaughnessy Aud.
8	Cedar Rapids	IA	Theater Cedar Rapids
9	Madison	WI	Barrymore Theatre
10	Chicago	IL	Old Town School
12	Lawrence	KS	Liberty Hall
13	St. Louis	MO	Edison Theatre
14	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
15	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
16	Glenside	PA	Keswick Theatre
17	New York	NY	Town Hall
Feb. 10	Greenville	SC	The Handebar
11	Charlotte	NC	Great Aunt Stella Ctr.
12	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
13	Tampa	FL	Centro Asturiano
Apr. 16	Williamsport	PA	Community Arts Center
17	Princeton	NJ	McCart Theatre
18	Stamford	CT	Stamford Center
Aug. 27	Schenksville	PA	Philadelphia Folk Festival
-28	Schenksville	PA	Philadelphia Folk Festival

Note Appearing as part of "CRY CRY CRY" tour Dec 1 - April 18.

## Daryle Singletary

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions  
PM: Elizabeth Travis Management  
RC: Giant (Nashville)

Dec. 4	Nashville	TN	Wildhorse Saloon
31	Ada	OK	Legends
Jan. 15	Auburndale	FL	Citrus Festival
22	Amarillo	TX	Amarillo Civic Ctr.
30	Coupland	TX	Coupland Dance Hall
Feb. 12	Topeka	KS	Remingtons Niteclub
13	Enid	OK	Chisholm Trail Coliseum
July 12	Mineral Wells	WV	Interstate Fairgrounds
Aug. 14	Bedford	PA	Bedford Co. Fairgrounds

## Dave Alvin & The Guilty Men

BA: Mongrel Music  
RC: Hightone  
PR: Mark Pucci Media

Dec. 3	Vancouver	BC	Starfish Room
--------	-----------	----	---------------



# ROUTE BOOK

**David Gray**  
**BA:** Heltzer Skelter  
**PM:** Mondo Management

Dec. 5 Sligo IRE The Venue  
 6 Clifton IRE Baskethouse Theatre  
 7 Belfast UK The Empire  
 9 Listowel IRE St. Johns Arts Centre  
 10 Limerick IRE Dolans Music Bar  
 11 Galway IRE Black Box  
 12 Waterford IRE Forum Theatre  
 13 Cork IRE Cork Opera House  
 15 Dublin IRE Wheilan's  
 16 Dublin IRE Music Centre  
 17 Dublin IRE Vicar Street  
 18 Galway IRE Town Hall Theatre  
 19 Dublin IRE Mean Fiddler

**David Grisman Quintet**  
**BA:** SRO Artists  
**PM:** C.M. Management  
**RC:** Acoustic Disc

Jan. 13 Charlotte NC Great Aunt Stella Ctr.  
 14 Wilmington NC Univ. Of North Carolina  
 16 Birmingham AL University Of Alabama  
 Mar. 5 Billings MT Alberta Bar Theater  
 6 Missoula MT University Theatre  
 7 Bozeman MT Willson Auditorium  
 11 Geneva NY Smith Opera House  
 14 W. Long Branch NJ Monmouth College  
 15 Pomona NJ Stockton Perf. Arts Ctr.  
 26-27 Scottsdale AZ Scottsdale Ctr. For Arts  
 Apr. 7 Arcata CA California St. University  
 8 Medford OR Craterian Theatre  
 14 Germantown TN Germantown P.A.C.  
 15 Nashville TN Ryman Auditorium  
 16 Louisville KY Brown Theater  
 17 Greenville NC East Carolina University  
 May 18 Blainstown TN DuVivier Theater  
 20 Pittsburgh PA Carnegie Music Hall  
 20 Pittsburgh PA Carnegie Mellon Univ.

**David Kersh**  
**BA:** William Morris Agency  
**PM:** Mark Hybner Management  
**RC:** Curb

Nov. 28 Salt Lake City UT Delta Center  
 29 Boise ID BSU Pavilion  
 Dec. 1 Vancouver BC General Motors Place  
 3 Tacoma WA Tacoma Dome  
 4 Spokane WA Spokane Arena  
 5 Portland OR Rose Garden Arena  
 7 Las Vegas NV Palace Station Hotel  
 8 Sacramento CA ARCO Arena  
 9 San Jose CA San Jose Arena  
 10 Bakersfield CA Centennial Garden  
 11 Phoenix AZ America West Arena  
 12 Anaheim CA Arrowhead Pond  
 13 San Diego CA San Diego Sports Arena  
 31 San Antonio TX Live Oak Civic Center  
 Jan. 1 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's  
 28 Tampa FL The Round-Up  
 30 W. Palm Beach FL South Florida Fair  
 Feb. 4 Orlando FL Wild Horse Saloon  
 5 Jacksonville FL Crazy Horse  
 6 Cape Coral FL Hired Hand Saloon  
 11 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino  
 13 Chambersburg PA Wilson College  
 19 Corpus Christi TX Bayfront Plaza Hall  
 20 Little Rock AR Barton Coliseum  
 Mar. 5 Nashville TN Wildhorse Saloon  
 21 Beulah FL Sausage Festival  
 Apr. 9 Dallas TX Country 2000  
 10 Poteet TX Strawberry Festival  
 May 14 Chowchilla CA Chowchilla Madera Fair  
 15 Angels Camp CA Calaveras County Fair  
 16 Cloverdale CA Cloverdale Citrus Fair  
 22 Craig CO Moffat Co. Fairgrounds  
 July 10 Rhineclander HI Hodag Country Festival  
 15 Hampton IA Franklin County Fair  
 23 Oak Harbor OH Ottawa County Fair  
 31 Richland PA Neptune Fire Company  
 Aug. 1 Endicott NY Pine Valley Park

**Note** Supporting REBA McENTIRE / BROOKS & DUNN thru Dec. 13 except Dec. 7.

**David Lee Garza Y Los Musicales**  
**BA:** William Morris Agency  
**PM:** JoAnn Garza  
**RC:** Capitol / EMI (Latin)

Nov. 25 Houston TX T Town 2000  
 26 San Antonio TX Tejano Ranch  
 28 Carrizo Spg. TX Bears Tejano Country  
 Dec. 3 Austin TX Tejano Ranch  
 Mar. 5 Laredo TX Laredo Fairgrounds

**David Lee Murphy**  
**BA:** William Morris Agency  
**PM:** D. Management Company  
**RC:** MCA (Nashville)

Dec. 31 Paducah KY Executive Inn

**David Lindley**  
**BA:** Rosebud Agency

Dec. 2 Solana Beach CA Belly Up Tavern  
 3 S.J. Capistrano CA Coach House  
 4 Santa Barbara CA Lobero Theatre  
 5 Santa Cruz CA Palookaville  
 6 San L. Obispo CA Cuesta College

**De Bossen**  
**BA:** Paperclip Agency  
**RC:** Kinky Star

Nov. 26 Amsterdam NET Paradiso  
 28 Delft NET Koornebeurs  
 Dec. 20 Tilburg NET Extase  
 Jan. 22 Sittard NET Fenix

**Dead Can Dance**  
**BA:** ARTISTdirect  
**PM:** Heltzer Skelter (Europe)  
**RC:** 4AD

Mar. 11 Paris FRA Grand Rex  
 14 Frankfurt GER Alte Oper  
 16 Brussels BEL Cirque Royale  
 20 Milan ITA Teatro Lirico  
 22 Amsterdam NET Carré  
 27-28 Athens GRE Pallas Theatre  
 30 Warsaw POL Sala Kongresowa  
 Apr. 1 Leipzig GER Gewandhaus  
 2 Prague CZE Lucerna Theatre  
 4 Munich GER Philharmonie  
 6 Hamburg GER Musikhalle Saal 1

**Dean Goldstein & Coin**  
**BA:** Underwater Agency  
**PM:** Underwater Agency  
**RC:** Waterdog Records

Jan. 10 Chicago IL Uncommon Ground

**Dean Simmons**  
**BC:** Professional Management  
**PM:** Professional Management

Nov. 30 Las Vegas NV Imperial Palace Hotel  
 Feb. -4 Las Vegas NV Imperial Palace Hotel  
 5 Cleveland OH TBA  
 6 Burlington VT Private Function  
 8-12 Yuma AZ Arizona Western College

**Deanna Bogart**  
**BA:** S & M Artist Management  
**PM:** S & M Artist Management  
**RC:** Shanachie Entertainment

Nov. 25 Baltimore MD 13th Floor  
 27-28 Rehoboth Bch. DE Sydney's  
 Dec. 2 New York NY Manny's Car Wash  
 3 Hartford CT Black-Eyed Sally's  
 10 Frederick MD Benz St. Raw Bar  
 12 Lexington Park MD Bullewards  
 18 Vienna VA Vienna Tap  
 31 Annapolis MD Rams Head

**Death**  
**BA:** Talent Consultants Int'l  
**RC:** Nuclear Blast America

Nov. 23 Milwaukee WI The Rave  
 24 Chicago IL Double Door  
 25 Lincoln NE Knickerbocker's  
 27 Boulder CO Fox Theatre  
 29 Salt Lake City UT Area 51  
 Dec. 1 Seattle WA Off Ramp Music Cafe  
 2 Portland OR The Salyricorn  
 4 San Francisco CA Maritime Hall  
 5 W. Hollywood CA The Whisky  
 6 Ventura CA Ventura Theatre  
 7 Phoenix AZ Mason Jar  
 8 Albuquerque NM Launch Pad  
 9 Oklahoma City OK Tower Theatre  
 10 Dallas TX Galaxy Club  
 11 San Antonio TX Nocturn  
 12 New Orleans LA Zeppelin's  
 13 Atlanta GA The Masquerade

**Note** HAMMERFALL supports thru Dec 13.

**Debi Smith**  
**BA:** Noteworthy Productions  
**RC:** Shanachie Entertainment

Dec. 12 Sarasota FL Opera House  
 Jan. 18 Windsor CT Nature Center  
 23 St. Charles IL Norris Cultural Arts Ctr.  
 30 Madison WI Madison Civic Center  
 Feb. 4 Columbia MD Folk Point  
 6 Williamsburg VA Library Theatre  
 13 Staten Island NY William Theatre  
 Mar. 5 Saratoga Spg. NY Caffé Lena  
 12-13 Alexandria VA The Birchmere  
 19 W. Palm Beach FL Raymond F. Kravis Ctr.  
 20 University Park IL Center For The Arts  
 July 21 Chevy Chase MD Friendship Heights

**Note** Appearing as part of "FOUR BITCHIN' BABES" on all dates except Jan. 18, Feb. 4 - 6, March 5 and July 21.

**Deicide**  
**BA:** Talent Consultants Int'l  
**RC:** Roadrunner

Nov. 23 Albuquerque NM Launch Pad  
 24 Phoenix AZ Mason Jar  
 25 W. Hollywood CA The Whisky  
 27 San Jose CA Cactus Club  
 28 San Francisco CA Maritime Hall  
 30 Salt Lake City UT Area 51  
 Dec. 2 Boulder CO Fox Theatre  
 3 Lincoln NE Knickerbocker's  
 4 Schaumburg IL Jackhammer's  
 5 Peoria IL Madison Theatre  
 6 Cleveland OH Peabody's Down Under  
 7 Randolph NJ Obsessions  
 8 New York NY Corey Island High  
 9 Montreal QC Foutouines Electriques  
 10 Toronto ON El Mocambo Club  
 11 Detroit MI Harpo's  
 12 Indianapolis IN Emerson Theatre

**The Del-Vikings**  
**BA:** Lustig Talent

Jan. 26 W. Palm Beach FL So. Florida Fairgrounds  
 Mar. 16 Inverness FL Citrus County Fair  
 -19 Inverness FL Citrus County Fair  
 Aug. 6 Decatur IL Decatur Celebration

**Depeche Mode**  
**BA:** CAA  
**PM:** Sensible Events (Europe)  
**RC:** Baron Inc.  
**Reprise**  
**PR:** Reach Media Relations

Nov. 24 Rosemont IL Rosemont Horizon  
 -25 Rosemont IL Rosemont Horizon  
 29 Denver CO McNichols Arena  
 Dec. 1 Salt Lake City UT Delta Center  
 2 Nampa ID Idaho Center  
 4 Vancouver BC Pacific Coliseum  
 6 Portland OR Rose Garden Arena  
 7 Seattle WA Key Arena  
 9 Sacramento CA ARCO Arena  
 11 Oakland CA Oakland Arena  
 14 Phoenix AZ America West Arena  
 15 San Diego CA Cox Arena  
 18-19 Inglewood CA Great Western Forum  
 20 Anaheim CA Arrowhead Pond  
 22 Anaheim CA Arrowhead Pond

**Note** STABBING WESTWARD appears thru Dec. 22.

**Destiny's Child**  
**BA:** Famous Artists Agency  
**RC:** Columbia

Dec. 9 Mannheim GER Capitol Live-Haus  
 10 Hanford GER Go Car  
 11 Ind. GER Schottldorf  
 12 Cologne GER Visions  
 13 Berlin GER Glashauss  
 14 Bremen GER Moments  
 15 Hamburg GER Schlachthof

**The Dickies**  
**BA:** Bay Ridge Talent  
**PM:** Paperclip Agency (Europe)  
**RC:** Triple X

Nov. 28 Long Beach CA Juke Joint  
 Dec. 13 San Diego CA Soma  
 -14 San Diego CA Soma  
 18 Costa Mesa CA Tiki Bar  
 19 Redondo Bch. CA Club Caprice

**The Dirty Dozen**  
**BA:** Rosebud Agency  
**PM:** Twist Management  
**RC:** Mammoth

Nov. 28 Baton Rouge LA Varsity Theatre  
 Dec. 3 New Orleans LA Private Function  
 Feb. 3 Wausau WI Grand Theatre  
 12 Sacramento CA California St. University  
 13 San Diego CA 4th & B  
 14 Costa Mesa CA Orange Co. PA.C.  
 16 Los Angeles CA UCLA  
 19 Sandusky OH State Theatre  
 20 Akron OH University Of Akron  
 21 Cincinnati OH Aronoff Center  
 22 Glen Ellyn IL College Of DuPage  
 24 Danville KY Norton Center  
 26 East Lansing MI Michigan St. University  
 27 Clinton Twpsh. MI Macomb Center  
 Mar. 3 Glenside PA Keswick Theatre  
 4 Morrisstown NJ Community Theatre  
 5-6 Storrs CT Jorgensen Auditorium  
 7 Stamford CT Stamford Center  
 15 Sarasota FL Van Wezel Perf. Arts Hall  
 18 Melbourne FL Maxwell C. King Center  
 20 Tampa FL Tampa Bay P.A.C.  
 21 Jacksonville FL Florida Theatre  
 Apr. 23 New Orleans LA Jazz & Heritage Festival

**Note** Appearing with GENO DeLAFOSE & FRENCH ROCKIN' BOOGIE Feb. 14 - March 21.

**Dismemberment Plan**  
**BA:** Creative Performance Group  
**RC:** Interscope

Nov. 27 Charlotte NC Fat City  
 28 Atlanta GA The Point  
 29 Gainesville FL Hardback Cafe  
 30 Tampa FL Down Under  
 Dec. 1 Pensacola FL Sluggo's  
 2 Baton Rouge LA The Bayou  
 3 Fayetteville AR Clunk Music Hall  
 4 Denton TX Rubber Gloves  
 6 Lawrence KS Replay Lounge  
 7 Minneapolis MN Fox Fire  
 8 Iowa City IA Gabe's Oasis  
 9 Green Bay WI Concert Cafe  
 10 Chicago IL Fireside Bowl  
 11 Detroit MI Magic Stick  
 12 Morgantown WV 123 Pleasant

**Dixie Chicks**  
**BA:** Buddy Lee Attractions  
**PM:** Senior Management  
**RC:** Sony Music Nashville

Nov. 28 Vancouver BC The Rage  
 29 Edmonton AB Winsper Centre  
 30 Calgary AB Jack Singer Concert Hall  
 Dec. 3 Las Vegas NV Fremont St. Experience  
 31 Nashville TN Nashville Arena  
 Jan. 2 Robinsonville MS Sam's Town  
 23 W. Palm Beach FL South Florida Fair

Feb. 24 Jacksonville FL Florida Theatre  
 13 Atlantic City NJ Sands Hotel & Casino  
 -14 Atlantic City NJ Sands Hotel & Casino  
 26 Columbus OH Memorial Auditorium  
 27 Wheeling WV Capitol Music Hall  
 28 Mashantucket CT Foxwoods Casino

**Note** Appearing with TIM McGRW and THE WILKINSONS Dec. 31.

**Don Walsler & The Pure Texas Band**  
**BA:** The Nancy Fly Agency  
**RC:** Sire / Watermelon

Nov. 27 Austin TX Emo's  
 Dec. 16 Austin TX Austin Music Hall  
 26 Luckenbach TX Luckenbach Dance Hall  
 Jan. 9 Bandera TX The Cabaret  
 15 Houston TX Blanco's  
 28 Elko NV Western Folklike Ctr.  
 Mar. 6 Chicago IL Old Town School  
 Apr. 16 Houston TX Blanco's  
 Sept. 4 Johnstown PA Johnstown FolkFest

**The Donnas**  
**BA:** Do It Booking  
**RC:** Lookout!

Dec. 18 San Francisco CA Amoeba Records

**The Doobie Brothers**  
**BA:** Monterey Peninsula Artists  
**PM:** ITB (Europe)  
**RC:** Bruce Cohn Management  
**PR:** Pyramid  
**PR:** Glodow, Coats & Nead

Dec. 11 Atlantic City NJ Trump Taj Mahal  
 12-13 Mashantucket CT Foxwoods Casino  
 May 13 Cerritos CA Cerritos Center  
 15 Kelseyville CA Konocci Amphitheatre

**Doug Stone**  
**BA:** Buddy Lee Attractions  
**PM:** Hallmark Direction Co.  
**RC:** Columbia (Nashville)

Nov. 27 Metropolis IL Player's Casino  
 Dec. 5 Owensboro KY Executive Inn  
 10 Grand Junction CO Two Rivers Conv. Ctr.  
 12 Torrington VT Torrington Fairgrounds  
 13 Billings MT Desperado's  
 26 Robinsonville MS Horseshoe Casino  
 Mar. 20 Quincy IL Morrison Theatre

**Dougie MacLean**  
**BA:** Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
**PM:** Jenny MacLean  
**RC:** Dunkeid Records

Apr. 8 Rochester NY Kimble Hall  
 9 Barre VT Barre Opera House  
 10 Rochester NY Kimble Hall  
 12 Bethesda MD Bradley Hills Presbyterian  
 16 Battle Creek MI Discovery Theatre  
 17 Ann Arbor MI The Ark  
 18 Lexington KY Carrick Theatre

**Doyle Dykes**  
**RC:** Windham Hill

Nov. 24 Magee MS Music City Instr.

**Dr. Hook feat. Ray Sawyer**  
**BA:** Artists International Mgmt.

Nov. 25 Tulsa OK Shot's Bar & Grill  
 27 Joplin MO Guitars & Cadillac  
 28 McAlester OK Ice House  
 Dec. 2 Little Rock AR Juanita's  
 4 Branson MO Planet Branson  
 5 Lawton OK Diamondback Saloon  
 10 Earth City MO In Cahoots  
 11 Blount MS Treasure Bay Casino  
 Jan. 1 Lake Charles LA Players Casino  
 -2 Lake Charles LA Players Casino  
 15-16 Bettendorf IA Lady Luck Casino  
 Feb. 19 Natchez MS Lady Luck Casino  
 -20 Natchez MS Lady Luck Casino  
 Mar. 18 Gadsden AL Fuzzy Duck

**D.R.I.**  
**BA:** Bay Ridge Talent  
**PM:** Rotten Management  
**RC:** Rotten

Jan. 9 San Francisco CA Maritime Hall  
 13 New York NY Life  
 14 New Haven CT Toad's Place  
 15 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel  
 16 Poughkeepsie NY The Chance  
 17 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero

**The Duke Robillard Band**  
**BA:** Rosebud Agency  
**PM:** Rosebud Agency  
**RC:** Point Blank / Virgin

Nov. 27 San Carlos BRA Ginasio De Esportes  
 -28 San Carlos BRA Ginasio De Esportes  
 Dec. 3 Binghamton NY Art Theatre  
 4 Schenectady NY Van Dyck Restaurant  
 5 Manchester CT Hungry Tiger  
 18 Lexington KY Lynagh's  
 26 Alexandria VA The Birchmere  
 27 Pawling NY Towne Crier Cafe  
 30 New York NY Manny's Car Wash

Continued next page



**THE DUKE ROBILLARD BAND** (continued)

Dec. 31	Providence	RI	The Call
Jan. 2	Bethlehem	PA	Godfrey Daniel's
Mar. 27	St. Petersburg	FL	Blues Festival
Apr. 24	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
May 31	Exeter	UK	Bishopstock Blues Fest.

Note Nov 27-28 are Duke Robillard solo dates

## Duotang

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency  
RC: Mint

Nov. 24	Vancouver	BC	Video In
26	Nelson	BC	Avalon
27-28	Saskatoon	SK	Amigo's Cafe

## Earth Crisis

BA: Bay Ridge Talent  
PM: Rush Artist Management  
RC: Roadrunner

Nov. 23	Sacramento	CA	Bojangles
24	Reno	NV	Del Mar Station
25	Petaluma	CA	Phoenix Theatre
26	Soledad	CA	Brandy Room
27	Portland	OR	Paris Theatre
29	Seattle	WA	RKCNDY
Dec. 1	Edmonton	AB	Rebar
2	Calgary	AB	The Republik
4	Salt Lake City	UT	Tower Theatre
5	Denver	CO	Aztlan Theatre
6	Lawrence	KS	Hijinx Lounge
7	Winnipeg	MB	Pyramid Cabaret
8	Minneapolis	MN	Fox Fire
9	Chicago	IL	Fireside Bowl
10	Indianapolis	IN	Emerson Theatre
11	Detroit	MI	The Shelter
12	Louisville	KY	Toy Tiger
13	Bowling Green	KY	Diglers
14	Charlotte	NC	Tremont Music Hall
15	Carboro	NC	Cal's Cradle
16	Virginia Bch	VA	Jenro's
17	Allentown	PA	Club BPM
18	Poughkeepsie	NY	The Chance
19	Syracuse	NY	Last Horizon
Jan. 9	Portsmouth	NH	Elvis Room
16	Albany	NY	OE 2
17	Springfield	MA	Infinity
Apr. 2	Worcester	MA	The Palladium

Note STRAIGHT FACED support Nov. 23.  
HATEBREED support thru Nov. 26-28 Dec. 19  
except Dec. 5 & 6. SAMSARA support thru  
Dec. 16 except Dec. 1, 2 & 7. CANDIRIA  
support Dec. 9-19

## Ebeling Hughes

BA: ABA  
RC: Zero Hour

Nov. 24	Austin	TX	Emo
25	Dallas	TX	Trees
27	Houston	TX	Instant Karma
28	San Antonio	TX	Wacky Delfi
Dec. 1	Pensacola	FL	Sluggo
2	Atlanta	GA	Dark Horse
3	Nashville	TN	Indian Records
4	Columbia	SC	New Brookland Tavern
5	Charlotte	NC	Fat City
10	Philadelphia	PA	Upstairs At Nick's
11	Morgantown	WV	123 Pleasant

## EC8OR

BA: Paperclip Agency

Dec. 1	Vienna	AUT	872
2	Ljubljana	SLO	K.44
4	Lausanne	SWI	Dolce Vita
5	Ghent	BEL	Democracy
6	London	UK	The Garage
15	Munich	GER	Backstage
16	Bremen	GER	Tower
17	Hamburg	GER	Logo
18	Berlin	GER	Knaack Klub
19	Chernitz	GER	Tuschock
24	Haarlem	NET	Patronaat
25	Rotterdam	NET	de Vierk
26	Hogstraten	BEL	Cahier de Brouillon
30	Strasbourg	FRA	Motodor
31	Lyon	FRA	Pez Ner

Note SHIZUO and BOMB 20 appear on all dates.

## Eddie Bush Group

BA: Gary Carrico  
PM: GT Productions

Nov. 27	Murrells Inlet	SC	Sandpiper's
28	Charleston	SC	Sports West
Dec. 18	Florence	SC	Coconut Cafe
19	Charleston	SC	Wild Wing Cafe

## Eddie From Ohio

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
RC: Virginia Soul Records

Dec. 2	Hamilton	NY	Donovani's Pub
3	Boston	MA	Paradise Rock Club
4	Buffalo	NY	Frat'lamadore Cafe
5	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
6	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
11	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
12	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere

17	Richmond	VA	Flood Zone
19	Baltimore	MD	Fletcher's
31	Washington	DC	Marront Wardman Park
Jan. 23	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
28	Forest City	IA	Gatsby's
Feb. 9	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
-10	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
13	Charlotte	NC	Neighborhood Theater
14	Richmond	VA	Shackoe Bottom Ctr.
18	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage
20	Mammoth	CA	Mammoth Mountain Inn
21	Santa Monica	CA	McCabe's
Mar. 6	Solomons	MD	Marine Museum
Apr. 8	Greenville	SC	The Handlebar
-9	Greenville	SC	The Handlebar
30	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
May -1	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
Sept. 4	Pagosa Springs	CA	Four Corners Folk Fest.
-5	Pagosa Springs	CA	Four Corners Folk Fest.

## Eddy Raven

BA: Great American Talent Agency  
PM: Birds Of A Feather

Dec. 5	Crossville	TN	Country Dinner Theatre
31	Beimont	NY	Back In Thyme
Jan. 16	Houston	TX	Marront Hotel
26-31	Biloxi	MS	Treasure Bay Casino
Feb. 5	Lincoln City	OR	Chinook Winds Casino
-6	Lincoln City	OR	Chinook Winds Casino
12	Dallas	TX	Stampede
13	Coupland	TX	Coupland Dance Hall
14	Texarkana	AR	Electric Cowboy
16	Des Moines	IA	Super Toad
26-27	Tunica	MS	Hollywood Casino
Mar. 4	Albuquerque	NM	Caravan East
6	Rock Springs	WY	Holiday Inn

## Edgar Winter Band

BA: Artists International Mgmt.  
PM: Hooker Enterprises International

Dec. 5	Bayside	NY	VooDoo Lounge
9	Ulica	MI	Hay Loft West
11	Denver	CO	Grizzly Rose
Feb. 10	Houston	TX	The Hop
12	Las Vegas	NV	Arizona Charlie's
26-27	Bettendorf	IA	Lady Luck Casino
June 24	Boitineau	ND	Wild Rose Ridge Amph.

## Einsturzende Neubauten

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Nizzari Artist Management  
RC: Nothing Interscope

Dec. 10	Hollywood	CA	The Palace
12	Portland	OR	La Luna
13	Seattle	WA	Fenix / Fenix Undergrd.

15	Denver	CO	Ogden Theatre
18	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
19	Chicago	IL	Metro Smart Bar
20	Washington	DC	9:30 Club

## Ekostik Hookah

BA: Nimrod Productions  
PM: Acoustic Productions  
RC: Acoustic Recordings

Nov. 25	Toledo	OH	City Lounge/Theatre
27-28	Cleveland	OH	Odeon Concert Club
Dec. 2	Dayton	OH	Canal Street Tavern
3	Lexington	KY	Lynagh's
4	Louisville	KY	Headliners
5	Chicago	IL	Hog Head McDunna
25	Cleveland	OH	Odeon Concert Club
30	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
31	Columbus	OH	Newport Music Hall
Jan. 27	Kent	OH	Screwy Louie's
28	DuBois	PA	Penn. St. University
29	Buffalo	NY	Nietzsche's
30	Rochester	NY	Milestones

## Ellis Paul

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
PM: Ralph Jaccodine  
RC: Philo / Rounder

Nov. 27	Blue Hill	ME	Left Bank Cafe
-28	Blue Hill	ME	Left Bank Cafe
30	Hallowell	ME	State's Restaurant
Dec. 4	Montclair	NJ	Outpost In The Burbs
5	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
9	Austin	TX	La Zona Rosa
10	Houston	TX	Mucky Duck
11	Oklahoma City	OK	Blue Door
12	San Antonio	TX	Lion's Field Adult Center
13	Corpus Christi	TX	Executive Surf Club
19	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
Jan. 15	Basking Ridge	NJ	Environmental Center
16	Cambridge	MA	Sanders Theatre
23	Manchester	CT	Cheney Hall
27	Gettysburg	PA	The Junction
30	Timonium	MD	May's Chapel
30	Hightstown	NJ	Grace Rogers School
Feb. 6	Londonderry	NH	Muse @ The Gray Goose
7	South Easton	MA	Blackthorn Tavern
20	Bloomington	IL	Westleyan University
21	Cedar Falls	IA	Oster Regent Theatre
25	Clinton	NY	Fillius Events Barn
26	Albany	NY	Eighth Step Coffeehouse
27	Rochester	NY	Park Ave. Festival
Mar. 5	Littleton	MA	First Unitarian Church
13	N. Cumberland	PA	The Wire
Apr. 3	E. Sangerville	ME	Grange
10	Norwalk	CT	Methodist Church

Continued next page

## Weekly Features

- Insider News Briefs
- Route Book Itineraries
- Boxoffice Summary
- Concert Pulse Chart
- Hotstar of the Week
- International Music News
- Industry Hotwire
- Unique Database Inquiries

## Directories

All of these reference books are automatically included with a subscription as they are published. Most directories are published twice per year and new subscribers may order back copies at a discount.

- Agency Rosters
- Concert Venues
- Talent Buyers
- Record Company Rosters
- Concert Support Services
- Connexions

POLLSTAR / 4697 W. Jacquelyn Avenue, Fresno, CA 93722  
800 344.7383 / California 559 271.7900 / Fax 559 271.7979

POLLSTAR U.K. / Suite 8, 24 Highbury Grove, London, England N5 2EA  
171 359.1110 / Fax 171 359.1131 / \* In United Kingdom yearly subscription rate of £199

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Firm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Title/Department \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_  
 State \_\_\_\_\_ Country \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone \_\_\_\_\_  
 Fax \_\_\_\_\_  
 Email \_\_\_\_\_  
 Type of Business \_\_\_\_\_

- One Year Subscription  \$315.00  
 90 Day Trial Subscription  \$95.00  
 Two Year Subscription  \$515.00

**IMPORTANT:**  
 Must be paid in advance in U.S. dollars  
 drawn on a U.S. bank.\*

### CREDIT CARD PAYMENT:

- Mastercard  Visa  American Express

Card # \_\_\_\_\_

Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_



# ROUTE BOOK

ELLIS PAUL (continued)

Apr. 23	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
May 1	Bryn Athyn	PA	New Church Academy
22	Pinceton	NJ	Nassau St. Presbyterian
30	Kernville	TX	Quiet Valley Ranch
June 5	Elmer	NJ	Appel Farm
12	Bedford	MA	1st Congreg. Church
19	Decatur	GA	Eddie's Attic
20	Greensboro	NC	Greensboro Public Library

## Elvin Bishop

**BA:** De Leon Artists  
**RC:** Alligator

Jan. 16	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
Feb. 21	Santa Rosa	CA	Veterans Hall
9	Homewood	CA	Ski Homewood
12	San L. Obispo	CA	Cuesta College
25	Chico	CA	Silver Dollar Fairgrounds

## Emilio

**BA:** William Morris Agency  
**PM:** Refugee Management International  
**RC:** Capitol / EMI (Latin)

Dec. 9	Pharr	TX	Tejano Saloon
11	Houston	TX	T Town 2000
12	Carrizo Spg.	TX	Bears Tejano Country
17	Austin	TX	Tejano Ranch
26	San Antonio	TX	Tejano Texas
Feb. 14	Indio	CA	Riverside Fairgrounds
8	Carrizo Spg.	TX	Bears Tejano Country

## Emmet Swimming

**BC:** Progressive Global Agency  
**PM:** Alan Stewart  
**RC:** Epic

Nov. 25	Washington	DC	The Bayou
Dec. 4	Charlottesville	VA	Trax
5	Blackburg	VA	Virginia Tech. University
10	Towson	MD	Rec Room
12	Greenville	NC	The Attic
17	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Olde Bar
19	Greensboro	NC	Blind Tiger
31	Washington	DC	Hard Rock Cafe

## Enrique Iglesias

**BA:** William Morris Agency  
**PM:** Fernan Martinez  
**RC:** Fonovisa

Jan. 16	Kissimmee	FL	Tupperware Conv. Ctr.
17	Tampa	FL	USF Sun Dome
23	New York	NY	Madison Square Garden
28	Fairfax	VA	Patriot Center
30	Philadelphia	PA	Temple University
Feb. 3	Milwaukee	WI	Riverside Theatre
5	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Horizon
13-14	Miami	FL	James L. Knight Center
18	Lowell	MA	Lowell Memorial Aud.
19-20	Mashantucket	CT	Foxwoods Casino
26-27	St. Padre Island	TX	Convention Center
28	Laredo	TX	Laredo Civic Center
3	Houston	TX	Livestock Show & Rodeo
6	El Paso	TX	UTEP Special Events Ctr.
7	San Diego	CA	Tucson Conv. Center
11-12	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
19-20	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
21	Santa Barbara	CA	Santa Barbara Bowl
26	Sacramento	CA	Memorial Auditorium
27	San Jose	CA	Event Center Arena
29	Reno	NV	Reno Hilton Amph.

## Eric Clapton

**BA:** CAA  
**PM:** Roger Forrester Management  
**RC:** Reprise  
**PR:** The Lippin Group

Nov. 23	Heerenveen	NET	Thialf
25	Oslo	NOR	Oslo Spektrum
27-28	Helsinki	FIN	Hartwall Arena
30	Goteborg	SWE	Scandinavium
Dec. 2	Stockholm	SWE	Stockholm Globe Arena
3-4	Copenhagen	DEN	Forum
6	Kiel	GER	Ostseehalle
7	Cologne	GER	Cologne Arena
9	Dortmund	GER	Westfahenhalle
10-11	Hamburg	GER	Messehalle 2

**Note** JIMMIE VAUGHAN appears thru Dec. 11.

## Eric Lugosch

**BA:** Underwater Agency  
**PM:** Whitehouse Management  
**RC:** Whitehouse

Nov. 28	Woodstock	IL	Woodstock Opera House
Dec. 31	Evanston	IL	First Night - Evanston

## Ernestine Anderson

**BA:** Ted Kurland Associates  
**RC:** Qwest / Warner Bros.

May 22	Seattle	WA	Seattle Sheraton Hotel
July 15	Vienna	AUT	Jazz Summer
-17	Vienna	AUT	Jazz Summer

## Etta James

**BA:** De Leon Artists  
**PM:** De Leon Artists  
**RC:** Private Music

Dec. 3	Solana Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern
5	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
30	Indian Wells	CA	Jazz & Blues
Feb. 13	Albuquerque	NM	Albuquerque Conv. Ctr.
June 13	Los Angeles	CA	Playboy Jazz Festival

## Everlast

**BA:** OBG Entertainment  
**PM:** Deluxe Artist Management  
**RC:** Tommy Boy

Nov. 23	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
25	Omaha	NE	Ranchy Bowl
28	Toledo	OH	Main Event
Dec. 10	San Jose	CA	Event Center Arena

**Note** Appearing with 2 SKINNEE J S thru Nov. 25.

## Everything

**BA:** Progressive Global Agency  
**PM:** Ecolon World Industries  
**RC:** Blackbird Recording

Nov. 25	Richmond	VA	Flood Zone
27-28	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
1	State College	PA	The Crowbar
2	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
3	Wantagh	NY	Muicahy's
5	Newark	DE	Stone Balloon
6	Killington	VT	The Picklebarrel
8	Rochester	NY	Milestones
9	Norhampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
10	Winooski	VT	Higher Ground
11	Providence	RI	Met Cafe
12	Portland	ME	Stone Coast Brew Co.
18	Birmingham	AL	Five Points Music Hall
19	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
26	Charlotte	NC	Tremont Music Hall
30	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's

## Exile

**BA:** Bobby Roberts Company

Nov. 23	Keshena	WI	Menominee Casino
25	Gadsden	AL	Fuzzy Duck
28	Crossville	TN	Country Dinner Theatre
Dec. 4	Cogar	WV	Coal Field Jamboree
5	Charleston	WV	Civic Center
31	Lexington	KY	Marriott
Jan. 22	Darlington	SC	The Golden Saddle
23	Walterboro	SC	Straight Shooters
Feb. 6	Everglades City	FL	Seafood Festival
13	Marlinsburg	WV	Moose Lodge
14	Watkins Glen	NY	Glen Theatre
Mar. 12	Kansas City	MO	Fleming Hilton
-13	Kansas City	MO	Flamingo Hilton
2	Marion	OH	Palace Theatre
13	Marquette	IA	Port Of Marquette
14	Omaha	NE	Aksarben Theatre
16	Lincoln	NE	Pershing Auditorium
18	Gering	NE	Theatre at Five Rocks
Aug. 4	Rock Springs	WY	Sweetwater Co. Fair
20	Atlanta	TX	Forest Festival
Sept. 2	Hickory	NC	American Legion Fair
Oct. 5	Emmence	MO	Cross Country Trail Ride

## Experimental Audio Research

**BA:** Lemon Bitter Booking  
**RC:** Space Age UK

Nov. 23	San Francisco	CA	Justice League
24	Silver Lake	CA	Spaceland
25	Dallas	TX	Trees
26	Houston	TX	Mary Jane's
27	New Orleans	LA	Dream Palace
28	Austin	TX	Electric Lounge
Dec. 1	Orlando	FL	Go Lounge
3	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
4	Buffalo	NY	Mohawk Place
5	Toronto	ON	Lee's Palace
6	Montreal	QC	Jailhouse Rock
7	Portland	ME	Zooz
9	New York	NY	Knitting Factory
10	Philadelphia	PA	The Khyber
11	Pittsburgh	PA	Milvale Industrial Theatre
12	Chicago	IL	Empty Bottle
13	Detroit	MI	The Shelter
14	Cleveland	OH	Grogg Shop
16	Washington	DC	Black Cat

## The Fabulous Thunderbirds

**BA:** Monterey International  
**PM:** Baruck / Consolo Mgmt.  
**RC:** Windham Hill

Dec. 31	Houston	TX	Block Party
Jan. 2	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
Mar. 27	Tampa	FL	Vinoy Waterfront Park

## Faithless

**BA:** Little Big Man Booking  
**PM:** Heltter Skelter (Europe)  
**RC:** Arista

Nov. 25	Hamburg	GER	Grosse Freiheit 36
26	Herford	GER	Kick
27	Amsterdam	NET	Paradiso
28	Luxembourg	LUX	Den Atelier
Dec. 1	Nuremberg	GER	Forum
2	Munich	GER	Babylon
3	Bern	SWI	National Theatre
4	Zurich	SWI	X-Tra Limmathaus
6	Cologne	GER	Palladium
7	Groningen	NET	Oosterpoort
8	Tilburg	NET	013
9	Paris	FRA	Le Divan du Monde
10	Brussels	BEL	Antienne Belgique
11	Lausanne	SWI	Le Mad
13	Copenhagen	DEN	Vega
14	Berlin	GER	Arena

## Far Too Jones

**BA:** Progressive Global Agency  
**PM:** Keyrock Artists  
**RC:** Mammoth

Nov. 27	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
---------	------------	----	-----------

Dec. 11	Boston	MA	Mama Kin
12	Portland	ME	Stone Coast Brew Co.
17	Beckley	WV	Par-Te Lounge
18	Charlotte	NC	Tremont Music Hall
19	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's

## Farmer's Daughter

**BA:** Am-Can International Talent  
**PM:** S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
**RC:** G. Leisk / Stubble Jumper Music

Nov. 26	Edmonton	AB	Wingspear Centre
28	Mission	BC	Clarke Found. Theatre
29	Calgary	AB	Jubilee Auditorium
30	Fl. McMurray	AB	Keyano Theatre
Dec. 2	Regina	SK	Centre Of The Arts
3	Saskatoon	SK	Centennial Auditorium
4	Brandon	MB	Centennial Auditorium
7	Winnipeg	MB	Centennial Concert Hall
8	Hamilton	ON	Hamilton Place Theatre
9	Toronto	ON	Winter Garden Theatre
10	Ottawa	ON	Civic Centre Theatre
12	Montreal	QC	Concordia University
14	Halifax	NS	Rebecca Cothn Aud.
16	St. John's	NF	Arts & Culture Centre
18-19	Winnipeg	MB	McPhillips Sport Station
Mar. 5	Edmonton	AB	Edmonton Sport Ex.

**Note** Appearing on 'THE HURON CAROLE CONCERT SERIES' Nov. 23 - Dec. 16 except for Nov. 28.

## Fathead

**BA:** Creative Booking International  
**PM:** Lighthouse Entertainment

Nov. 25	Philadelphia	PA	Electric Factory
27	Washington	DC	State Of The Union
28	Newark	DE	East End Cafe
29	Seaford	DE	CC 22
Dec. 5	Philadelphia	PA	Upstairs At Nick's
10	Newark	DE	Deer Park Tavern
11	Indiana	PA	H.B. Culpepper's
12	Westchester	PA	Rex's
18	Baltimore	MD	By Ten Club
19	Philadelphia	PA	Pontiac Grille
31	Philadelphia	PA	Electric Factory

## Fear Factory

**BA:** Marsha Vlasic Organization  
**PM:** Heltter Skelter (Europe)  
**RC:** Rush Artist Management  
**PR:** Roadrunner  
**RC:** MSO

Nov. 24	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
25	San Bernardino	CA	Orange Pavilion
27	Mesa	AZ	Mesa Amphitheatre
1	Copenhagen	DEN	Pumpchuset Club
2	Malmö	SWE	KB Club
3	Hamburg	GER	Markthalle
4	Berlin	GER	So 36
5	Chernitz	GER	Suedbahnhof
8	Munich	GER	Babylon
9	Stuttgart	GER	Lorghorn
10	Bochum	GER	Zeche
11	Strasbourg	FRA	La Laiterie
12	Pans	FRA	Elysee Montmartre
13	Cologne	GER	Live Music Hall
14	Amsterdam	NET	Paradiso
15	Ghent	BEL	Vooruit
17-18	London	UK	The Astoria
19	Nottingham	UK	Rock City
20	Wolverham	UK	Civic Hall
21	Glasgow	UK	QMU
22	Manchester	UK	MDH
Feb. 12	Osaka	JPN	Banana Hall
13-14	Tokyo	JPN	Club Citta
17	Auckland	NZ	Power Station
19	Brisbane	AUS	Festival Hall
20	Sydney	AUS	Selinas
21	Sydney	AUS	Metro
23	Newcastle	AUS	Worker's Club
25	Canberra	AUS	ANU Refectory
26-27	Melbourne	AUS	The Palace
28	Adelaide	AUS	Thebaron Theatre
Mar. 2	Perth	AUS	Metropolis Nightclub

**Note** Appearing with ROB ZOMBIE thru Nov. 27.

## Finger Eleven

**BA:** Little Big Man Booking  
**PM:** S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
**RC:** Coalition Entertainment Management  
**RC:** Wind-Up  
**PR:** MSO

Dec. 2	Biloxi	MS	Miss Coast Coliseum
3	Tampa	FL	USF Sun Dome
4	Atlanta	GA	The Tabernacle
5	Augusta	GA	Augusta-Rich. Civic Ctr.
6	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
9	Jacksonville	FL	UNF Arena
10	Sunrise	FL	Sunrise Musical Theatre
11-12	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
15	Knoxville	TN	Moore's Music Hall
17	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
19	Urbana	IL	Canopy Club

**Note** Supporting CREED Dec. 2 - 12.

## Firehouse

**BA:** Ashley Talent International  
**PM:** Hard To Handle Management

Nov. 25	Madison	OH	The Landing
Dec. 3	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Chili Pepper

## Fishbone

**BA:** Variety Artists International  
**PM:** ITB (Europe)  
**RC:** Sharpe Entertainment Services

Dec. 2	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
3	Baltimore	MD	The Vault
4	New York	NY	Tramps
5	Poughkeepsie	NY	The Chancer
6	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero

## Five Way Friday

**BA:** Pound 4 Pound Management  
**PM:** Pound 4 Pound Management  
**RC:** Mile Marker

Nov. 25	Charleston	SC	Cumberland's
27	Sumner	SC	Private Function
Dec. 3	Columbia	SC	Univ. Of South Carolina
4	Atlanta	GA	Dark Horse
12	Charleston	SC	Private Function
17	Gainesville	FL	Brick City Music Hall
18	Birmingham	AL	Zydeco
19	Augusta	GA	Red Lion Pub
26	Greenville	SC	The Handlebar
7	Statesboro	GA	Wild Wing
8	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
12	Greenville	SC	Furman University
14	Auburn	AL	4th Quarter
22	Vadosta	GA	The Legion

## Four Bitchin' Babes

**BA:** Skyline Music  
**RC:** Shanachie Entertainment

Dec. 12	Sarasota	FL	Opera House
Jan. 23	St. Charles	IL	Norris Cultural Arts Ctr.
30	Madison	WI	Madison Civic Center
Feb. 13	Staten Island	NY	Williamson Theatre
17	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
-13	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
19	W. Palm Beach	FL	Raymond F. Kravis Ctr.
20	University Park	IL	Center For The Arts

**Note** Four Bitchin' Babes are SALLY FINGERETT, CAMILLE WEST, DEBI SMITH and MEGON McDONOUGH.

## Fred Penner

**BA:** Brad Simon Organization  
**PM:** Paquin Entertainment Agency (Canada)  
**RC:** Paquin Entertainment Group  
**RC:** Oak Street / Sony

Nov. 28	Whistler	BC	Conference Centre
29	Mission	BC	Clarke Found. Theatre
30	Powell River	BC	Evergreen Theatre
Dec. 1	Campbell River	BC	Tidemark Theatre
2	Courtenay	BC	Finger Centre
3	Duncan	BC	Cowichan Theatre
4	Victoria	BC	Royal Theatre
5	N. Westminster	BC	Massey Theatre
6	Nanaimo	BC	Port Theatre
15	Kamloops	BC	TBA
16	Vernon	BC	Vernon Lodge
18	Banff	AB	Eric Harvie Theatre
19	St. Albert	AB	Arden Theatre
20	St. John	NB	Cultural Centre
Mar. 18	Toronto	ON	Humber College
20	Kingsville	ON	Migration Hall
21	Oakville	ON	



## Galactic

**BA:** Madison House  
**PM:** Figurehead Management  
**RC:** Capricorn  
**PR:** Capricorn Records

Dec 31 New Orleans LA Tipitina's Uptown  
20 Lawrence KS The Boitlenock  
Jan 7 Tallahassee FL Florida St. University  
12 New Orleans LA Tulane University

## Galactic Cowboys

**BA:** Bay Ridge Talent  
**PM:** Michael Hale  
**RC:** Metropolis

Jan 12 Wichita KS Heidelberg  
13 Denver CO Aztlan Theatre  
14 Albuquerque NM Midnight Rodeo  
15 Tucson AZ The Rialto  
16 Yucaipa CA Crossroads  
17 Porterville CA Memorial Auditorium  
19 San Diego CA Brick By Brick  
20 Redondo Bch CA Club Caprice  
21 Palo Alto CA The Edge  
22 Ventura CA Ventura Theatre  
23 Orangevale CA The Boardwalk  
25 Vancouver BC Starfish Room  
27 Calgary AB The Republik  
28 Edmonton AB Rev Cabaret  
Feb 6 Detroit MI Harpo's  
20 Springfield VA Jaxx

## Garbage

**BA:** CAA  
**PM:** The Free Trade Agency (Europe)  
**RC:** Borman - Moir Entertainment  
**PR:** Almo Sounds / Geffen

Nov 24 Milwaukee WI Eagles Ballroom  
25 Chicago IL Riviera Theatre  
27 Minneapolis MN Orpheum Theatre  
28 Green Bay WI Weidner Center  
29 Madison WI WMAD Radio Show  
Dec 1 Boston MA WBCN Radio Show  
2 Hartford CT WMRO Radio Show  
4 Philadelphia PA Y100 FEASTival  
5 Washington DC WHFS Radio Show  
6 Pittsburgh PA WXDX Festival  
9 Portland OR KNRK Radio Show  
9 Seattle WA KNDD Radio Show  
10 San Jose CA Event Center Arena  
12 Los Angeles CA Shrine Auditorium  
15 Mexico City MEX Teatro Metropolitan  
18 Chicago IL Q101 Radio Show  
19 Minneapolis MN KZZZ Radio Show  
20 Detroit MI Joe Louis Arena  
Jan 14 Dublin IRE The Point  
15 Belfast UK Kings Hall  
17 Birmingham UK NEC Arena  
18 Doncaster UK The Dome  
19 Reading UK Leisure Complex  
20 London UK Wembley Arena  
22 Manchester UK Evening News Arena  
23 Glasgow UK S.E.C.C.  
25 Brussels BEL Forest National  
26 Rotterdam NET Ahoy  
27 Paris FRA Le Zenith  
29 Copenhagen DEN Valby Hallen  
30 Göteborg SWE Lisabergshallen  
31 Stockholm SWE Annex  
Feb 2 Helsinki FIN Icehall  
3 St. Petersburg RUS Jubilee Complex  
4 Tallinn EST Tallinna Linnahall

## Garnet Rogers

**BA:** Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
**RC:** Valerie Enterprises

Nov 28 Middlebury VT Knights Of Columbus  
29 Cambridge MA Passim's  
Dec 6 London ON Westin Hotel  
18-20 Toronto ON The Oasis  
Jan 8 Albany NY Eighth Step Coffeehouse  
9 Londonderry NH Muse @ The Gray Goose  
10 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
13 Bradford VT Coliana Exit  
15 Marblehead MA Unitarian Church  
16 Mansfield MA Congregational Church  
23 Rochester NY Presbyterian Church  
30 Marquette MI Kaufman Auditorium  
Mar 14 Ottawa ON Great Canadian Theatre  
-15 Ottawa ON Great Canadian Theatre  
Apr 9 Providence RI Gloria Dei Church  
10 Canton CT Roaring Brook Center  
11 Hamilton NY The Chapel  
15 New London NH Four Corners Grille  
16 Marblehead MA Unitarian Church  
17 Weymouth MA Unitarian Church  
25 Toronto ON Flying Cloud Folk Club  
May 8 Madison WI Folk Festival  
20 Staunton VA McCormick's Place  
21 Timonium MD May's Chapel  
22 Berlin MD Globe Theatre  
June 4 Kingston MA Beale House  
5 Franklin MA Masonic Hall  
Aug 27 Pefferlaw ON Eaglewood Folk Fest  
-29 Pefferlaw ON Eaglewood Folk Fest

## Gary Allan

**BA:** William Morris Agency  
**PM:** Lytle Management Group  
**RC:** MCA / Decca  
**PR:** Joe's Garage

Dec 3 Orlando FL Wild Horse Saloon  
4 Clearwater FL Joyland  
5 Dublin GA Theatre Of Dublin  
6 Chattanooga TN Governor's Lounge  
31 Dallas TX Cowboy's

## Gary Fjellgaard

**BA:** Pacquin Entertainment Agency  
**RC:** Stony Plain

Nov 29 Canmore AB TBA  
30 Spruce Grove AB Horizon Stage  
Dec 4 Calgary AB Rocky Mt. Folk Club  
5 Regina SK St. Mary's Parish Hall  
6 Red Deer AB TBA  
7 Medicine Hat AB Cypress Centre  
8 Fort MacLeod AB Empire Theatre  
10 Grande Prairie AB College Theatre  
Jan 28 Port Alberni BC ADSS Auditorium  
Feb 28 Surrey BC Surrey Arts Centre  
Mar 25 Invermere BC Pynelogs Cultural Ctr  
27 Langenburg SK Community Theatre  
28 Redvers SK TBA  
29 Assiniboia SK TBA  
30 Hudson Bay SK TBA

## Gary Puckett

**BA:** Paradise Artists

Dec 11 Redondo Bch CA Club Caprice  
12 Phoenix AZ Celebrity Theatre  
16 Erie PA Warner Theatre  
17-19 Evansville IN Casino Aztar  
Jan 23 Merrillville IN Star Palace Theatre  
Feb 6 Las Vegas NV Palace Station Hotel  
13 Ponca City OK Ponca Theatre  
Mar 27 Celina OH The Carousel  
Apr 17 Davie FL Davie Rodeo Center  
17 Fort Myers FL Lee Civic Center  
May 14 Lk. Buena Vista FL Disney World  
-17 Lk. Buena Vista FL Disney World  
June 25 Homewood IL Marie Irwin Theatre  
27 Tipton PA Bland's Park  
July 3 Charleston IL Morton Park  
8 Lakeville PA Caesar's Cove Haven  
Sept 25 Charleston IL E. Illinois University

## Gaunt

**BA:** Creature Booking  
**PM:** C.I.A. Management  
**RC:** Warner Bros.

Dec 10 Madison WI O'Casey Corral  
11 Milwaukee WI Cactus Club  
12 Chicago IL Lounge Ax

## G.B. Leighton

**BA:** Monterey Artists  
**PM:** Blue Sky Artist Management  
**RC:** Orfin

Nov 25 Minneapolis MN Bunker's  
28 St. Paul MN O'Gara's Garage  
Dec 3 St. Cloud MN Red Carpet  
4 Fargo ND Playmaker's  
11 Duluth MN Tap Room  
16 Minneapolis MN Bunker's  
17 Fridley MN Main Event  
25-26 Minneapolis MN Fine Line Music Cafe  
31 Hamel MN Medina Ent'ment Ctr  
Mar 21 Acapulco MEX La Palapa Hotel  
23 Acapulco MEX Hard Rock Cafe  
25 Acapulco MEX El Alebrije

## Gene Pitney

**BA:** Paradise Artists  
**PM:** Duryea Entertainment

Dec 15 Sloan IA Winnavegas Casino  
-16 Sloan IA Winnavegas Casino

## George Jones

**BA:** Associated Concert & Touring Services  
**PM:** S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
**RC:** Possum Tracks Tours  
**PR:** Asylum  
**PR:** Evelyn Shriner

Dec 4 Panama City FL Marina Civic Center  
5 Darby FL Snake Rattle & Roll Fest.  
Jan 29 Robinsonville MS Sam's Town  
30 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's  
Feb 6 Silver Springs FL Silver Springs Amph  
12 Shelbyville TN Calsonic Arena  
13 Sarasota FL Sarasota Fairgrounds  
19 Bay St. Louis MS Casino Magic  
20 Philadelphia MS Silver Star Hotel  
Mar 24 Mt. Pleasant MI Soaring Eagle Casino  
26 Milwaukee WI Riverside Theatre  
Apr 9 Bossier City LA Isle Of Capri Casino  
16 Myrtle Beach SC Alabama Theatre  
23 Logan WV Logan Theatre  
May 1 Wisconsin Dells WI Crystal Grand Theatre  
16 Merrillville IN Star Plaza Theatre  
21 Greenville NC Memorial Auditorium  
22 Monroe GA Madison County Fair  
29 Branson MO Grand Palace  
June 10 Prior Lake MN Mystic Lake Casino  
12 Sharp's Chapel TN Sharp's Chapel Park  
19-20 Lake Charles LA Isle Of Capri Casino  
July 17 Bowler WI Mohican No. Star Casino  
18 Mahanomen MN Shooting Star Casino  
23 Stillwater OK Tumbleweed Rodeo  
24 Kansas City MO Station Casino  
30 Tyler TX Oil Palace  
Aug 20 Houston TX Sam Houston Racepark  
21 Muskogee OK Muskogee Civic Center  
28 Cumming GA Lanierand Music Park  
Sept 3 Cattlettsburg KY City Park  
4 Pigeon Forge TN Governor's Palace  
24 Durham CT Durham Agricultural Fair

## George Thorogood & The Destroyers

**BA:** Monterey International  
**PM:** Mike Donahue Management  
**PR:** Red Rooster / David Budgete

Jan. 2 Santa Barbara CA Coach House North  
3 Bakersfield CA Fox Theatre  
4 Visalia CA Visalia Convention Ctr  
6 Las Vegas NV The Joint  
7 San Diego CA 4th & B  
9 W Hollywood CA House Of Blues

## George Winston

**BA:** Dancing Cat  
**PM:** Dancing Cat  
**RC:** Windham Hill / Dancing Cat

Nov 28 Santa Rosa CA Luther Burbank Center  
Dec 3 San Diego CA Spreckels Theatre  
5 Los Angeles CA Royce Hall  
7 Riverside CA Performing Arts Center  
9 Baltimore MD Meyerhoff SympH Hall  
12 New Brunswick NJ Cultural Center  
15 Princeton NJ McCarter Theatre  
17 Red Bank NJ Count Basie Theatre  
19 Greenville NY Tiles Center  
21 Minneapolis MN Orchestra Hall  
23 New York NY Alice Tully Hall  
9 Cupertino CA Flint Center  
10 San Francisco CA Grace Cathedral  
15 Austin TX Paramount Theatre  
17 San Antonio TX Majestic Theatre  
19 Dallas TX Majestic Theatre  
21 Houston TX Rice University  
23 Santa Fe NM James A. Little Theatre  
24 Albuquerque NM Popejoy Hall  
29 Flagstaff AZ Arday Auditorium  
30 Scottsdale AZ Scottsdale Ctr. For Arts  
Feb 2 Tucson AZ Centennial Hall  
27 Bangkok TH Chulalongkorn  
Mar 12 Osaka JPN Symphony Hall  
13 Kyoto JPN Kyoto Hall  
16 Hiroshima JPN Aster Plaza  
17 Okayama JPN Symphony Hall  
18 Marugame JPN Shimin Kaikan  
20 Fukuoka JPN Miel Parque Hall  
25 Matsuyama JPN Ehime Kenmin Bunka  
26 Takamatsu JPN Kagawa Kenmin Hall  
27 Kochi JPN Kenmin Bunka Hall  
29-30 Tokyo JPN Orchard Hall  
31 Nagoya JPN Geijutsu Gekijo  
Apr 2 Toiyama JPN Kosugi-Machi Bunka Hall  
3 Nigata JPN Teisa  
4 Yokohama JPN Minato-Mirai Hall  
6 Sendai JPN Shimin Kaikan  
7 Morioka JPN Shimin Bunka Hall  
8 Koriyama JPN Shimin Bunka Hall  
10 Aomori JPN Shimin Kaikan  
12 Chofu JPN Shi Bunka Kaikan  
23 Hong Kong CHI Sha Tin Town Hall  
May 5 Anaconda MT Washow Theatre  
7 Bozeman MT Emerson Cultural Ctr  
9 Helena MT Helena Civic Center  
11 Missoula MT Wilma Theatre  
13 Kalispell MT Flathead High School  
15 Great Falls MT Great Falls Civic Ctr.  
17 South Haven MI High School  
19 Havre MT High School  
21 Lewistown MT High School  
23 Glasgow MT High School  
25 Glendive MT High School  
27 Miles City MT High School  
29 Billings MT Alberta Bair Theatre

## The Georgia Satellites

**BA:** Artists International Mgmt.  
**BA:** A.T.A. (UK)

Nov 27 Brinson GA Pud's  
Dec 31 Baton Rouge LA Radisson Hotel  
Jan 30 Miami FL Bayfront Park  
Feb 28 Ormond Beach FL Jackson Hole Saloon  
June 25 Bottineau ND Rockin' The Hills

## Gerald Levert

**BA:** Associated Booking Corp.  
**PM:** Travel Production Company  
**RC:** EastWest

Dec 4 Robinsonville MS Sam's Town  
5 Birmingham AL Boutwell Auditorium  
6 Dallas TX Majestic Theatre  
19 Denver CO KDKO Radio Show

## The Getaway People

**BA:** Little Big Man Booking  
**BA:** S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
**PM:** Jon Keldan  
**RC:** Columbia

Nov 24 Buffalo NY Trafalmore Cafe  
25 New York NY Irving Plaza

## Gibb Droll

**BA:** Metro Talent Group  
**PM:** Harrington Management

Dec 2 St. Louis MO TBA  
3 Denver CO Bluebird Theater  
4 Memphis TN Newby's  
5 Jackson Hole WY Mangy Moose  
8 Salt Lake City UT Zephyr Club  
10 Boulder CO Fox Theatre  
11 Vail CO Garton's  
12 Aspen CO Double Diamond  
13 Breckenridge CO Alligator Lounge  
17 Memphis TN Newby's  
19 Birmingham AL Five Points Music Hall  
19 Huntsville AL Crossroads Cafe  
23 Fairfax VA T. T. Reynolds

**Note:** Acoustic date Dec 23

## Gladys Knight

**BA:** Pyramid Entertainment Group  
**PM:** Newland Management  
**RC:** MCA

Nov 23 Las Vegas NV MGM Grand Hotel  
-25 Las Vegas NV MGM Grand Hotel  
27-28 Lincoln City OR Chmook Winds Casino  
Dec 2 Amelia Island FL Ritzy Carlton  
11 Westbury NY Westbury Music Fair  
18-19 Merrillville IN Star Plaza Theatre  
Jan 11 Minneapolis MN TBA  
13-26 Las Vegas NV MGM Grand Hotel  
May 26 Colorado Spg CO Broadmoor Hotel

## Glen Campbell

**BA:** William Morris Agency  
**PM:** Gursley, Schneider & Co.  
**PR:** Brokaw Company

Nov 27 New Brunswick NJ State Theatre  
28 Jim Thorpe PA Ramblers Ranch  
29 Williamsport PA Community Arts Center  
2 Muskegon MI Fantasy Theatre  
3 Peoria IL Civic Center Arena  
4 Madisonville KY Community College  
5 University Park IL Center For The Arts  
6 Omaha NE Holiday Inn Conv. Ctr.  
8 Green Bay WI Univ. Of Wisconsin  
9 Burlington IA Memorial Auditorium  
11 Tiffin OH Ritzy Theatre  
12 Jackson MI Jackson Comm. College  
13 Logansport IN McHale Auditorium  
18-19 Englewood CO First Church / Nazarene  
20 Prescott AZ Yavapai College  
31 San Diego CA Hotel Del Coronado  
Jan 15 Tyler TX Cowan Center  
16 Ponca City OK Ponca Theatre  
30 Indio CA Fantasy Springs Casino  
Feb 12 Atlantic City NJ Hilton Grand Hotel  
-14 Atlantic City NJ Hilton Grand Hotel  
Mar 13 Fort Lauderdale FL Presbyterian Church  
27 Myrtle Beach SC Alabama Theatre  
28 Newberry SC Newberry Opera House  
Apr 13 San Diego CA Private Function  
May 15 Holland MI Holland Civic Center  
June 11 Atlantic City NJ Sands Hotel & Casino  
-12 Atlantic City NJ Sands Hotel & Casino  
24 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget  
-27 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget  
13-14 Plattsville CT Aqua Turf Country Club

## God Street Wine

**BA:** Monterey Peninsula Artists  
**PM:** Invasion Group Ltd.  
**RC:** Mercury

Nov 27 Sea Bright NJ Tradewinds  
28 Rochester NY Milestones  
Dec 12 Towson MD Rec Room  
26 Amanssett NY Stephen Talkhouse  
Jan 3 Killington VT Wobbly Barn  
-4 Killington VT Wobbly Barn

## Golden Smog

**BA:** Monterey Peninsula Artists  
**RC:** Rykoodis

Dec 2 Toronto ON Horseshoe Tavern  
-3 Toronto ON Horseshoe Tavern  
4 Philadelphia PA Theatre Of Living Arts  
5 New York NY Irving Plaza  
7 Northampton MA Pearl Street  
8 Boston MA Paradise Rock Club  
9 Washington DC 930 Club  
11 Chicago IL Metro / Smart Bar  
12 Minneapolis MN First Avenue

**Note:** JOSH ROUSE opens Dec. 4 - 12

## Goldfinger

**BA:** The Agency Group  
**PM:** Primary Talent International (U.K.)  
**RC:** Freeze Management  
**PR:** SMB Management  
**PR:** Mojo / Universal  
**PR:** MSO

Dec 2 W Hollywood CA Key Club  
3 San Francisco CA Maritime Hall  
4 Sacramento CA Bojangles  
5 Petaluma CA Phoenix Theatre  
6 Santa Cruz CA Palookaville

## Go Go Dolls

**BA:** William Morris Agency  
**PM:** Atlas / Third Rail Management  
**RC:** Warner Bros.

Nov 24 Denver CO Ogden Theatre  
27 Boise ID Doubletree Ballroom  
28 Seattle WA Moore Theatre  
29 Portland OR La Luna  
Dec 1 San Francisco CA The Fillmore  
3 Hollywood CA The Palace  
7 Oklahoma City OK Diamond Ballroom  
8 Kansas City MO Beaumont Club  
9 Columbia MO Blue Note  
11 Detroit MI Cobo Arena  
12 Los Angeles CA KROQ Radio Show  
14 South Bend IN Heartland  
15 Fort Wayne IN Allen Co. Mem. Coliseum  
17 New York NY Madison Square Garden  
18 Chicago IL Q101 Radio Show  
19 Minneapolis MN Target Center  
21 Pompano Beach FL Pompano Beach Amph  
22 Charlotte NC Charlotte Coliseum  
Mar 20 Boston MA Fleet Center  
26 Chicago IL United Center  
28 Hartford CT Hartford Civic Center

**Note:** Appearing with THE ROLLING STONES March 20 - 28



# ROUTE BOOK

## The Good

BA: Underwater Agency  
 PM: Whitehouse Management  
 RC: Whitehouse

Dec. 11 Madison WI Angelic Brewing Co.  
 12 Chicago IL Uncommon Ground

## Goodness

BA: Bay Ridge Talent  
 PM: Abba-Tude

Dec. 1 New York NY Coney Island High  
 2 Weymouth MA Alternate Route  
 3 Nashua NH Sharky's  
 4 Brewer ME Babe's  
 5 E. Syracuse NY Club Mirage  
 6 Poughkeepsie NY The Chance  
 7 New York NY Brownies  
 8 Lancaster PA The Chameleon  
 9 State College PA The Crowbar  
 10 Lorain OH Flying Machine  
 26 Seattle WA Fenix / Fenix Undergrd.

## Gospel At Colonus

BA: Rosebud Agency

Jan. 15 Ann Arbor MI University Of Michigan  
 -18 Ann Arbor MI University Of Michigan

## Gov't Mule

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 PM: Hard Head Management  
 RC: Capricorn

Dec. 30 Greenville SC Peace Center  
 31 Atlanta GA Roxy Theatre

## Gra Torino

BA: 26.2 Management  
 PM: 26.2 Management

Nov. 25 Chattanooga TN The Bay  
 26 Jackson MS Muddy Water's Lounge  
 27 Birmingham AL Five Points Music Hall  
 28 Nashville TN Exit / In  
 Dec. 4 Lexington VA Washington & Lee Univ.  
 5 Raleigh NC Lake Boone Co. Club  
 8 Hampden-Sydney VA Hampden-Sydney College  
 9 Boone NC Legends  
 11 Atlanta GA Colton Club  
 31 Asheville NC Be Here Now

## Grand Street Cryers

BA: Alliance Entertainment Group  
 PM: Rainmaker Artists  
 RC: Rainmaker

Nov. 24 Oklahoma City OK Boar's Head  
 25 Dallas TX Curtain Club  
 26 Fort Worth TX The Aardvark  
 27 Oklahoma City OK Bricktown Brewery  
 28 Austin TX The Steamboat  
 Dec. 2 Denton TX Rick's Place  
 4 Houston TX Fitzgerald's  
 5 Abilene TX Bob's  
 11 San Angelo TX Steel Penny Pub  
 19 Fayetteville AR JR's Lightbulb Club  
 20 Fayetteville AR Private Function  
 31 Dallas TX Club Clearview  
 Jan. 16 Waco TX Scruffy Murphy's

## The Grass Roots starring Rob Grill

BA: Paradise Artists  
 PM: Howard Silverman

Dec. 3 Biloxi MS Boomtown Casino  
 12 Phoenix AZ Celebrity Theatre  
 Jan. 9 Atlanta GA Private Function  
 23 Merrillville IN Star Plaza Theatre  
 Apr. 10 Manitowoc WI Capitol Civic Centre  
 16 Davie FL Davie Rodeo Arena  
 17 Fort Myers FL Lee Civic Center  
 6 Lk. Buena Vista FL Disney World  
 9 Lk. Buena Vista FL Disney World  
 July 3 El Paso TX Cohen Stadium  
 4 Charleston IL Morton Park  
 8 Chippewa Falls WI No. Wisconsin St. Fair  
 24 Stillwater MN Town Square Park  
 Sept. 25 Charleston IL E. Illinois University

## "Grease On Ice"

TP: Feld Entertainment  
 TP: Troika Organization

Nov. 26 Columbus OH Battelle Hall  
 -29 Columbus OH Battelle Hall  
 Dec. 8 Richmond VA Richmond Coliseum  
 11-12 Asheville NC Asheville Civic Center  
 15-16 Hartford CT Hartford Civic Center  
 18-20 Hampton VA Hampton Coliseum  
 Jan. 2 Memphis TN Mid-South Coliseum  
 -3 Memphis TN Mid-South Coliseum  
 13-14 Indianapolis IN Market Square Arena  
 16-17 Detroit MI Joe Louis Arena  
 Feb. 18 Dallas TX Reunion Arena  
 19-21 Fort Worth TX Tarrant County Arena

## "Grease On Ice"

BA: BC Productions  
 PM: BC Productions  
 RC: Fantasy

Nov. 25 Simsbury CT Mapletree Cafe  
 26 Westerly RI The Knickerbocker  
 27 Storrs CT Husky Blues  
 Dec. 28 Providence RI The Call  
 Jan. 8 Rochester MI Rochester Mills Brewery  
 9 East Lansing MI Blue Coyote  
 13 Novi MI Oxford Inn  
 19 Ann Arbor MI The Tavern  
 27 Novi MI Oxford Inn  
 29-30 Boyne City MI Boyne Mountain

## Great Big Sea

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
 BA: The Agency Group (Canada)  
 BA: Forward Agency Booking (Europe)  
 PM: Quay Entertainment Services  
 RC: Sire

Nov. 27 Morristown NJ Community Theatre  
 28 Hartford CT Webster Theatre

29 Philadelphia PA Pontiac Grille  
 30 Arlington VA The Iola  
 Dec. 1 Annapolis MD Rams Head  
 2 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
 3 Boston MA Paradise Rock Club  
 4 Albany NY McGeary's  
 5 Portland ME Stone Coast Brew. Co.  
 12 Louisville KY Kentucky Center  
 13-14 W. Palm Beach FL Irish Festival  
 June 5 Elmer NJ Appel Farm

## Greg Brown

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
 RC: Red House

Dec. 4 Sebastapol CA Community Center  
 5 Arcata CA Kate Buchanan Room  
 6 Chico CA Brick Works  
 8-9 Santa Cruz CA Kumbwa Jazz Center  
 10 Berkeley CA King Jr. High Aud.  
 11 Grass Valley CA Veterans Hall  
 12 Carson City NV Community Center  
 17 Viroqua WI Temple Theatre  
 18-19 Minneapolis MN Cedar Cultural Center  
 Jan. 9 St. Paul MN Fitzgerald Theater  
 16 Corvallis OR Majestic Theatre  
 29 Ames IA Maintenance Shop  
 30 Sioux City IA Community Theatre  
 Feb. 24 Albuquerque NM Kva Auditorium  
 26 Socorro NM Macey Center  
 27 Mesilla NM El Palo  
 28 Tucson AZ Berger Center  
 Mar. 4 Vienna VA Barns Of Wolf Trap  
 5 Timonium MD May's Chapel  
 6 Elmer NJ Appel Farm  
 7 Easton MD Avalon Theatre  
 20 Boulder CO Boulder Theater  
 21 Aspen CO Wheeler Opera House  
 25 Telluride CO Sheridan Opera House  
 26 Grand Junction CO Avalon Theatre  
 27 Salt Lake City UT High School  
 Apr. 9 Providence RI Gloria Dei Church  
 10 Katonah NY Harvey School  
 11 Hamilton NY The Chapel  
 12 Paul Smiths NY Cubley Library  
 14 Peterborough NH Player's Theatre  
 16 Marblehead MA Unitarian Church  
 17 Needham MA First Parish Church  
 30 Juneau AK High School  
 May 1 Anchorage AK Discovery Theatre  
 2 Homer AK Mariner Theater  
 5 Eugene OR W.O.W. Hall  
 6 Portland OR Aladdin Theatre  
 7 Olympia WA Capitol Theatre  
 8 Seattle WA Tractor Tavern  
 9 Chimacum WA High School  
 15 St. Paul MN World Theater  
 16 Fargo ND Fargo Theatre  
 21 State College PA Unitarian Fellowship  
 22 Rochester NY Park Ave. Festival  
 June 17 Appleton WI Public Library  
 19 Bayfield WI Big Top Chautauqua  
 26-27 Sebastapol CA Kate Wolf Festival  
 July 23 Hillsdale NY Folk Festival  
 25 Hillsdale NY Folk Festival  
 Aug. 5 Edmonton AB Edmonton Folk Festival  
 8 Edmonton AB Edmonton Folk Festival  
 20-22 Lyons CO Folk Festival

## Greg Greenway

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.

Nov. 27 Londonderry NH Muse @ The Gray Goose  
 28 Burlington VT Burlington Colleethee  
 Dec. 3 New London NH Four Corners Grille  
 4 Shirley MA Bull Run Restaurant  
 10 Mays Landing NJ Careme's  
 Jan. 2 Bridgewater MA Unitarian Church  
 9 Norwalk CT Methodist Church  
 15 Saratoga Spg. NY Caffé Lena  
 16 Syracuse NY Happy Endings  
 30 Cambridge MA Passim's  
 Feb. 1 Adelphi MD Prism Branch Unitarian  
 4 Charlottesville VA Pains Coffeehouse  
 7 Chapel Hill NC Skylight Exchange  
 9 Charlotte NC Double Door  
 10 Greenville SC Coffee Underground  
 12 Auburn AL Unitarian Church  
 13 Decatur GA Eddie's Attic  
 14 Birmingham AL House Concert  
 18 Houston TX Mucky Duck  
 20 Richardson TX House Concert  
 23 Lubbock TX Durham Coffeehouse  
 27 Stoneham MA All Saints Episcopal  
 Mar. 3 Marston Mill MA Benefit Coffeehouse  
 Apr. 10 Bloomington IL Wesleyan University  
 14 Annapolis MD Rams Head  
 15 Alexandria VA The Birchmere  
 16 Timonium MD May's Chapel

## The Greg Kihn Band

BA: Paradise Artists  
 PM: Riot Management  
 RC: Clean Cuts / Rounder

Dec. 11 Mahanomen MN Shooting Star Casino  
 -12 Mahanomen MN Shooting Star Casino

## Greg Piccolo & Heavy Juice

BA: BC Productions  
 PM: BC Productions  
 RC: Fantasy

Nov. 25 Simsbury CT Mapletree Cafe  
 26 Westerly RI The Knickerbocker  
 27 Storrs CT Husky Blues  
 Dec. 28 Providence RI The Call  
 Jan. 8 Rochester MI Rochester Mills Brewery  
 9 East Lansing MI Blue Coyote  
 13 Novi MI Oxford Inn  
 19 Ann Arbor MI The Tavern  
 27 Novi MI Oxford Inn  
 29-30 Boyne City MI Boyne Mountain

13 Roanoke VA TheClub  
 18 Buffalo NY Lafayette Tap Room  
 20 Sharon PA Hot Rod Cafe  
 22 Syracuse NY Dinosaur BBO  
 23 Rochester NY Dinosaur BBO  
 25 Westley RI The Knickerbocker  
 26 Providence RI Chan's  
 Jan. 26 Portsmouth NH Muddy River Smokeheese  
 8 Piermont NY Turning Point  
 10 Uncasville CT Wolf Den  
 12-14 New Orleans LA Classic American Cafe  
 15-16 Houston TX Big Easy  
 23 Fort Worth TX Caravan Of Dreams  
 28 Manchester CT Hungry Tiger  
 30 Providence RI The Call  
 Feb. 4 Manchester NH Black Brimmer  
 5 Quincy MA Yardcraft Cafe  
 6 Woonsocket RI Chan's  
 7 Newburyport MA The Grog  
 11 Fitchburg MA Slattery's  
 Mar. 19 Stateline NV Harrah's Tahoe  
 -21 Stateline NV Harrah's Tahoe  
 22 Las Vegas NV Boulder Station Hotel  
 26-28 Stateline NV Harrah's Tahoe  
 Apr. 2-3 Reno NV Eldorado Hotel & Casino  
 9 Fort Worth TX J & J Blues Bar  
 10 Dallas TX Blue Cat Blues  
 10 Tyler TX Texas Blues Festival  
 13-15 New Orleans LA TBA  
 16-19 Lk. Buena Vista FL Pleasure Island  
 27 Syracuse NY Dinosaur BBO  
 28 Rochester NY Dinosaur BBO  
 May 1 Woonsocket RI Chan's  
 July 16 Providence RI Waterplace Park

## Grooveli

BA: DCA Productions  
 PM: DCA Management  
 RC: Blue House

Nov. 27 Atlanta GA Eddie's Attic  
 Dec. 1 New York NY Clinton Grill  
 8 New York NY Clinton Grill  
 15 New York NY Clinton Grill  
 22 New York NY Clinton Grill  
 29 New York NY Clinton Grill  
 Jan. 31 Asheville NC First Night - Asheville  
 Jan. 10 New York NY Caroline's  
 16 Mamakonek NY Emelin Theatre  
 24 Chicago IL Loyola University  
 Feb. 17 Asheville NC Univ. Of North Carolina  
 18 Americus GA Georgia S.W. State Univ.  
 25-27 Albuquerque NM Folk Alliance Conference  
 Mar. 13 Keuka Park NY Keuka College  
 17 Wilmington NC Univ. Of North Carolina  
 18 Spartanburg SC Wofford College  
 23 Jacksonville AL Jacksonville St. Univ.  
 25 Melbourne FL Institute Of Technology  
 Apr. 3 Winston-Salem NC School of the Arts  
 7 Savannah GA Armstrong State College  
 8 Elion College NC Elion College  
 9 Salisbury NC Catawba College  
 10 Greensboro NC Guilford College  
 10 Misenheimer NC Pfeiffer University  
 11 Atlanta GA Dogwood Festival  
 13 Bluefield VA Bluefield College  
 14 Sylva NC S. W. Comm. College  
 16 Murfreesboro NC Chowan College  
 17 Rock Hill SC Winthrop University  
 19 Moorhead MN Moorhead St. University  
 20 Marshall MN Southwest St. University  
 21 Council Bluffs IA Iowa West. College  
 22 Pella IA Central College  
 24 Rocky Mount NC N.C. Wesleyan College  
 25 Greenville SC Furman University  
 26 Belmont NC Belmont Abbey College  
 29 Greenville NC East Carolina University  
 May 1 Hartsville SC Coker College  
 14 Morris MN University Of Minnesota  
 15 Wilson NC Barton College  
 28-30 Princeton NJ Princeton University  
 Sept. 10 Lynchburg VA Rand-Macon College

## Groove Ghouls

BA: Do It Booking  
 PM: Abstract Management  
 RC: Lookout!

Dec. 4 W. Hollywood CA Roxy Theatre  
 5 San Diego CA Soma  
 6 Corona CA Showcase Theater  
 8 Sacramento CA Old Ironsides  
 12 Reno NV Rodeo Rock  
 Jan. 8 San Jose CA Cactus Club  
 16 Seattle WA RKCNDY  
 29 Berkeley CA 924 Gilman Street  
 Feb. 5 San Francisco CA Bottom Of The Hill

Note Supporting 7 SECONDS Dec. 4 - 6, 12 & Jan. 16

## G.R.R.

BA: Eldar Entertainment  
 PM: Eldar Entertainment

Nov. 25 Walled Lake MI Bogey's  
 28 Detroit MI Five Hole  
 Dec. 3 Petosky MI Noggin Room  
 4-5 Royal Oak MI City Park Grill  
 6 Royal Oak MI Memphis Smoke  
 9 Dearborn MI Rio Bravo  
 11 South Lyon MI Private Function  
 12 East Lansing MI Blue Coyote  
 17 GrossePt Farms MI Private Function  
 20 Royal Oak MI Memphis Smoke  
 Jan. 8 Rochester MI Rochester Mills Brewery  
 9 East Lansing MI Blue Coyote  
 13 Novi MI Oxford Inn  
 19 Ann Arbor MI The Tavern  
 27 Novi MI Oxford Inn  
 29-30 Boyne City MI Boyne Mountain

Note Supporting MITCH RYDER Nov. 25

## Guitar Shorty

BA: Tom Glick Agency  
 RC: Black Top

Dec. 5 Sherman Oaks CA Cozy's  
 Jan. 8 Phoenix AZ Rhythm Room  
 -9 Phoenix AZ Rhythm Room  
 15-16 Reno NV Eldorado Hotel & Casino  
 Feb. 23 San Diego CA Blind Melon's  
 21 Phoenix AZ Blues Blast '89  
 22 Las Vegas NV Boulder Station Hotel  
 May 29 Exeter UK Bishopstock Blues Fest.

## "An Evening Of Guitars, Saxes & More"

BA: Variety Artists International

Dec. 1 Phoenix AZ Orpheum Theatre  
 3 Anchorage AK Alaska Ctr. For Perf. Arts

Note RICHARD ELLIOTT, RICK BRAUN and CRAIG CHAQUICO appear on all dates.

## Guster

PM: Progressive Global Agency  
 PM: Dalton Sim Management  
 RC: Hybrid / Sire

Nov. 27 Morristown NJ Community Theatre  
 28 Hartford CT Webster Theatre  
 Dec. 1 Boston MA Paradise Rock Club  
 5 Middlebury VT Middlebury College  
 8 New York NY "Conan O'Brian Show"

## Hammerlock

BA: Motherlode Entertainment  
 PM: Mark Lord  
 RC: Man's Ruin

Dec. 5 San Francisco CA Tip Top Inn

## Hank Williams Jr.

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Hank Williams Jr. Enterprises  
 RC: MCG / Curb  
 PR: Gangwisch & Assoc.

Feb. 8 San Antonio TX Freeman Coliseum  
 18 Robinsonville MS Horseshoe Casino  
 19 Houston TX Livestock Show & Rodeo

## Hannah Jones

BA: Renaissance Entertainment  
 BA: Tony Denton Promotions (Europe)

Nov. 25 New York NY Carbone Nightclub

## Hatebreed

BA: Bay Ridge Talent  
 PM: Abba-Tude  
 RC: Victory

Nov. 25 Poughkeepsie NY The Chance  
 26 Soledad CA Brandy Room  
 27 Portland OR Paris Theatre  
 29 Seattle WA RKCNDY  
 Dec. 1 Edmonton AB Rebar  
 2 Calgary AB The Republik  
 4 Salt Lake City UT Tower Theatre  
 5 Providence RI Rhode Island College  
 6 Phoenixville PA Hungarian Club  
 9 Chicago IL Fireside Bowl  
 10 Indianapolis IN Emerson Theatre  
 11 Detroit MI The Shelter  
 12 Louisville KY Top Tiger  
 13 Bowling Green KY Diggy's  
 14 Charlotte NC Tremont Music Hall  
 15 Carboro NC Cat's Cradle  
 16 Virginia Bch. VA Jenro's  
 17 Allentown PA Club BPM  
 18 Poughkeepsie NY The Chance  
 19 Syracuse NY Lost Horizon  
 20 Portland ME The Asylum  
 26 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel  
 27 Albany NY Valentine's  
 28 New London CT El N-Gee Club  
 29 Worcester MA The Palladium  
 30 Pittsburgh PA Club Laga  
 Jan. 2 Moosic PA Sea-Sea's  
 3 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero  
 8 Manchester NH Elm Street Station  
 9 Bayside NY VooDoo Lounge  
 10 Richmond VA Twisters  
 13 New York NY Life  
 Apr. 24 Worcester MA The Palladium

Note Supporting EARTH CRISIS thru Dec. 19 except Nov. 25, Dec. 5 & 6. ALL OUT WAR supports Dec. 20 - 30, Jan. 2, 3, 9 & 10.

## Hate Dept.

BA: Bay Ridge Talent  
 RC: Restless

Dec. 5 Seattle WA Fenix / Fenix Undergrd.

## "Hawaiian Slack Key Guitar Festival"

BA: Herschel Freeman Agency

Jan. 22 Tacoma WA Rialto Theatre  
 23 Tucson AZ The Rialto  
 24 El Cajon CA Performing Arts Center  
 26 Arcata CA John Van Duzer Theatre  
 27 Davis CA Freeborn Hall

Continued next page



## "HAWAIIAN SLACK KEY GUITAR FESTIVAL" (continued)

Jan. 28	Santa Rosa	CA	Luther Burbank Center
29	San L. Obspo	CA	Performing Arts Center
30	Torrance	CA	Marsae Auditorium
Feb. 1	Chico	CA	Larson Auditorium
2	Beaver Creek	CO	Vilar Center For The Arts
3	Denver	CO	Swallow Hill
4	Indianapolis	IN	Pikes Perf. Arts Center
5	Louisville	KY	Bomhard Theatre
6	Kalamazoo	MI	State Theatre
7	Chicago	IL	Old Town School
9	Arden	DE	Folk Guild Hall
11	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
12	New York	NY	Symphony Space

**Note** CYRIL PAHINUI, DENNIS KAKAKAHI and GEORGE KAHUMOKU appear on all dates.

## Hellafied Funk Crew

**BA:** Alliance Entertainment Group

Nov. 27	Little Rock	AR	Vino's
Dec. 2	Dallas	TX	Bronco Bowl
4	Austin	TX	The Backroom
18	Denton	TX	Rick's Place
26	Ablene	TX	The Depot
31	Dallas	TX	Trees

## Hello Dave

**BA:** Metro Talent Group  
**PM:** John Wanzung  
**RC:** Mountain

Nov. 27	Murrell's Inlet	SC	Stony Cove
28	Isle Of Palms	SC	The Windjammer
Dec. 1	Tallahassee	FL	Pot Betty's
2	Oriando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club
3	Jacksonville	FL	European St. Cafe
4	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Olde Bar
5	Charlotte	NC	Jack Straw's
8	Augusta	GA	Red Lion Pub
10	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
11	Nashville	TN	TBA
12	Huntsville	AL	Crossroads Cafe
16	Minneapolis	MN	The Caboose
17	Ames	IA	People's
18	Chicago	IL	Schuba's
19	Pataline	IL	Durly Nellie's

## Hillbilly Cafe

**BA:** Alliance Entertainment Group

Nov. 27	Houston	TX	Orchid Lounge
Dec. 4	Dallas	TX	Private Function

## Hole

**BA:** ICM  
**BA:** Heltter Skelter (Europe)  
**PM:** Q Prime  
**RC:** DGC

Dec. 3	Durham	NH	Whittemore Center Arena
4	Danbury	CT	O'Neil Center
9	Seattle	WA	KNDD Radio Show
10	San Jose	CA	Event Center Arena
Jan. 15	Auckland	NZ	Enton Stadium
17	Gold Coast	AUS	Parklands
18	Brisbane	AUS	Festival Hall
20-21	Sydney	AUS	Enmore Theatre
23	Sydney	AUS	RAS Showgrounds
26	Melbourne	AUS	Royal Showgrounds
28	Melbourne	AUS	Bay Ridge Talent (Angel Corpse)
29	Adelaide	AUS	RA&HS Showgrounds
31	Perth	AUS	Bassendean Oval
Feb. 1	Perth	AUS	Metropolis Nightclub

**Note** All U.S. dates are radio shows. Appearing on "BIG DAY OUT" Jan. 15, 17, 23, 26, 29 & 31.

## The Holmes Brothers

**BA:** Concerted Efforts  
**PM:** Concerted Efforts  
**RC:** Rounder

Nov. 27	Mamaroneck	NY	Hog Wash
28	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
Dec. 4	New Brunswick	NJ	Old Bay Restaurant
16-17	Ljubljana	SLO	Radio Slovenia
25-26	New York	NY	Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
31	Mamaroneck	NY	Hog Wash
Jan. 9	Piermont	NY	Turning Point
Feb. 19	Silver City	NM	W. New Mexico Univ.
24	Albuquerque	NM	Kiva Auditorium
Apr. 24	Houghton	MI	Michigan Tech. Univ.
May 16	Dorchester	MA	Codman Sq. Heath Ctr.

## Hootie & The Blowfish

**BA:** Monterey Peninsula Artists  
**BA:** ITB (Europe)  
**PM:** Fishch Management  
**RC:** Atlantic

Dec. 4	Bahrain	BHR	Oasis Restaurant
5	Dubai	DUB	Pierside USS Enterprise
7	Aviano	ITA	TBA
9	Tuzla	BOS	Eagle Base
10	Taszar	HUN	U.S. Military Base
Apr. 29	Wilkesboro	NC	Merle Watson Festival

## The Hot Club Of Cowtown

**BA:** The Nancy Fly Agency  
**RC:** Hightone

Dec. 3	Houston	TX	Orchid Lounge
4	Fort Worth	TX	White Elephant
5	San Antonio	TX	Roaring 20's
6	Austin	TX	Four Seasons Hotel
10	College Station	TX	Brazos Brewing Co.
13	Austin	TX	Austin Music Hall

16	San Antonio	TX	Cibolo Creek Co. Club
17	Houston	TX	Orchid Lounge
18	Austin	TX	Trudgill's
19	Bardera	TX	The Cabaret
23	Austin	TX	Cedar Street
25	Prescott	AZ	The Armory
Mar. 6	Chicago	IL	Old Town School

## House Of Dreams

**BA:** ICM  
**PM:** Big Fish Management  
**RC:** RCA

Nov. 27	Orlando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club
---------	---------	----	----------------------

## Huey Lewis & The News

**BA:** Monterey Peninsula Artists  
**BA:** Monterey International (Europe)  
**PM:** Bob Brown Management  
**RC:** Elektra

Dec. 31	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	Disney's Pleasure Island
Jan. 3	Hallandale	FL	Gulfstream Park
Mar. 5	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Taj Mahal
-6	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Taj Mahal
7	Mashantucket	CT	Foxwoods Casino
May 13	Las Vegas	NV	Caesars Palace
-16	Las Vegas	NV	Caesars Palace
Sept. 3	Mashantucket	CT	Foxwoods Casino
4-5	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Taj Mahal

## The Hunger

**BA:** Ashley Talent International  
**PM:** Stardust Enterprises  
**RC:** Universal

Nov. 25	Houston	TX	Wall Street
27	Beaumont	TX	TBA
Dec. 10	Louisville	KY	Phoenix Hill Tavern
11	Ann Arbor	MI	Michigan Theater
17	Houston	TX	Numbers

## The Iguanas

**BA:** Mongrel Music  
**PM:** Pilot Management Company

Dec. 4	Austin	TX	Continental Club
5	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge
12	San Francisco	CA	Private Function
Jan. 8	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
-9	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap

## Imogen Heap

**BA:** Pinnacle Entertainment  
**BA:** Primary Talent International (UK)  
**RC:** Almo Sounds / Gefen

Nov. 23	Vancouver	BC	The Chameleon
25	Palo Alto	CA	Cubberley Comm. Ctr.
27	San Francisco	CA	Cafe du Nord
28	Sacramento	CA	815 L Street
Dec. 1	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
2	Rochester	NY	Milestones
3	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
10	Killington	VT	The Picklebarrel
11	Philadelphia	PA	George's 5th Street
15	New York	NY	CB's Gallery
18	Austin	TX	KAMX Radio Show

## Incantation / Angel Corpse

**BA:** ABA (Incantation)  
**BA:** Bay Ridge Talent (Angel Corpse)  
**RC:** Relapse (Incantation)

Jan. 20	Tampa	FL	Brass Mug
21	New Orleans	LA	Zeppelin's
23	San Antonio	TX	Wacky's Deli
24	Corpus Christi	TX	Joann's Paradise
25	Austin	TX	The Backroom
27	Phoenix	AZ	Mason Jar
29	Corona	CA	Showcase Theater
30	San Diego	CA	Showcase Theater
31	W. Hollywood	CA	The Whisky
Feb. 1	San Francisco	CA	Club Cocodrie
5	Denver	CO	Aztlán Theatre
8	Nashville	TN	Indienet Records
9	Spartanburg	SC	Ground Zero
10	Raleigh	NC	The Caboose

## Incubus

**BA:** Variety Artists International  
**BA:** ITB (Europe)  
**PM:** Mark Shoffner Management  
**RC:** Immortal / Epic

Dec. 3	Fort Collins	CO	Aggie Theatre
4	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
5	Bozeman	MT	TBA
6	Pocatello	ID	Roche Motel
8	Seattle	WA	RKNDY
11	San Francisco	CA	Maritime Hall
12	Sacramento	CA	Bojangles
17	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
18	Riverside	CA	The Barn
19	Phoenix	AZ	Mason Jar

**Note** 2 SKINNEE J'S support Dec. 3 - 19.

## Indecision

**BA:** Bay Ridge Talent  
**RC:** Exit / Wreckage

Nov. 27	Staten Island	NY	The Cave
Dec. 5	Providence	RI	Rhode Island College
6	Phoenixville	PA	Hungarian Club
11	Newburgh	NY	Planetarium
12	Bristol	CT	State Park
13	Springfield	MA	Infinity
18	Bayside	NY	VooDoo Lounge
19	Lynn	MA	Shoemaker Post

Jan. 9	Portsmouth	NH	Elvis Room
9	Bayside	NY	VooDoo Lounge
15	Minneapolis	NY	Deja One
16	Albany	NY	QE 2
17	New York	NY	Coney Island High
31	Richmond	VA	Twisters
Feb. 1	Virginia Bch	VA	Jenro's

## Indigo Swing

**BA:** Partners In Music  
**PM:** 100% Heidi Richman  
**RC:** Time Bomb

Dec. 3	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
5	Sacramento	CA	Harlow's
6	Sunnyvale	CA	Backbeat
8	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Athletic Club
10	Portland	OR	Crystal Ballroom
11	Seattle	WA	Fenix / Fenix Undergrd.
12	Tacoma	WA	Fenix / Fenix Ballroom
19	San Francisco	CA	The Catalyst
Jan. 24	Newport Beach	CA	Twin Palms

## Iris DeMent

**BA:** Monterey Peninsula Artists  
**BA:** Asgard (Europe)  
**PM:** Elmer McCall  
**RC:** Warner Bros.

June 27	Sebastopol	CA	Caswell Vineyards
---------	------------	----	-------------------

## The Irish Rovers

**BA:** S.L. Feldman & Associates  
**BA:** Producers Inc.

Dec. 1	Kitchener	ON	Centre In The Square
2	Hamilton	ON	Hamilton Place Theatre
3	Sarnia	ON	Imperial Theatre
4	Peterborough	ON	The Showplace
5	North York	ON	Ford Centre
6	Orlinda	ON	Opera House
7	Kingston	ON	Grand Theatre
8	Nepean	ON	Centrepointe Theatre
9	Brockville	ON	Brockville Arts Centre
Feb. 25	Davenport	IA	Adler Theatre
26	Milwaukee	WI	Pabst Theater
27	Madison	WI	Madison Civic Center
28	La Crosse	WI	Viterbo College
Mar. 2	Sioux City	IA	Epley Auditorium
3	Topeka	KS	Performing Arts Center
5	Monroe	MI	River Raisin Center
6	Flint	MI	Whiting Auditorium
7	Cheboygan	MI	Opera House
9	Tiffin	OH	Ritz Theatre
10	Clinton Twpsh	MI	Macomb Center
11	Erie	PA	Warner Theatre
13	Easton	PA	State Theatre
14	Stamford	CT	Stamford Center
16	Englewood	NJ	John Harms Theatre
17	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
18	Frederick	MD	Weinburg Center
21	Tecumseh	MI	Tecumseh Civic Center
23	East Lansing	MI	Wharton Center
27	Bunnell	FL	Flagler Auditorium
28	W. Palm Beach	FL	Gosman Amphitheatre
June 19	Arcadia	CA	Santa Anita Racetrack
-20	Arcadia	CA	Santa Anita Racetrack

## The Itals

**BA:** Fast Lane International  
**RC:** RAS

Dec. 2	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
4	Fort Collins	CO	Starlight
5	Breckenridge	CO	Alligator Lounge
6	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
7	Salt Lake City	UT	Safari's
15	Chico	CA	Brick Works
16	Sanita Cruz	CA	Balookaville
17	San L. Obsipo	CA	S.L.O. Brewing Company
18	Solana Beach	CA	Felly Up Tavern
19	Tucson	AZ	The Rock
21	Austin	TX	Fleming Cantina

## Ivan Lins

**BA:** Rosebud Agency

May 25	New York	NY	Blue Note
-30	New York	NY	Blue Note
June 13	Los Angeles	CA	Playboy Jazz Festival

## Jack Grunsky

**BA:** Paquin Entertainment Agency  
**PM:** Sernyk & Associates  
**RC:** BMG Music Canada

Mar. 20	Sudbury	ON	Cambrian College
Aor. 11	Markham	ON	Markham Theatre
30	Spruce Grove	AB	Horizon Stage
May -1	Spruce Grove	AB	Horizon Stage
2	Winnipeg	MB	Centennial Concert Hall

## Jackyl

**BA:** QBO Entertainment  
**PM:** Dixie Feed & Management  
**RC:** Gefen

Dec. 3	Scranton	PA	Tink's
4	Old Bridge	NJ	Birch Hill Nite Club
5	Allentown	PA	Symphony Hall
11	E. Jordan	MI	Jordan Valley Express
12	Detroit	MI	Harpo's
13	Merrillville	IN	Star Plaza Theatre
14	Goshen	IN	Body Shop

## Jaguareos

**BA:** Monterey International  
**PM:** Arrabal & Company

Dec. 4	Guadalajara	MEX	The Roxy
--------	-------------	-----	----------

6	Guadalajara	MEX	The Roxy
19	Mexico City	MEX	Sports Palace

## Jane Oliver

**BA:** Skyline Music

Dec. 11	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
Feb. 14	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere

## Jann Arden

**BA:** William Morris Agency  
**BA:** S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
**BA:** Heltter Skelter  
**PM:** Music Works Inc.  
**RC:** A&M

Nov. 23	Kitchener	ON	Centre In The Square
24	Windsor	ON	Chrysler Theatre
26	St. Catharines	ON	Brook Centre
28	Toronto	ON	Convocation Hall

**Note** MELANIE DOAN supports Nov. 23, 24 & 28.

## Jason Sellers

**BA:** William Morris Agency  
**RC:** BNA Entertainment

Jan. 9	Miami	FL	SS Norway
-16	Miami	FL	SS Norway

## Jay & The Techniques

**Feat. Jay Proctor**

**BA:** Rick Levy Management  
**PM:** Rick Levy Management

Nov. 28	Salem	OH	High School
Dec. 1			



**Jimmy Johnson**  
**BA:** SRO Artists  
**RC:** Verve / PolyGram

Dec. 3 Stevens Point WI The Encore  
 4 Thunder Bay ON The Office  
 Feb. 20 Joliet IL Moser Perf. Arts Ctr

**Jimmy Smith**  
**BA:** De Leon Artists  
**RC:** Verve

Dec. 10 Hollywood CA Catalina Bar & Grill  
 -13 Hollywood CA Catalina Bar & Grill

**Jimmy Thackery & The Drivers**  
**BA:** Intrepid Artists  
**PM:** Rick Bates Management  
**RC:** Blind Pig

Nov. 25 Naples FL Ridgeport Pub  
 27 Delray Beach FL Back Room  
 28 Dade City FL Private Function  
 29 Ocala FL Mr. Pub

Dec. 1 Atlanta GA Blind Willie's  
 -2 Atlanta GA Blind Willie's  
 3 Johnson City TN Down Home  
 4-5 Charlotte NC Double Door  
 6 Lynchburg VA Mudpuppy's  
 9 New York NY Manny's Car Wash  
 11 Pittsburgh PA Moondog's  
 31 Eureka Springs AR Basin Park Hotel

**Jo Dee Messina**  
**BA:** William Morris Agency  
**RC:** Refugee Management International  
**RC:** Curb  
**PM:** Rogers & Cowan

Nov. 27 St. Joseph MN Delwin Ballroom  
 28 Whitewater WI Young Auditorium  
 29 Aberdeen SD High School

Dec. 2 Prior Lake MN Mystic Lake Casino  
 4 Grain Valley MO No Place  
 5 Arnold MO Rickman Auditorium  
 7-8 Las Vegas NV Silverton Casino  
 10 Santa Fe NM Camel Rock Casino  
 11 San Antonio TX Far West Rodeo  
 12 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's  
 18 Phoenix AZ Celebrity Theatre  
 Jan. 16 W. Palm Beach FL South Florida Fair  
 Feb. 5 Tampa FL Florida State Fair

Mar. 13 Austin TX Travis Co. Expo Center  
 June 19 Marinette WI Country Music Festival  
 24 Cadott WI Chippewa Valley Festival  
 July 17 St. Clairsville OH Jamboree In The Hills

**Joan Baez**  
**BA:** Monterey Peninsula Artists  
**BA:** Asgard (Europe)  
**PM:** Mark Spector Company  
**RC:** Angel / EMI Classics / Virgin Classics

Feb. 10 Thousand Oaks CA Performing Arts Center  
 11 Las Vegas NV The Joint  
 12 San Diego CA 4th & B

**Joe Ely**  
**BA:** Monterey International  
**BA:** Asgard (Europe)  
**PM:** Fitzgerald Hartley Company  
**RC:** MCA (Nashville)

Dec. 4 Berwyn IL FitzGerald's  
 5 Berwyn IL FitzGerald's  
 26 New Braunfels TX Gruene Hall  
 27 Fort Worth TX Caravan Of Dreams

Jan. 8 Miami FL Sandy Beaches Cruise  
 -15 Miami FL Sandy Beaches Cruise  
 22-23 Austin TX Antonio's  
 May 1 Fort Worth TX Trinity Park

**Joe "King" Carrasco**  
**BA:** Alliance Entertainment Group  
**PM:** J.K.C. Management

Dec. 11 Houston TX Side Car  
 18 San Antonio TX Private Function  
 31 Houston TX TBA

Jan. 9 Dallas TX Greenville Bar  
 Apr. 10 Houston TX TBA

**Joe Louis Walker & Bosstalkers**  
**BA:** De Leon Artists  
**PM:** Rick Bates Management  
**RC:** Verve

Dec. 5 Los Angeles CA Luckman Fine Arts Ctr.  
 6 San L. Obispo CA Mother's Tavern  
 31 Indian Wells CA Jazz & Blues

**Joel Frankel**  
**BA:** Underwater Agency  
**PM:** Whitehouse Management  
**RC:** Waterdog Records

Dec. 6 Chicago IL Old Town School

**John Anderson**  
**BA:** Bobby Roberts Company  
**PM:** Bobby Roberts Company  
**RC:** Mercury (Nashville)

Nov. 28 Louisville KY Louisville Gardens  
 29 Saginaw MI Saginaw Civic Center

Dec. 3 W. Palm Beach FL Coral Sky Amphitheatre  
 4 Davie FL Davie Rodeo Arena  
 5 Fort Myers FL Lee Civic Center  
 6 Tampa FL State Fairgrounds

7 Jacksonville FL Univ. Of North Florida  
 12 Cedar Rapids IA Five Seasons Center  
 13 Des Moines IA Veterans Memorial Aud.  
 18 Bossier City LA Casino Magic

29 Robinsonville MS Horseshoe Casino  
 7 Mt. Pleasant IL Soaring Eagle Casino  
 8 Metropolis IL Player's Casino

29 New Orleans LA Classic American Cafe  
 12 Melbourne FL County Line Saloon  
 13 Sebring FL Highland County Fair  
 22 Richmond VA Richmond Coliseum  
 23 Hampton VA Hampton Coliseum  
 12 Terrell TX Texas Cowboy

13 Tulsa OK Mabee Center Arena  
 14 Wichita KS Century II Conv. Ctr.  
 16 Austin TX Palmer Auditorium

20 Richmond KY E. Kentucky St. Univ.  
 21 Salem VA Salem Civic Center  
 26 Dallas TX Private Function

Apr. 16 Charlotte NC Independence Arena  
 17 Fairfax VA Patriot Center  
 18 Baltimore MD Baltimore Arena  
 19 Pittsburgh PA A. J. Palumbo Center

30 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino  
 May 1 Durham NH Whitehouse Center Arena  
 2 Bethlehem PA Stabler Arena

June 8 Eminence MO Cross Country Trail Ride  
 25 Sullivan MO Meramec Comm. Fair  
 Aug. 7 Strausstown PA Pat Garrett Music Park

**John Conlee**  
**BA:** Buddy Lee Attractions  
**PM:** John Conlee Enterprises

Dec. 11 Lake Charles LA Cowboy's  
 18 Tampa FL Tampa Conv. Center  
 31 Victoria TX OK Corral

Jan. 1 McAllen TX Villa Real Conv. Ctr.  
 2 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's  
 16 Elkhart IN Elco Theatre

Feb. 26 Victoria TX Sun Valley Ranch  
 Mar. 27 Taylorville IL Nashville North

Apr. 24 Grand Rapids MI Grand Valley Armory  
 25 Caro MI Caro High School  
 May 1 Kansas City MO Northtown Opry

**John Gorka**  
**BA:** Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
**PM:** Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
**RC:** Red House

Dec. 2 Vienna VA Barns Of Wolf Trap  
 5 Bethlehem PA Godfrey Daniel's  
 4 Albany NY Eighth Step Coffeehouse  
 5 Philadelphia PA Painted Bride Center

10 Newport KY Southgate House  
 11 Akron OH Highland Theatre  
 12 Chicago IL Old Town School  
 Jan. 20 Austin TX Cactus Cafe  
 -21 Austin TX Cactus Cafe  
 22 Houston TX Anderson Fair  
 23 Dallas TX Presbyterian Church  
 29 Los Angeles CA Private Function

30 Menominee WI Mabel Tainter Theatre  
 31 Viroqua WI Temple Theatre

Feb. 4 Newtown CT Edm. Townsh. Hall  
 5 Gardner MA Wachusett Folk Cafe  
 6 Somerville MA Somerville Theatre  
 24 Albuquerque NM Kiva Auditorium  
 25 St. George UT Pioneer Opera House  
 26 Durango CO Diamond Circle Theatre

Mar. 5 Edmonton AB Riverdale Hall  
 6 Calgary AB Strathcona Comm. Ctr.  
 13 Williamsport PA Community Arts Center  
 27 Bloomington IL Wesleyan University  
 28 Cedar Rapids IA C.S.P.S.

Apr. 8 Seattle WA TBA  
 9 Corvallis OR Majestic Theatre  
 16 Homer AK Mariner Theater  
 17 Anchorage AK Discovery Theatre  
 18 Bethel AK Yupik Cultural Center

23-24 Timonium MD May's Chapel  
 25 Wilmington DE Delaware Theatre

May 5 Sauk Mountain WI Pirate's Cove  
 14 Bethlehem PA Godfrey Daniel's  
 15 Hightstown NJ Grace Rogers School  
 16 Pawling NY Towne Crier Cafe  
 21 Mamaronek NY Emelin Theatre  
 22 Mt. Tabor NJ The Tabernacle

23 South Easton MA Blackthorn Tavern  
 June 12 Bridgeport CT Beardsley Zoo  
 26 Sebastopol CA Kate Wolf Festival  
 Aug. 15 Rockland ME The Public Landing

**John Hall**  
**BA:** Skyline Music

Jan. 15 Philadelphia PA Tin Angel  
 Feb. 18 Bethel ME Sunday River Brew. Co.  
 -17 Bethel ME Sunday River Brew. Co.

**John Hammond**  
**BA:** Rosebud Agency  
**PM:** Rosebud Agency  
**RC:** Point Blank / Virgin

Nov. 21 Lexington KY Lyngha's  
 Dec. 4 Ventura CA Ventura Theatre  
 5 Los Angeles CA Skirball Cultural Ctr.  
 6 Long Beach CA Blue Cafe  
 8 Beaver Creek CO Vilar Center For The Arts  
 10-11 Colorado Spg CO Smokebrush Center  
 12 Denver CO Swallow Hill  
 31 Piermont NY Turning Point

Jan. 13 Belmore NY Brokerage Club  
 15 Schenectady NY Van Dyck Restaurant  
 14 Pawling NY Towne Crier Cafe

22 Mt. Vernon WA Lincoln Theatre  
 24 Bremerton WA Admiral Theatre

Feb. 3 Philadelphia PA Tin Angel  
 5 Media PA Media Theatre

Apr. 23 New Orleans LA Jazz & Heritage Festival

**John Kay & Steppenwolf**  
**BA:** Paradise Artists  
**RC:** The Management Office

Nov. 25 Lorain OH Palace Civic Center  
 Dec. 31 Miami FL AT & T Amphitheatre

Feb. 19 Robinsonville MS Horseshoe Casino  
 -20 Robinsonville MS Horseshoe Casino  
 May 8 Venice ITA TBA

15 Willow Grove PA Naval Air Base  
 22-25 Lk. Buena Vista FL Disney World  
 June 4 Harrington DE State Fairgrounds  
 -5 Harrington DE State Fairgrounds

**John Lee Hooker**  
**BA:** Rosebud Agency  
**PM:** Rosebud Agency  
**RC:** Point Blank / Virgin

Dec. 4 Ventura CA Ventura Theatre  
 16 San Francisco CA John Lee Hooker's  
 31 Portland OR Roseland Theater

Note: CORBY YATES appears Dec. 4.

**John Mayall & The Bluesbreakers**  
**BA:** Monterey International  
**BA:** ITB (Europe)  
**RC:** Silverstone

Dec. 10 Fort Worth TX Caravan Of Dreams  
 11 Lafayette LA Grant Street Dance Hall  
 12 New Orleans LA House Of Blues  
 Mar. 13 Pensacola FL Pensacola Music Festival

**John McDermott**  
**BA:** S.L. Feldman & Associates  
**PM:** The Next Adventure  
**RC:** EMI Music Canada

Nov. 28 Coburg ON Trinity United Church  
 Dec. 4 Clinton Twpsh. MI Macomb Center  
 5 St. Paul MN O'Shaughnessy Aud.  
 18 Northampton MA Calvin Theater  
 19 Rochester NY Nazareth College  
 22-23 St. Catharines ON Brock Centre

Mar. 6 Lowell MA Lowell Memorial Aud.  
 13 Rahway NJ County Arts Center  
 26 Halifax NS Rebecca Cohn Aud.  
 Oct. 1 Edmonton AB Winspear Centre  
 7-8 Calgary AB Jack Singer Concert Hall

**John Pattison**  
**BA:** Paquin Entertainment Agency

Dec. 28 Ft. McMurray AB Keyano Theatre

**John Pizzarelli**  
**BA:** Bennett Morgan & Assoc.  
**PM:** Morra, Brezner, Steinberg & Tenenbau  
**RC:** RCA

Nov. 23 Las Vegas NV Bellagio Hotel  
 Dec. -15 Las Vegas NV Bellagio Hotel

Jan. 2 Indianapolis IN Hilbert Circle Theatre  
 -3 Indianapolis IN Hilbert Circle Theatre  
 10-11 Boca Raton FL Florida Atlantic University  
 12 W. Palm Beach FL Raymond F. Kravis Ctr.  
 13 Sanibel FL Schein Performance Hall  
 14 Columbia SC Koger Center  
 19 New York NY Algonquin Hotel

Feb. -6 New York NY Algonquin Hotel  
 11-13 Ottawa ON National Arts Centre  
 14 New York NY Algonquin Hotel  
 16-27 New York NY Algonquin Hotel

Mar. 6 Fairfax VA George Mason University  
 12-13 Mararonek NY Emelin Theatre  
 23 Sarasota FL Van Wezel Perf. Arts Hall

24-27 St. Louis MO Jazz At The Bistro  
 Aug. 25 Hollywood CA Hollywood Bowl

Sept. 10 Cincinnati OH TBA  
 -12 Cincinnati OH TBA

Oct. 23 Toronto ON George Weston Hall

**John Sebastian**  
**BA:** Skyline Music  
**PM:** David Benditt  
**RC:** Music Masters / BMG

Dec. 18 Buffalo NY Calumet Cafe  
 Feb. 13 Titusville NJ Unitarian Church

**John Wesley Harding**  
**BA:** The Agency Group  
**BA:** Forward Agency Booking (U.K.)  
**PM:** Sincere Management  
**RC:** Zero Hour

Nov. 27 New York NY Mercury Lounge  
 28 Philadelphia PA Tin Angel

Dec. 1 Wellesley MA Zeta Alpha House  
 3-4 Chicago IL Schuba's  
 17 Seattle WA Tractor Tavern  
 18 Portland OR Aladdin Theatre  
 19 W. Hollywood CA Freight & Salvage  
 20 Berkeley CA Freight & Salvage  
 21 San Francisco CA Freight & Salvage

Note: CHRIS VON SNEIDERN supports Nov. 27, 28 and Dec. 19 - 21. AMY RIGBY supports Dec. 1, 19, 21. KELLY HOGAN supports Dec. 3, 4. RUSTY WILLOUGHBY supports Dec. 17.

**Johnnie Johnson**  
**BA:** Talent Consultants Int'l  
**PM:** Margo Lewis  
**RC:** Music Masters / BMG

Dec. 12 Miami FL SS Norway

-19 Miami FL SS Norway  
 Jan. 2 Ferndale MI Magic Bag  
 Feb. 5 New York NY Chicago B.L.U.E.S.  
 -6 New York NY Chicago B.L.U.E.S.

**Johnny Favourite Swing Orchestra**  
**BA:** S.L. Feldman & Associates  
**PM:** Alert Music  
**RC:** Universal

Nov. 27 New York NY Supper Club  
 -28 New York NY Supper Club  
 Dec. 1 Wolfville NS Acadia University  
 18 Boston MA The Roxy  
 26 Moncton NB Chevy's  
 27 Fredericton NB Capitol Winter Club  
 29 Sydney NS What's Your Fathers  
 31 Halifax NS Halifax Metro Centre

Jan. 8 Charlottetown PE Myron's  
 Feb. 13 Bridgewater NS Centennial Gala  
 June 5 Moncton NB Hotel Beausejour

**The Jon Spencer Blues Explosion**  
**BA:** The Billions Corporation  
**RC:** Matador / Capitol

Nov. 24 Paris FRA Cigale  
 25 Ghent BEL Vooruit  
 26 Amsterdam NET Paradiso  
 27 London UK Shepherd's Bush Empire

Dec. 8 Boston MA AVALON  
 9 Montreal QC Le Spectrum  
 10 Toronto ON Phoenix Concert Theatre  
 11 Pontiac MI Clutch Cargo  
 12 Chicago IL Metro / Smart Bar  
 13 Minneapolis MN First Avenue  
 15 Madison WI Barrymore Theatre  
 16 Cincinnati OH Bogart's  
 17 Pittsburgh PA Metropal  
 18 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero  
 19 New York NY Roseland

Feb. 16 Tokyo JPN Blitz  
 -18 Tokyo JPN Blitz  
 20 Fukuoka JPN Skala Espacio  
 21-22 Osaka JPN Zepp  
 24 Nagoya JPN Diamond Hall  
 25 Matsumoto JPN Shakai  
 26-27 Tokyo JPN Blitz

Note: ANDRE WILLIAMS & THE COUNTDOWNS support thru Nov. 27. ALEX CHILTON opens Dec. 8 - 19.

**The Jonah Stone**  
**BA:** Paquin Entertainment Agency

Dec. 29 Canmore AB Sherwood House  
 -31 Canmore AB Sherwood House

**Jonathan Richman**  
**BA:** Monterey Peninsula Artists  
**BA:** Primary Talent International (Europe)  
**RC:** Vapor

Dec. 4 Palo Alto CA Cubberley Comm. Ctr.  
 5-6 San Francisco CA Slim's  
 8 Santa Cruz CA The Catalyst  
 9 San Diego CA The Casbah  
 11 Los Angeles CA El Rey Theatre

**Jonny Lang**  
**BA:** Monterey International  
**BA:** Leighton-Pope Organisation  
**PM:** Blue Sky Artist Management  
**RC:** A&M

Dec. 17 Columbus OH Memorial Auditorium  
 18 San Diego CA Cox Arena  
 19 Phoenix AZ Celebrity Theatre

28-29 Minneapolis MN State Theatre

Jan. 4 Tulsa OK Cain's Ballroom  
 6 Oklahoma City OK Diamond Ballroom  
 8 Fort Worth TX Bass Performance Hall  
 9 Houston TX Bayou Place Theatre  
 11 New Orleans LA House Of Blues  
 13 Greenville SC Peace Center  
 15 Atlanta GA The Tabernacle  
 17 Kissimmee FL Tupperware Conv. Ctr.  
 19 Pensacola FL Saenger Theatre  
 20 Jacksonville FL Florida Theatre  
 22 Pompano Beach FL Pompano Beach Amph.  
 23 Tampa FL Tampa Bay P.A.C.  
 Apr. 1 Cleveland OH Gund Arena  
 3 Columbus OH Schottenstein Center  
 6 Kansas City MO Kemper Arena  
 8 Memphis TN The Pyramid

Note: TINA & THE B-SIDE MOVEMENTS support Jan. 4 - 15. SUSAN TEDESCHI opens Jan. 17 - 23. Appearing with THE ROLLING STONES April 1 - 8.

**Jools Holland & His Rhythm & Blues Orchestra**  
**BA:** Miracle Prestige International  
**PM:** One Fifteen  
**RC:** Coliseum

Nov. 25 Halifax UK Victoria Theatre  
 26 York UK Barbican Centre  
 27 Newcastle UK City Hall  
 28 Sheffield UK City Hall  
 29 Blackpool UK Opera House

Dec. 3 Reading UK Hexagon Centre  
 4 Bristol UK Colston Hall  
 5 Plymouth UK Plymouth Pavilions  
 6 Bournemouth UK International Centre  
 10 Brighton UK Brighton Centre

Continued next page



## JOOLS HOLLAND & HIS RHYTHM & BLUES ORCHESTRA (continued)

Dec. 11	London	UK	Royal Festival Hall
12	Manchester	UK	Apollo Manchester
13	Birmingham	UK	The Academy
18	Glasgow	UK	Clyde Auditorium
19	Edinburgh	UK	Edinburgh Playhouse
20	Harrogate	UK	Conference Centre
21	London	UK	Shepherd's Bush Empire

## Josh Smith & The Frost

BA: Ozark Talent  
 PM: Don Cohen / Musicians Exchange  
 RC: Mad Dog Music

Nov. 25	Manitou Spg.	CO	Blue Note Bistro
26-28	Vail	CO	Half Moon Saloon
29	Evergreen	CO	Little Bear Saloon

Dec. 1	Salt Lake City	UT	Zephyr Club
4	San Jose	CA	JJ's Blues Lounge
6	San L. Obispo	CA	Mother's Tavern
9	Santa Barbara	CA	Matty's

10-11	Las Vegas	NV	Sand Dollar Blues Lounge
12	Universal City	CA	B.B. King's Blues Club
13	Solana Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern
15	El Paso	TX	Wildhare's
16	Abilene	TX	The Depot
18	San Antonio	TX	Tequila Mockingbird
19	Dallas	TX	Blue Cat Blues
26	W Palm Beach	FL	Ray's Downtown Blues

27	Ocala	FL	Mr. Pub
31	Fort Myers	FL	Downtown Black Party
Jan. 1	St. Simons Isl.	GA	Island Rock Cafe
2	Daytona Beach	FL	Bank & Blues Club

5-7	Key West	FL	Margaritaville Cafe
8	Delray Beach	FL	The Backroom
9	Melbourne	FL	Sebastian Beach Inn
15	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Cheers

16	Stuart	FL	Lync Theatre
18-21	Lk Buena Vista	CA	House Of Blues
22	Savannah	GA	Savannah Blues
24	Richmond	VA	Moonance Saloon
27	Hazleton	PA	Roads End

28	Mount Vernon	NY	Bayou Restaurant
29	New York	NY	Mondo Canes
30	Stanhope	NJ	Stanhope House
31	Manchester	CT	Hungry Tiger

Feb. 2	Syracuse	NY	Dinosaur BBQ
3	Rochester	NY	Dinosaur BBQ
11	Indianapolis	IN	Slippery Noodle
19	Charlotte	NC	Double Door
20	Winder	GA	Chip's

26-27	W Palm Beach	FL	Ray's Downtown Blues
5	Boca Raton	FL	Meet Me Downtown
12-13	Daytona Beach	FL	Bank & Blues Club
26	Tampa	FL	Blues Festival

Apr. 9	Wilmington	NC	The Icehouse
May 24	Key West	FL	Margaritaville Cafe
-26	Key West	FL	Margaritaville Cafe

## Journey

BA: Artists & Audience Entertainment  
 PM: Irving Azoff  
 RC: Baruck / Consolo Mgmt.  
 Columbia

Nov. 24	Davenport	IA	Adler Theatre
Dec. 2	Houston	TX	Aerial Theatre
4	San Antonio	TX	Municipal Auditorium
5	Dallas	TX	Bronco Bowl
12	Los Angeles	CA	Wiltern Theatre
15	Fresno	CA	William Saroyan Theatre
16	San Jose	CA	Event Center Arena
29	San Francisco	CA	Bill Graham Civic Aud.
30	Sacramento	CA	Memorial Auditorium
31	Reno	NV	Reno Hilton

## Joydrop

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates

Dec. 3	St. Catharines	ON	Frat House
4	Ottawa	ON	Barrymore's
5	Montreal	QC	TBA
31	North York	ON	TBA

## Judy & David

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency

Jan. 10	Vaughn	ON	Vaughn City Playhouse
---------	--------	----	-----------------------

## Jules Shear

BA: Concerted Efforts  
 PM: Mike A Artist Management  
 RC: High Street

Mar. 27	Calgary	AB	Engineered Air Theatre
---------	---------	----	------------------------

## Jump Little Children

BA: Progressive Global Agency  
 PM: 26.2 Management / Robert Hicks  
 RC: Breaking / Atlantic

Nov. 25	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
27	Chattanooga	TN	The Bay
28	Birmingham	AL	Five Points Music Hall
1	State College	PA	The Crowbar

Dec. 2	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
3	Killington	VT	The Picklebarrel
4	Woodstock	NY	Joyous Lake
5	Philadelphia	PA	Middle East Club
8	Toronto	ON	Horseshoe Tavern
29-30	Charleston	SC	Dock Street Theatre

## Jupiter Down

BA: Mechanically Separated  
 RC: Beluga

Dec. 11	Traverse City	MI	JR's
12	Kalamazoo	MI	TBA

## Karate

BA: Mahmood Shaikh  
 RC: Southern

Nov. 23	Philadelphia	PA	Stalag 13
24	Slate College	PA	White Lodge
25	Cleveland	OH	Speak In Tongues
27	Columbus	OH	Legion Of Doom
28	Ann Arbor	MI	University Of Michigan
29	Detroit	MI	TBA

30	Bloomington	IN	John Waldron Arts Ctr.
1	Chicago	IL	Fireside Bowl
2	Champaign	IL	Mabel's
3	Chicago	IL	Empty Bottle
4	Green Bay	WI	Concert Cafe
5	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
6	Madison	WI	TBA
7	Minneapolis	MN	Fox Fire
8	Sioux Falls	SD	Back Alley
9	Omaha	NE	Cog Factory
10	Lawrence	KS	Replay Lounge
11	Columbia	MO	Down Under
12	St. Louis	MO	Side Door
13	Louisville	KY	Sparks
14	Nashville	TN	Indienet Records
15	Knoxville	TN	A 1 Art Space
16	Atlanta	GA	The Point
17	Chapel Hill	NC	TBA
18	Charlottesville	VA	Tokyo Rose
19	Washington	DC	Metro Cafe
20	New York	NY	Brownies

## Karen Savoca

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
 RC: Alcovc

Nov. 28	Syracuse	NY	Happy Endings
Dec. 4	Sebastapol	CA	Community Center
5	Arcata	CA	Kate Buchanan Room
6	Chico	CA	Brick Works
8-9	Santa Cruz	CA	Kuumbwa Jazz Center
10	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvo
11	Grass Valley	CA	Veterans Hall
12	Carson City	NV	Community Center
31	Saratoga Spg.	NY	TBA

Jan. 9	St. Paul	MN	Fitzgerald Theater
30	Ann Arbor	MI	Hill Auditorium
Feb. 12	Invermere	BC	Blue Dog Cafe
13	Calgary	AB	Community Hall
28	Tucson	AZ	Berger Center
2	Santa Barbara	CA	SoHo
3	Ben Lomond	CA	Henflings
4	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage
27	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
9	Bryn Athyn	PA	New Church Academy
10	Highstown	NJ	Grace Rogers School
11	Bronx	NY	Soc. for Ethical Culture
17	Albany	NY	Eighth Step Coffeehouse
21	Bradford	VT	Colatina Exit
24	Bradford	CT	Lutheran Church
25	Midletown	NY	The Mansion
8	Norwalk	CT	Methodist Church
22	Rochester	NY	Presbyterian Church
June 9	Rockville	MD	O'Brien's
12	Hartwood	VA	Presbyterian Church

## Note

PETER MULVEY supports Nov 28

## Kate & Anna McGarrigle

BA: Concerted Efforts  
 BA: Forward Agency Booking (Europe)  
 RC: Hannibal / Rykodisc

Nov. 28	Toronto	ON	Massey Hall
29	Ottawa	ON	National Arts Centre
Jan. 30	Cambridge	MA	Sanders Theatre

## Note

Appearing with THE CHIEFTANS and ASHLEY MacISSAC Nov 28 & 29

## Kate Campbell

BA: Concerted Efforts  
 PM: Concerted Efforts  
 RC: Compass

Feb. 12	Montclair	NJ	Oulpost in The Burbs
19	Burke	VA	Medium Rare Cafe
June 12	Waterville	ME	Unitarian Church
Sept. 4	Kerrville	TX	FK Festival
Oct. 23	Titusville	NJ	Concerts @ The Crossing

## Kathy Mattea

BA: William Morris Agency  
 BA: Asgard (UK)  
 PM: Tittley / Spalding & Associates  
 RC: Mercury (Nashville)

Dec. 1	Milburn	NJ	Papermill Playhouse
3	Stamford	CT	Palace Theatre
Jan. 14	El Cajon	CA	Performing Arts Center
15	Palm Desert	CA	McCallum Theatre
16	Lancaster	CA	Performing Arts Center
21	Arcata	CA	John Van Duzer Theatre
23	Olympia	WA	Washington Center
25	Birmingham	AL	Birm-Jeff. Concert Hall
26	Charlotte	NC	Spirit Square Ctr.
Apr. 9	New Brunswick	NJ	Cultural Center
10	Torrington	CT	Warner Theatre
17	Newberry	SC	Newberry Opera House
19	Carrollton	GA	Townsend Perfr. Arts Ctr.
May 21	Shreveport	LA	Strand Theatre
June 9	Battle Creek	MI	Auditorium

## K.C. & The Sunshine Band

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group  
 PM: T.E. Savage Management

Nov. 24	Dallas	TX	Meyerson Symp. Ctr.
Dec. 12	Nassau	BAH	Atlantis Resort
18	Mashantucket	CT	Foxwoods Casino
19	Washington	DC	Marriott Wardman Park

27	Robinsonville	MS	Sam's Town
31	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Marina
-2	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Marina
23	Lula	MS	Lady Luck Casino
25	Lk Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
28	Lk Lauderdale	FL	Las Olas Riverfront Patio
30	Miami	FL	Private Function
Feb. 5	Statenline	NV	Caesars Tahoe
-6	Statenline	NV	Caesars Tahoe
13	New Orleans	LA	Endymion Mardi Gras
20	Macon	GA	Cherry Blossom Festival

## Feb. 5

## Mar. 20

## Feb' Mo'

BA: Monterey International  
 PM: John Boncicino / MB Management  
 RC: Epic

Nov. 24	Stuttgart	GER	TBA
-25	Stuttgart	GER	TBA
27-28	Berlin	GER	TBA
30	Hannover	GER	TBA
Dec. 1	Bremen	GER	TBA
-2	Bremen	GER	TBA
3	Kassel	GER	TBA
4-5	Nuremberg	GER	TBA
9	Boston	MA	Private Function
10	Cupertino	CA	Flint Center
Jan. 28	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
Feb. 3	Princeton	NJ	McCarter Theatre
4	Storrs	CT	Jorgensen Auditorium
Mar. 24	Fort Worth	TX	Bass Performance Hall
31	Exeter	UK	Bishopstock Blues Fest

## Note

Appearing with PETER MAFFAY thru Dec. 5

## Keith Harling

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: McClintock Harris Management

Dec. 4	Farmingington	NM	McGee Park
5	Las Vegas	NV	Boulder Station Hotel
6	Costa Mesa	CA	Orange Co. P.A.C.
8	Victorville	CA	Cocky Bull
10	Salt Lake City	UT	Westerner Club
11	Orange	CA	The Block At Orange
20	Chattanooga	TN	Governor's Lounge
May 14	Mahomen	MN	Shooting Star Casino
-15	Mahomen	MN	Shooting Star Casino
July 3	Campbelltown	PA	Fireman's Grounds
16	Mineral Wells	WV	Interstate Fairgrounds
17	Troy	MO	Lincoln County Fair
Aug. 6	Cumberland	MD	Rocky Gap Festival

## Keller Williams

BA: Madison House

Nov. 27	Crested Butte	CO	The Ralters
-28	Crested Butte	CO	The Ralters
Dec. 4	Greenville	NC	Peasant's
5	Norfolk	VA	Friar Tuck's
11-12	Akumal	MEX	La Plaza Ukana
Feb. 7	Tallahassee	FL	Club Downunder

## Kelly Bell Band

BA: Creative Booking International  
 PM: Modern Rock Management  
 RC: Fowl

Nov. 25	Towson	MD	Rec Room
26	Ellicott City	MD	Hunter's
27	Bethesda	MD	Uncle Jed's
28	Lancaster	PA	Club Zee
29	Ocean City	MD	Fagers Island
Dec. 2	College Park	MD	Univ. Of Maryland
5	Philadelphia	PA	The Abilene
11	York	PA	Murph's Other Bar
17	Riviera Bch	MD	Daytona's
19	Columbia	MD	Sonoma's
20	Seaford	DE	CC 22
23	Annapolis	MD	Eastport Clipper
31	Baltimore	MD	Camden Yards

## Kelly Joe Phelps

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
 RC: Rykodisc

Dec. 1	Calgary	AB	Engineered Air Theatre
31	Glenside	PA	Keswick Theatre
Jan. 8	Independence	OR	Lenora's Ghost
9	Pistol River	OR	Pistol River Concerts
22	Eugene	OR	Wild Duck
23	Portland	OR	Aladdin Theatre
Feb. 5	Vancouver	BC	W.I.S.E. Hall
12	Santa Monica	CA	McCabe's
13	Santa Cruz	CA	Kuumbwa Jazz Center
Mar. 20	Boulder	CO	Boulder Theater
21	Aspen	CO	Wheeler Opera House
Apr. 18	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
20	Arlington	VA	The Iola
21	Bridgewater	PA	Thursdays
22	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
24	Rochester	NY	Presbyterian Church
25	Syracuse	NY	Happy Endings
Aug. 5	Edmonton	AB	Edmonton Folk Festival

## Kelly Price

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group

Dec. 12	London	UK	Stratford Rex
13	Amsterdam	NET	Marcanti Plaza

## The Kelly Richey Band

BA: Lustig Talent

Nov. 25	Louisville	KY	Stevie Ray's
26	Elizabethtown	KY	Picasso's Coffeehouse
27-28	Lexington	KY	Chapside
Dec. 1	Nashville	TN	Bourbon St. Blues Bar
2	Frankfort	KY	Donna's
3	Fairfield	OH	Rick's

4-5	Wapakoneta	OH	Rte. 33 Rhythm & Brews
6	Cincinnati	OH	Jefferson Hall
10	Lafayette	IN	Rishie Bros
11-12	Indianapolis	IN	Slippery Noodle
17	Eaton	OH	



### Kim Mitchell

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates  
 PM: Alert Music  
 RC: Alert Music

Nov. 23	Fort St. John	BC	Alexander MacKenzie Inn
24	Dawson Creek	BC	Nightriders Cabaret
25	Red Deer	AB	North Hill Inn
26	Calgary	AB	Back Alley
27	Edmonton	AB	Red's
28	Fort McMurray	AB	Club Nautica
Dec. 28	Scarborough	ON	Appleby's
30	Lackawanna	NY	Sideshow Music Hall
31	Kitchener	ON	Lulu's
July 31	Vanderhook	BC	Rockfest

### Kim Wilson's Blues Review

BA: Monterey International

Feb. 13	San Francisco	CA	Palace Of Fine Arts
---------	---------------	----	---------------------

### "Kings Of Comedy"

BA: Southeast Concerts  
 BA: Contemporary Productions  
 PR: Baker / Winokur / Ryder

Dec. 4	Columbus	OH	Schottenstein Center
5	Miami	FL	Miami Arena
6	Greenville	SC	Bi-Lo Center
31	Tampa	FL	Ice Palace

Note STEVE HARVEY, BERNIE MAC, CEDRIC THE ENTERTAINER and GUY TORRY appear on all dates.

### Kings X

BA: Bay Ridge Talent  
 PM: Michael Hale  
 RC: Metal Blade

Jan. 12	Wichita	KS	Heidelberg
13	Denver	CO	Aztlán Theatre
14	Albuquerque	NM	Midnight Rodeo
15	Tucson	AZ	The Rialto
16	Yucapca	CA	Crossroads
17	Porterville	CA	Memorial Auditorium
19	San Diego	CA	Brick By Brick
20	Redondo Bch.	CA	Club Caprice
21	Palo Alto	CA	The Edge
22	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
23	Orangevale	CA	The Boardwalk
25	Vancouver	BC	Starfish Room
27	Calgary	AB	The Republic
28	Edmonton	AB	Rev. Cabaret
Feb. 6	Detroit	MI	Harpo's
20	Springfield	VA	Jaxx

### The Kinleys

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Fitzgerald Hartley Company  
 RC: Epic (Nashville)

Feb. 13	Indio	CA	Riverside County Fair
14	Cloverdale	CA	Cloverdale Citrus Fair
Apr. 10	Silver Springs	FL	Silver Springs Amph.

### The Kinsey Report

BA: Tom Gold Agency  
 RC: Alligator

Nov. 24	Nashville	TN	Bourbon St. Blues Bar
25	Atlanta	GA	Blind Willie's
27	Chicago	IL	Aragon Ballroom
28	Palatine	IL	Beale Street Blues
Dec. 2	Montreal	QC	Cafe Campus
3	Ottawa	ON	Tucson's
4	Toronto	ON	Silver Dollar
5	Pittsburgh	PA	Monodog's
12	Cedar Rapids	IA	3rd Street Theatre
15	Indianapolis	IN	Slippery Noodle
16	Angola	IN	Skip's Lounge
17	Cincinnati	OH	Jefferson Hall
19	Ann Arbor	MI	Amer's First Street Grill
Jan. 23	Albany	NY	The Egg
Mar. 4	Athens	GRE	Blues Hall

### "Kirk Franklin Nu Nation Tour"

BA: ALW Entertainment  
 PM: Wright Group  
 RC: Gospo Centric

Dec. 26	New Orleans	LA	UNO Lakewood Arena
27	Memphis	TN	Mid-South Coliseum
28	Columbus	GA	Columbus Civic Center
31	Hampton	VA	Hampton Coliseum
Jan. 1	Philadelphia	PA	Apollo Of Temple
2	Washington	DC	MCI Center
12	Fayetteville	NC	Cumberland Co. Civic Ctr.
14	Richmond	VA	Richmond Coliseum
15	Greensboro	NC	Greensboro Coliseum
16	Columbia	SC	Carolina Coliseum
17	Charlotte	NC	Independence Arena
19	Huntsville	AL	Von Braun Civic Ctr.
20-21	St. Louis	MO	Fox Theater
22	Chicago	IL	UIC Pavilion
23	Detroit	MI	Cobo Arena
24	Milwaukee	WI	Milwaukee Arena
26	Rockester	NY	Blue Cross Arena
27	Buffalo	NY	Marine Midland Arena
28	Baltimore	MD	Baltimore Arena
29	New Haven	CT	New Haven Coliseum
30	Boston	MA	FleetCenter
31	Syracuse	NY	War Memorial Arena
Feb. 2	Fort Wayne	IN	Wayne Expo Center
3	Saginaw	MI	Wendler Arena
4	Columbus	OH	Battelle Hall
5	Cleveland	OH	CSJ Convocation Center
6	Pittsburgh	PA	Pittsburgh Civic Arena
7	Cincinnati	OH	The Crown

11	Portland	OR	Rose Garden Arena
15	Seattle	WA	Key Arena
17	Sacramento	CA	ARCO Arena
18	Oakland	CA	Oakland Arena
19-20	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
21	San Diego	CA	San Diego Sports Arena
Mar. -4	New York	NY	Madison Sq. Garden Th.
-7	New York	NY	Madison Sq. Garden Th.
10	Wichita	KS	Century II Conv. Ctr.
11	Kansas City	MO	Convention Center
12	Oklahoma City	OK	Myriad Arena
13	Dallas	TX	Dallas Conv. Ctr. Arena
14	Houston	TX	Compaq Center
16	Little Rock	AR	Barton Coliseum
17	Macon	GA	Macon Centreplex
18	Augusta	GA	Augusta-Rich. Civic Ctr.
19	Birmingham	AL	Birm.-Jefferson Coliseum
20	Jackson	MS	Mississippi Coliseum
21	Nashville	TN	Municipal Auditorium
Apr. 6	Atlanta	GA	Fox Theatre
-8	Atlanta	GA	Fox Theatre
9	Asheville	NC	Asheville Civic Center
10	Indianapolis	IN	Pepsi Coliseum
13	Montgomery	AL	Acadome
14	Orlando	FL	UCF Arena
15	Tampa	FL	USF Sun Dome
16	Jacksonville	FL	Jacksonville Coliseum
17	Miami	FL	Miami Convention Ctr.
18	Tallahassee	FL	Civic Center

Note KIRK FRANKLIN & THE FAMILY, CECE WINANS & TRIN-I-TEE 5:7 appear on all dates.

### KISS

BA: CAA  
 BA: ITE (Europe)  
 PM: McGehee Entertainment  
 RC: Mercury

Nov. 23	New York	NY	Madison Square Garden
25	Hartford	CT	Hartford Civic Center
27	Uniondale	NY	Nassau Coliseum
28	Rockester	NY	Blue Cross Arena
29	Buffalo	NY	Marine Midland Arena
Dec. 1	Montreal	QC	Molson Centre
2	Toronto	ON	Toronto Skydome
4	Pittsburgh	PA	Pittsburgh Civic Arena
5	Columbus	OH	Schottenstein Center
6	Cleveland	OH	Gund Arena
8	Charleston	WV	Civic Coliseum
9	Lexington	KY	Rupp Arena
11	Dayton	OH	Ervin J. Nutter Center
12	Terre Haute	IN	ISU Hulman Center
13	Indianapolis	IN	Market Square Arena
15	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center
16	Omaha	NE	Omaha Civic Auditorium
18	Rockford	IL	Rockford MetroCenter
19	Cedar Rapids	IA	Five Seasons Center
20	Milwaukee	WI	Bradley Center
27	Madison	WI	Dane Co. Expo Ctr. Col.
29	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Horizon
31	Auburn Hills	MI	Palace Of Auburn Hills
Jan. 2	Nashville	TN	Nashville Arena
29	Fort Lauderdale	FL	National Car Rental Ctr.

Note ECONLINE CRUSH support thru Dec. 20.

### Koko Taylor & Her Blues Machine

BA: Monterey International  
 BA: A.T.A. (UK)  
 PM: Alligator Artist Management  
 RC: Alligator

Dec. 3	Indianapolis	IN	The Patio
11	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
12	Ferndale	MI	Magic Bag
13	Milwaukee	WI	Riverside Theatre
31	Grand Rapids	MI	Welsh Auditorium
Jan. 7	Las Vegas	NV	Private Function
12	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
Mar. 25	Tampa	FL	Viceroy Waterfront Park
27	Grayslake	IL	College Of Lake County
May 16	Annapolis	MD	Sandy Point Park

### Kool & The Gang

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group  
 PM: Kool World Ltd.

Nov. 27	Austin	TX	TBA
Dec. 4	New York	NY	Waldorf Astoria
12	Seattle	WA	Exhibition Hall
31	Las Vegas	NV	MGM Grand Hotel
Jan. 1	Reno	NV	Eldorado Hotel & Casino
2	Scottsdale	AZ	Phoenixian Hotel
9	Mashantucket	CT	Foxwoods Casino
20	Orlando	FL	Sea World Of Florida
26	Dallas	TX	TBA
30	Miami	FL	TBA
Feb. 6	San Francisco	CA	The Fillmore
May 22	Atlantic City	NJ	Tropicana
-23	Atlantic City	NJ	Tropicana

### Kottonmouth Kings

BA: William Morris Agency  
 RC: Capitol MSO

Nov. 24	Seattle	WA	Aro Space
25	Portland	OR	The Satyricon
27	Salt Lake City	UT	Holy Cow
28	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
Dec. 1	Chicago	IL	Metro / Smart Bar
2	Detroit	MI	The Shelter
3	Toledo	OH	Frankie's
4	Indianapolis	IN	Emerson Theatre
5	St. Louis	MO	Karma
8	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
10	Omaha	NE	Ranch Bow
12	Wichita	KS	Heidelberg
22	Keystone	CO	Keystone Ski Resort

### La Diferenzia

BA: William Morris Agency  
 BA: Ricardo Castillon  
 RC: Arista / Austin

Dec. 10	Austin	TX	Tejano Ranch
12	Arlington	TX	Desperado's
May 8	Austin	TX	Fiesta Gardens

### La Mafia

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: La Mafia Concerts Inc.  
 RC: Sony Discos

Dec. 4	San Angelo	TX	San Angelo Conv. Center
19	San Antonio	TX	Tejano Texas
28	Austin	TX	Austin Music Hall
Mar. 21	Austin	TX	Travis Co. Expo Center

### Lakewood Rats

BA: Alliance Entertainment Group

Nov. 27	Dallas	TX	Club Clearview
Dec. 4	Dallas	TX	Private Function
5	Dallas	TX	TBA
11	Dallas	TX	Club Clearview
31	Dallas	TX	TBA

### Larry Gatlin

BA: McLachlan - Scruggs International  
 PM: McLachlan - Scruggs International  
 RC: Spring Hill Music Group  
 PR: Gangwisch & Assoc.

Nov. 27	Myrtle Beach	SC	Gatlin Bros. Theatre
Dec. 1	Myrtle Beach	SC	Gatlin Bros. Theatre
-9	Myrtle Beach	SC	Gatlin Bros. Theatre
12	Virginia Beach	VA	"700 Club"
13	Virginia Beach	VA	Toys For Tots Concert
18-19	Costa Mesa	CA	Orange Co. P.A. C.
Jan. 9	Victoria	TX	Victoria College
22-24	Jacksonville	FL	Symphony Hall
28	Anaheim	CA	Private Function
30	Albuquerque	NM	Popejay Hall
Apr. 24	Houston	TX	Cattle Baron's Ball

### The Laura Love Band

BA: McFaul Booking & Management  
 PM: McFaul Booking & Management  
 RC: Mercury

Jan. 22	Port Townsend	WA	High School
23	Seattle	WA	Shoreline Comm. College
24	Coupeville	WA	High School
Feb. 26	Socorro	NM	Inst. Of Mining & Tech.
Mar. 6	Anchorage	AK	Discovery Theatre
26	Portsmouth	RI	High School
27	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre

Note PETER MULVEY supports March 6.

### Laura Smith

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency

Nov. 23	Salt Spring Isl.	BC	Fulford Hall
24	Victoria	BC	Legends
26	Nanaimo	BC	Port Theatre
27	Vancouver	BC	W.I.S.E. Hall
29	Smithers	BC	Logpile Lodge
Jan. 28	Kamloops	BC	Alumni Theatre
29	Revelstoke	BC	Roxy Theatre
30	Calgary	AB	Saturday Night Special
Feb. 1	Invermere	BC	Pynelogs Cultural Ctr.

### Leaf Jumpers

BA: All Access Consulting

Nov. 25	Farmington	CT	Murphy & Scarietti's
27	Branford	CT	Donovan's Reef
Dec. 11	Storrs	CT	Husky Blues
29	New Haven	CT	TBA
Jan. 16	Bridgeport	CT	TBA
Feb. 13	Bridgeport	CT	TBA
Mar. 20	Bridgeport	CT	TBA

### Leah Andreone

BA: ARTISTdirect  
 PM: Metropolitan Entertainment  
 RC: RCA

Dec. 1	Boston	MA	WBCN Radio Show
2	Albany	NY	Valentine's
3	Hoboken	NJ	Maxwell's
6	Charleston	WV	Mountain Stage
7	New York	NY	Mercury Lounge
8	Philadelphia	PA	The Khyber
9	Boston	MA	Mama Kin
11	Charlotte	NC	WEND Radio Show
12	Atlanta	GA	TBA

### Lee Perry

BA: Origins Music  
 RC: RAS

Feb. 24	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
Mar. 6	Winooski	VT	Higher Ground

### Left Undone

BA: Full Tilt Management  
 PM: Degy Management Services

Dec. 10	Madison	WI	Mango Grill
11	Iowa City	IA	Que Bar

### Legendary Pink Dots

BA: The Agency Group  
 BA: Paperclip Agency (Europe)  
 RC: Soleil Moon Recordings

Nov. 24	Portland	OR	La Luna
25	Seattle	WA	Show Box
26	Vancouver	BC	Starfish Room

### Leo Kottke

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 BA: Monterey International (Europe)  
 PM: Chuck Morris Entertainment  
 RC: Windham Hill

Nov. 29	St. Paul	MN	Ordway Music Theatre
Jan. 2	Red Wing	MN	T. B. Sheldon Theatre
6	Ketchikan	AK	Saxman Tribal House
8	Fairbanks	AK	Blue Loon
9	Anchorage	AK	Alaska Ctr. For Perf. Arts
10	Bethel	AK	TBA
22	Austin	TX	Parmant Theatre
23	Scottsdale	AZ	Scottsdale Ctr. For Arts
26	Telluride	CO	Sheridan Opera House
Feb. 4	Grand Forks	ND	Empire Arts Center
5	Alexandria	MN	Arts Association Theatre
11	Winooski	VT	Higher Ground
12	Manchester	NH	Performing Arts Center
13-14	Cambridge	MA	Paine Hall
16	New London	CT	Groton Submarine Base
18	N. Cumberland	PA	The Wire
19	Easton	PA	State Theatre
20	Mammoth	VA	Emory Theatre
Mar. 1	Flagstaff	AZ	Northern Arizona Univ.
4	Petaluma	CA	Mystic Theatre
6	Forest Grove	OR	McCready Hall
7	Everett	WA	Performing Arts Center
10	Spokane	WA	Metropolitan
12	Missoula	MT	University Theatre
13	Bozeman	MT	Willson Auditorium
14	Billings	MT	Alberta Bar Theater
Apr. 9	Champaign	IL	Virginia Theatre
May 1	Keene	NH	Colonial Theatre
June 5	Glen Elyn	IL	College Of DuPage

### Leon Milmore

BA: Degy Management  
 PM: Degy Management Services  
 RC: Allergressive

Dec. 5	Williamsburg	VA	Jewish Mother
Jan. 15	Richmond	VA	Alley Katz
Mar. 20	Richmond	VA	Emory Katz
Apr. 17	Richmond	VA	The Cellar

### Less Than Jake

BA: The Tahoe Agency  
 BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
 PM: Music Management  
 RC: Capitol

Nov. 30	Amherst	MA	Mullins Center
Dec. 1	Boston	MA	Mama Kin
3	Sayreville	NJ	Hunka Bunka Ballroom
4	Indiana	PA	Indiana University
10	San Francisco	CA	The Warfield
13	Sacramento	CA	ARCO Arena
14	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
17	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
18	Cleveland	OH	Aqua Theatre
31	Auckland	NZ	Waikiki Beach
Jan. 2	Noosa	AUS	Football Grounds
3	Gold Coast	AUS	Doug Jennings Park
5	Byron Bay	AUS	Rugby Leagues Ground
6	Coffs Harbour	AUS	Coffs Harbour Showgr.
8	Kareela	AUS	Kareela Oval
9	Manly	AUS	Keirle Park
10	Ulladulla	AUS	Ulladulla Skate Park
13	Albury/Wodgna	AUS	Football Club Grounds
15	Anglesea	AUS	Football Club Grounds
16	Melbourne	AUS	Flemington Racecourse
17	Adelaide	AUS	Flinders University
20	Perth	AUS	Claremont Showgrounds
23	Honolulu	HI	Kualoa Ranch

Note Appearing on "VANS WARPED TOUR '99" Dec. 31 - Jan. 23.

### Let's Go Bowling

BA: The Agency Group  
 RC: Moon

Nov. 23	College Park	MD	Grand Ballroom
24	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
27	San Antonio	TX	White Rabbit
28	Dallas	TX	Galaxy Club
Dec. 3	San Francisco	CA	Maritime Hall
6	Pasadena	CA	The Loft
11	San Diego	CA	Soma
12	Riverside	CA	The Barn



## Little River Band

**BA:** Artists International Mgmt.  
**RC:** EMI Music Australia

Nov 23 Nashville TN Caffe Milano  
24 Wichita KS Cowboy's  
25 Denver CO Grizzly Rose  
27-28 Jackpot NV Cactus Pete's  
29 Sacramento CA Crest Theatre  
Dec. 1 Culver City CA Radisson Hotel  
Mar. 5 Lk Buena Vista FL House Of Blues  
6 Hallandale FL Gulfstream Park  
June 26 Bottineau ND Rockin' The Hills  
July 1 Las Vegas NV Orleans Casino  
-3 Las Vegas NV Orleans Casino  
9 Big Flats NY Summer Stage

## Live Alien Broadcast

**BA:** Creative Booking International  
**RC:** Monument

Nov 24 Washington DC The Bayou  
25 Pittsburgh PA Griffin Showcase  
28 Richmond VA Flood Zone  
Dec. 12 Wheaton MD Phantasmagoria  
20 Washington DC The Bayou

## Liz Phair

**BA:** Little Big Man Booking  
**PM:** McGhee Entertainment  
**RC:** Matador / Capitol

Dec. 3 Philadelphia PA Electric Factory  
4 Washington DC 930 Club  
6 Raleigh NC The Ritz  
7 Nashville TN 328 Performance Hall  
8 Atlanta GA Roxy Theatre

## Lloyd Cole

**BA:** The Agency Group  
**PM:** The Free Trade Agency (Europe)  
**RC:** Elicner Entertainment  
**RC:** Rykodisc

Nov. 25 Toronto ON Horseshoe Tavern  
Dec. 3 San Francisco CA Sim's

## Logical Nonsense

**BA:** Rave Booking  
**RC:** Alternative Tentacles

Nov. 28 Berkeley CA 924 Gilman Street  
29 San Francisco CA Club Cocodrie  
Dec. 27 Henderson NV Ozone

## Lonestar

**BA:** William Morris Agency  
**PM:** William N. Carter Mgmt.  
**RC:** BNA Entertainment  
**PR:** Judy Turner

Nov. 27 Robinsonville MS Sam's Town  
28 Paducah KY Executive Inn  
Dec. 4 Melbourne FL County Line Saloon  
9 Moncton NB Moncton Coliseum  
10 Fredericton NB Aiken University Centre  
11 Sydney NS Centre 200  
12 Halifax NS Halifax Metro Centre  
13 Charlottetown PE Charlottetown Arena  
16 Lexington KY Boogie Nights  
31 Arlington TX Cowboy's Red River  
Sept. 11 Warsaw IN Wagon Wheel Theatre

Note: Special guests to PAUL BRANDT Dec. 9 - 13.

## Lonnie Brooks

**BA:** Monterey International  
**PM:** Alligator Artist Management  
**RC:** Alligator

Nov. 26 Highland IN Buggy's  
27 Cedar Rapids IA 3rd Street Theatre  
28 Des Moines IA Connie's Lounge  
Dec. 5 Chicago Hts. IL Grand Slam Sports Bar  
18 Palatine IL Private Function  
31 Chicago IL Buddy Guy's Legends  
Jan. 22 Marquette MI Northern Michigan Univ.  
Aug. 1 Hollywood CA Hollywood Bowl

## Lorrie Morgan

**BA:** Buddy Lee Attractions  
**PM:** Lorrie Morgan Entertainment  
**RC:** Susan Nadler Management  
**RC:** BNA Entertainment  
**PR:** Evelyn Shriner

Dec. 4 Las Vegas NV Orleans Casino  
6 Las Vegas NV Orleans Casino  
10 Mi. Pleasant MI Soaring Eagle Casino  
11 Fort Huron MI McMorran Place  
Mar. 19 Austin TX Livestock Show & Rodeo  
Apr. 6 Houma LA Terrebonne Civic Ctr  
8 Fort Myers FL Barbara B. Mann Hall

## Los Lobos

**BA:** Monterey International  
**BA:** Asgard (Europe)  
**PM:** Metropolitan Entertainment

Dec. 3 Santa Cruz CA The Catalyst  
4-5 San Francisco CA The Fillmore

## Los Palominos

**BA:** William Morris Agency

Nov. 25 Bryan TX Lulac Recreation Ctr.  
26 Lyford TX Gonzales Ballroom  
Dec. 3 Midland TX Class Act  
25 Uvalde TX Purple Sage

## Los Straitjackets

**BA:** Mongrel Music  
**RC:** Upstart

Dec. 8 Anaheim CA Linda's Doll Hut  
9 San Jose CA The Agenda  
11 Santa Cruz CA Moe's Alley  
30 ERIE PA LEFTY'S KITCHEN  
31 Cleveland OH Wilbert's  
Jan. 1 Chicago IL Empty Bottle  
2 Berwyn IL FitzGerald's

## Loudon Wainwright III

**BA:** Rosebud Agency  
**PM:** Rosebud Agency  
**RC:** Virgin

Nov. 28 Amagansett NY Stephen Talkhouse  
Jan. 7 Vienna VA Barns Of Wolf Trap  
8 Annapolis MD Rams Head  
Mar. 10 Baltimore NY Brokerage Pub

## Love And Rockets

**BA:** ARTISTDirect  
**PM:** Buzz International Group  
**RC:** Red Ant Entertainment

Dec. 1 Boston MA WBCN Radio Show  
2 Hartford CT WMRO Radio Show  
4 Columbus OH WZZG Radio Show  
5 Detroit MI WXDF Radio Show  
8 Charleston SC WAVF Radio Show  
11 Denver CO KTCL Festival  
12 Riverside CA KCXX Radio Show  
19 Madison WI TBA

## Loverboy

**BA:** ICM  
**BA:** S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
**PM:** Lou Blair Management  
**RC:** CMC International

July 30 Minnedosa MB Classic Rock Picnic  
Aug. 1 Vanderhook BC Rockfest

## Low Hum Satellite

**BA:** Solo Music Group  
**PM:** Jay Siegan

Dec. 2 San Francisco CA Paradise Lounge  
7 Hollywood CA Private Function

## Lucinda Williams

**BA:** Monterey Peninsula Artists  
**BA:** Asgard (Europe)  
**PM:** Frank Callari Corporation / FCC Mgmt  
**RC:** Mercury

Dec. 8 Dallas TX Gypsy Tea Room  
10 Columbia MO Blue Note  
11 Lawrence KS Liberty Hall  
31 Nashville TN Ext'l In  
Jan. 28 New York NY Irving Plaza  
Apr. 29 Wilkesboro NC Merle Watson Festival  
May -2 Wilkesboro NC Merle Watson Festival

Note: JIM LAUDERDALE opens Dec. 10 - 11.

## Lucy Kaplansky

**BA:** Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
**RC:** Red House

Dec. 1 Tucson AZ Berger Center  
2 Albuquerque NM So. Broadway Cult. Ctr.  
3 Boulder CO Boulder Theater  
4 Aspen CO Wheeler Opera House  
5 Seattle WA Kane Hall  
6 Corvallis OR Majestic Theatre  
8 Petaluma CA Mystic Theatre  
9-10 San Francisco CA Great Amer. Music Hall  
11 Watsonville CA Henry J. Melio Theatre  
12 S.J. Capistrano CA Coach House  
13 W. Hollywood CA The Troubadour  
26 Mamaroneck NY Emelin Theatre  
31 Oakland NJ Valley School Gym  
Jan. 1 Northampton MA Calvin Theater  
2 Cambridge MA Sanders Theatre  
3 Towson MD Towson State University  
4 Alexandria VA The Birchmere  
6 Columbus OH Southern Theatre  
7 St. Paul MN O'Shaughnessy Aud.  
8 Cedar Rapids IA Theater Cedar Rapids  
9 Madison WI Barrymore Theatre  
10 Chicago IL Old Town School  
12 Lawrence KS Liberty Hall  
13 St. Louis MO Edison Theatre  
14 Ann Arbor MI The Ark  
15 Pittsburgh PA Rosebud  
16 Glenside PA Keswick Theatre  
17 New York NY Town Hall  
23 Glastonbury CT Audubon Center  
27 Rockville MD O'Brien's  
29 Saratoga Spg NY Caffe Lena  
30 Hightstown NJ Grace Rogers School  
3 Bradford VT Colatin East  
4 W. Ossipee NH Drylongos Coffeehouse  
5 Littleton MA First Unitarian Church  
6 Centerport NY Congregational Church  
7 Bronx NY Soc. for Ethical Culture  
10 Greenville SC The Handlebar  
11 Charlotte NC Great Aunt Stella Ctr.  
12 Atlanta GA Variety Playhouse  
13 Tampa FL Centro Asturiano  
Mar. 12 East Lansing MI Universalist Church  
19 Mankato MN Eagles Club  
20 Wausau WI House Concert  
21 Dubuque IA Jansen Music Hall  
25 Vienna VA Barns Of Wolf Trap  
27 Concord MA Emerson Umbrella  
Apr. 9 Timonium MD May's Chapel  
10 Cedar Run NJ Private Function

16 Williamsport NJ Community Arts Center  
17 Princeton NJ McCarter Theatre  
18 Stamford CT Stamford Center  
May 7 Cambridge MA Passim's  
8 Waterville ME Unitarian Church  
June 26 Sebastopol CA Kate Wolf Festival  
Aug. 21 Lincolnton NC Lincoln Cultural Ctr.

Note: Appearing as part of "CRY CRY CRY" tour Dec. 1 - Jan. 17, Feb. 10 - 13, April 16 - 18

## Luther "Guitar Jr." Johnson & The Magic Rockers

**BA:** Concerted Efforts  
**RC:** Telearc

Nov. 23 Cambridge MA House Of Blues  
27-28 Antrim NH The Rynborn  
Dec. 5 Woonsocket RI Chan's  
12 Piermont NY Turning Point  
31 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
Mar. 5 Somerville MA Somerville Theatre  
6 Englewood NJ John Harms Theatre  
9 Easton PA Lafayette College  
11 Alexandria VA The Birchmere  
12 Pomona NJ Stockton Perf. Arts Ctr.  
13 Poughkeepsie NY Bardavon Opera House

Note: Appearing as part of "MUDDY WATERS TRIBUTE BAND" March 5 - 13

## Luxx

**BA:** Ashley Talent International  
**RC:** Push

Dec. 11 Sea Bright NJ Tradewinds  
Apr. 14 Damerest NJ High School  
17 Athens OH Ohio University

## Lyle Lovett

**BA:** Monterey Peninsula Artists  
**BA:** Asgard (Europe)  
**PM:** Vector Management  
**RC:** Curb / Universal

Nov. 23 Fort Worth TX Bass Performance Hall  
-25 Fort Worth TX Bass Performance Hall  
27-28 Houston TX Bayou Place Theatre  
29 San Antonio TX Majestic Theatre  
Dec. 1 Austin TX Paramount Theatre  
-2 Austin TX Paramount Theatre

## Lynnfield Pioneers

**BA:** Tough Guy Booking  
**RC:** Matador

Dec. 12 Storrs CT Univ. Of Connecticut

## Madball

**BA:** Bay Ridge Talent  
**PM:** Rush Artist Management  
**RC:** Roadrunner

Dec. 1 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero  
2 Pittsburgh PA Club Laga  
3 Albany NY Valentine's  
4 Portland ME The Asylum  
5 Boston MA Masonic Temple  
6 Washington DC Capitol Ballroom  
7 Spartanburg SC Ground Zero  
8 Carboro NC Cal's Cradle  
9 Charlotte NC Tremont Music Hall  
11 Newburgh NY Planetarium  
12 Providence RI Living Room  
13 New Haven CT Toad's Place  
14 Portsmouth NH Elvis Room  
15 Montreal QC Foulounes Electriques  
16 Toronto ON El Mocambo Club  
17 London ON The Embassy  
18 VooDoo Lounge NY VooDoo Lounge  
19 Old Bridge NJ Birch Hill Nite Club

## Manute Soul

**BA:** Degy Management  
**PM:** Degy Management Services  
**RC:** Degy Management Services

Nov. 28 Norfolk VA Open Wide  
Dec. 3 Norfolk VA Westend Cafe  
Mar. 27 Richmond VA The Cellar

Dec. 2 San Diego CA The Abby  
3 Carmel CA Mission Ranch  
4 Yosemite CA Tenaya Lodge  
5 Modesto CA State Theatre  
6 Sacramento CA Crest Theatre  
8 Bend OR Great Hall  
9 Boise ID TBA  
10 Salt Lake City UT East High  
12 Denver CO Casino Cabaret  
13 Wichita KS The Cottillon  
14 Oklahoma City OK TBA  
16 Milwaukee WI Astor St. Grand Ballroom  
17 Atlanta GA Variety Playhouse  
18 Phoenix AZ Union Hall  
31 La Jolla CA Hyatt Hotel  
Feb. 27 Concord CA Sun Valley Park  
Mar. 27 Reading PA Sheraton Berkshire Hotel

## "Scholastic's Magic School Bus - Live!"

**BA:** Brad Simon Organization

Nov. 28 Dayton OH Victoria Theatre  
-29 Dayton OH Victoria Theatre  
Dec. 2 Mississauga ON Living Arts Centre  
-3 Mississauga ON Living Arts Centre  
4 Branford ON Sanderson Centre  
5 Kitchener ON Centre In The Square  
6 Hamilton ON Hamilton Place Theatre  
8 Ottawa ON National Arts Centre  
10-11 North Bay ON Capitol Centre  
13 Windsor ON Chrysler Theatre  
17 Saint John NB Harbour Station  
18 Fredericton NB Aiken University Centre  
19 Moncton NB Moncton Coliseum  
20 Halifax NS Halifax Metro Centre  
Jan. 6 Byron Center MI Van Singel Fine Arts Ctr.  
-7 Byron Center MI Van Singel Fine Arts Ctr.  
9 Jackson MI Potter Centre  
10 Kalamazoo MI State Theatre  
13-14 Green Bay WI Weidner Center  
16 Minneapolis MN State Theatre  
27 Bellingham WA Mount Baker Theatre  
29 Eugene OR Hull Center For Perf. Arts  
30 Portland OR Portland Civic Auditorium  
Feb. 1 Medford OR Craterian Theatre  
6 Irvine CA Barclay Theatre  
7-8 Glendale CA Alex Theatre  
13 Fort Worth TX Will Rogers Coliseum  
14 Dallas TX McFarlin Auditorium  
18 Corpus Christi TX Selena Auditorium  
20 Houston TX Bayou Place Theatre  
21 Austin TX Paramount Theatre  
23-24 Lafayette LA Heymann Perf. Arts Ctr.  
27 Shreveport LA Strand Theatre

Mar. 28 New Orleans LA State Palace Theatre  
3 San Antonio TX Municipal Auditorium  
6 Jacksonville FL Florida Theatre  
7 Clearwater FL Ruth Eckerd Hall  
10-11 Melbourne FL Maxwell C. King Center  
13 Coral Springs FL City Centre Theatre  
14-15 Miami Beach FL Jackie Gleason Theater  
18-19 Athens GA Classic Center  
21 Columbia SC Koger Center  
23-24 Greenville SC Peace Center  
26 Winston-Salem NC Stevens Center  
27 Durham NC Carolina Theatre  
28 Charlotte NC Owens Auditorium  
30 Boone NC Farthing Auditorium  
Apr. 1 Morgantown NC Municipal Auditorium  
3 Savannah GA Johnny Mercer Theatre  
10 Tallahassee OH Taft Theatre  
11 Akron OH E.J. Thomas Hall  
14 Schenectady NY Proctor's Theatre  
17 Detroit MI Fisher Theatre  
18 Toledo OH Stranahan Theatre  
21 New London CT Garde Arts Center  
24 New York NY Madison Sq. Garden Th.  
29-30 Springfield MA Symphony Hall  
May 1 Boston MA Orpheum Theatre  
7-8 Baltimore MD Mechanic Theatre  
16 Pittsburgh PA Benedum Center

## Magic Slim & The Teardrops

**BA:** Tom Gold Agency  
**PM:** Marty Salzman Management  
**RC:** Blind Pig

Dec. 11 Omaha NE 18th Amendment  
19 Kansas City MO Grand Emporium  
Jan. 22 New York NY Chicago B.L.U.E.S.  
-23 New York NY Chicago B.L.U.E.S.  
May 31 Exeter UK Bishopstock Blues Fest

## The Mamas And The Papas starring Scott McKenzie

**BA:** Paradis Artists

Dec. 5 Westbury NY Westbury Music Fair  
Feb. 12 Monroe MI River Raisin Center

## Mannheim Steamroller Christmas

**BA:** William Morris Agency  
**RC:** American Gramophone

Nov. 23 Seattle WA Key Arena  
-24 Seattle WA Key Arena  
28 Portland OR Rose Garden Arena  
Dec. 1 West Valley UT E Center  
-2 West Valley UT E Center  
5 San Jose CA San Jose Arena  
8 Anaheim CA Arrowhead Pond  
12 San Diego CA San Diego Sports Arena  
15 Phoenix AZ America West Arena  
18 Houston TX Compaq Center

## Marc Antoine

**BA:** Variety Artists International  
**RC:** NYC Records

Dec. 2 San Diego CA The Abby  
3 Carmel CA Mission Ranch  
4 Yosemite CA Tenaya Lodge  
5 Modesto CA State Theatre  
6 Sacramento CA Crest Theatre  
8 Bend OR Great Hall  
9 Boise ID TBA  
10 Salt Lake City UT East High  
12 Denver CO Casino Cabaret  
13 Wichita KS The Cottillon  
14 Oklahoma City OK TBA  
16 Milwaukee WI Astor St. Grand Ballroom  
17 Atlanta GA Variety Playhouse  
18 Phoenix AZ Union Hall  
31 La Jolla CA Hyatt Hotel  
Feb. 27 Concord CA Sun Valley Park  
Mar. 27 Reading PA Sheraton Berkshire Hotel

Note: Appearing on "JAZZTRAX CHRISTMAS CONCERT TOUR" thru Dec. 18

## Marc Jordan

**BA:** Paquin Entertainment Agency  
**RC:** Sin-Drome

Feb. 11 Oakville ON Oakville Centre  
Mar. 4 Calgary AB Engineered Air Theatre  
5 Spruce Grove AB Horizon Stage  
6 Cold Lake AB Lakeland Inn  
7 Rosedale SK Station Arts Centre  
11 Swift Current SK High School  
12 Wainwright AB Wainwright Complex  
13 Edson AB Red Brick Theatre

## Marilyn Manson

**BA:** Artists & Audience Entertainment  
**BA:** Helter Skelter (Europe)  
**PM:** Tony Glitta  
**RC:** Nothing / Interscope

Nov. 23 New York NY Hammerstein Ballroom  
27 Barcelona SPA Pavetto De La D'Hebron  
28 Bilbao SPA Pabellon De La Castilla  
29 Lisbon POR Pavilhao Multiusos

Continued next page



## MARILYN MANSON (continued)

Dec. 1	Madrid	SPA	Plaza de Toros Leganes
2	Barcelona	SPA	Pavellon De La D'Hebron
4	Milan	ITA	Palavobis
5	Munich	GER	Colosseum
6	Vienna	AUT	Libro Music Hall
9	Copenhagen	DEN	KB Halle
10	Oslo	NOR	Rockefeller Music Hall
11	Stockholm	SWE	Horvet
13	Hamburg	GER	Grosse Freiheit 36
14	Tilburg	NET	013
16	Cologne	GER	E-Werk
17	London	UK	Brixton Academy
18	Deinze	BEL	Brielpoort
19	Paris	FRA	Le Zenith
31	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
Jan. 15	Auckland	NZ	Ericsson Stadium
17	Gold Coast	AUS	Parklands
23	Sydney	AUS	RAS Showgrounds
26	Melbourne	AUS	Royal Showgrounds
28	Adelaide	AUS	RA&HS Showgrounds
31	Perth	AUS	Bassendean Oval

Note 12 ROUNDS support Nov. 23. Appearing on "BIG DAY OUT" January 15 - 31.

## Mark Nizer

BA: DCA Productions  
PM: DCA Management

Jan. 10	New York	NY	Caroline's
15-16	Mamaronek	NY	Emelin Theatre
Feb. 6	Pella	IA	Central College
8	Fargo	ND	TBA
10	Madison	SD	Dakota St. Univ.
12-13	Bethel	ME	TBA
27	Kansas City	MO	Rockhurst College
6	Baldwin City	KS	Baker University
27	Allendale	MI	Grand Valley St. Univ.
30	Los Angeles	CA	TBA
Apr. -3	Los Angeles	CA	TBA
14	Alchison	KS	Benedictine College
16	Gunnison	CO	Western State College
19	Laramie	WY	University Of Wyoming
20	Casper	WY	Casper College
21	Publio	CO	Univ. Of South Colorado
22	Colorado Spg.	CO	University Of Colorado
23	Golden	CO	School Of The Mines
May 4	Athens	WV	Concord College
6	Ashland	KY	Paramount Arts Center

## Mark Wills

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Star-Ray  
RC: Mercury (Nashville)  
PR: Star Keeper Public Relations

Dec. 3	Fort Wayne	IN	Piere's
4	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Boot Scootin' Saloon
5	Ottawa	IL	High School
11	Texarkana	TX	Texarkana College Aud.
12	Brazoria	TX	Armadio Ballroom
31	Jacksonville	FL	Jacksonville Rhenwalk
Jan. 10	Honolulu	HI	Gussie L'Amours
-12	Honolulu	HI	Gussie L'Amours
22	Fayetteville	NC	The Palamino
23	Greensboro	NC	The Palamino
26	Palmetto	FL	Manatee County Fair
Feb. 12	Jackson	MS	Nat'l Livestock Show
13	Silver Springs	FL	Silver Springs Amph.
Mar. 13	Melbourne	FL	Maxwell C. King Center
20	Wheeling	WV	Jamboree USA
June 24	Cadott	WI	Chippewa Valley Festival
July 17	St. Clairsville	OH	Jamboree In The Hills
20	Kirksville	MO	NE Missouri District Fair

## Martina McBride

BA: CAA  
S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
BA: Leighton-Pope Organisation (Europe)  
PM: Bruce Allen Talent  
RC: RCA (Nashville)

Nov. 27	Nashville	TN	Andrew Jackson Hall
-28	Nashville	TN	Andrew Jackson Hall
3	Anaheim	CA	Private Function
Dec. 4	San Jose	CA	Saddle Rack
5	Bakersfield	CA	Fox Theatre
7-8	Las Vegas	NV	Bally's Casino
13	Beckley	WV	Private Function

## Marty Stuart

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Bonnie Garner Management  
RC: MCA (Nashville)  
PR: Rogers & Cowan

Nov. 28	Tama	IA	Meskaki Casino
Dec. 5	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
6	Nepean	ON	Strait's Dance Hall
Jan. 15	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino
-16	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino
Feb. 10	Houston	TX	Livestock Show & Rodeo
12	St. Joseph	MN	Delwin Ballroom
13	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Crystal Grand Theatre
14	Valentine	NE	Rosebud Casino
27	Plant City	FL	Strawberry Festival
Mar. 20	Silver Springs	FL	Silver Springs Amph.
Apr. 28	Joiner	MO	Taylor Perf. Arts Center
30	Metropolis	IL	Player's Casino
May 29	Lancaster	PA	American Music Theatre
July 4	Pigeon Forge	TN	Dollywood
Aug. 1	Prince George	BC	Salmon Valley Festival
1	Schell	BC	Sunshine Coast Fest
14	Wyoming	RI	Washington Co. Fair
Oct. 9	Winston-Salem	NC	Lawrence Joel Complex

## Mary Prankster

BA: Creative Booking International  
PM: Burgess World Co.  
RC: Fowl

Nov. 25	Fairfax	VA	T. T. Reynolds
27	York	PA	Gingerbread Man
28	Baltimore	MD	Fletcher's
Dec. 4	Fairfax	VA	Fat Tuesday's
11	Harrisburg	PA	Midtown Tavern
18	Fairfax	VA	T. T. Reynolds
19	Norfolk	VA	Friar Tuck's
26	Washington	DC	Velvet Lounge
31	Baltimore	MD	Camden Yards

## Masizzo

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Platinum Artist Management  
RC: Sound-Mex

Nov. 28	Alice	TX	La Villa
Dec. 12	San Antonio	TX	Tejano Texas
26	Austin	TX	Austin Music Hall
Mar. 20	Midland	TX	Crown Royal

## Maurette Brown Clarke

RC: Verity Records

Nov. 28	Washington	DC	Evangel Church
Dec. -13	Washington	DC	Evangel Church

## Mavis Staples

BA: Rosebud Agency  
PM: Munstana Productions

Jan. 8	New Orleans	LA	Classic American Cafe
-9	New Orleans	LA	Classic American Cafe
5	Irvine	CA	Barclay Theatre
13	St. Louis	MO	Washington University
19	San L. Obispo	CA	Cal Poly St. Univ.
Mar. 13	Millersville	PA	Millersville University
May 29	Exeter	UK	Bishopstock Blues Fest.

## Maynard Ferguson & Big Bop Nouveau

BA: Paradise Artists  
RC: Concord Jazz

Dec. 31	Tama	IA	Meskaki Casino
Jan. 23	Alamogordo	NM	Flicksinger Center
26	Las Vegas	NV	Riviera Hotel & Casino
28	San Jose	CA	South Hills Church
29	Folsom	CA	High School
31	Denver	CO	Casino Cabaret
Feb. 2	Waukee	IA	Waukee High School
3	Madison	SD	Dakota Prairie Playhouse
4	Plymouth	MN	Middle School
6	Dearborn	MI	Henry Ford College
12	Marathon	FL	Pigeon Key Island
13	Jupiter	FL	United Church Of Christ
14	Coral Gables	FL	Congregational Church
18	Tulsa	OK	Union Auditorium
20	Spring	TX	The Centrum
21	New Orleans	LA	Famous Door
26	Elmhurst	IL	Elmhurst College
27	Massillon	OH	Washington Auditorium
Mar. 4	Manchester	CT	High School
11-14	Washington	DC	Blues Alley
16	Altoona	PA	Penn. St. University
18-19	Cambridge	MA	Ryle's
20	Morristown	NJ	Community Theatre
21	Wilmingon	DE	Brandywine High School
23	Milwaukee	WI	Pius XI High School
26	Sowell	WY	Powell High School
28	Spearfish	SD	Spearfish High School
Apr. 3	Meridian	MS	Temple Theatre
24	Montrose	PA	High School
26	Frederick	MD	High School
27	Carteret	NJ	Carteret Auditorium
29	Cape May	NJ	Performing Arts Center
May 6	Schenectady	NY	Proctor's Theatre
15	Medford	NJ	Township Amphitheatre
21	Costa Mesa	CA	Orange Coast College
23	Napa	CA	Napa High School
June 26	Omaha	NE	Omaha Summer Festival
July 1	Studio City	CA	Bistro Gardens
Oct. 5	New York	NY	Blue Note
-10	New York	NY	Blue Note
16	Geneva	NY	Smith Opera House

## Mel Tillis

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
PM: Mel Tillis Enterprises  
RC: Koch International

Dec. 17	East Lansing	MI	Wharton Center
18	Benton Harbor	MI	Mendel Center
19	Flint	MI	Flint Cultural Center
20	Clinton Twpsh.	MI	Macomb Center
Jan. 12	Wilmington	DE	Three Little Bakers
-14	Wilmington	DE	Three Little Bakers
21	Mt. Pleasant	MI	Soaring Eagle Casino
22-23	Red Wing	MN	Treasure Island Casino
29-30	Las Vegas	NV	Boulder Station Hotel
Feb. 4	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget
-17	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget
18-21	Laughlin	NV	Riverside Hotel & Casino
25	Biloxi	MS	Isle Of Capri Casino
26	Vicksburg	MS	Isle Of Capri Casino
27	Bossier City	LA	Isle Of Capri Casino
28	Lake Charles	LA	Isle Of Capri Casino
Mar. 13	Taylorville	IL	Nashville North
14	Hamel	MN	Medina Ent'ment Ctr.
18-19	SaultSteMarie	MI	Vegas Kewadin Casino
20	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Crystal Grand Theatre
21	Grand Forks	ND	Univ. Of North Dakota
28	Tempe	AZ	Red River Opry

## Mercury Rev

BA: Marsha Vlasic Organization  
BA: The Free Trade Agency (UK)  
PM: Bedlam Management  
RC: The Work Group

Jan. 8	Cork	IRE	Sir Henry's
9	Dublin	IRE	Red Box
11	Wolverhampt.	UK	Wulfrun Hall
12	Leeds	UK	The Cockpit
13	Newcastle	UK	Riverside
14	Glasgow	UK	G2
16	Manchester	UK	Hop & Grape
17	Cambridge	UK	The Junction
19	Pristmouth	UK	Wedgewood Rooms
20	Bristol	UK	Fleece & Firkin
21	London	UK	The Astoria

## Merl Saunders & The Rainforest Band

BA: Skyline Music  
RC: Summertone

Nov. 27	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
Dec. 4	Santa Cruz	CA	Palookaville
8-9	Salt Lake City	UT	Zephyr Club
10	Teton Village	WY	Mangy Moose
11	Bozeman	MT	Cal's Paw
28-29	Tahoe City	CA	Elevation
31	San Francisco	CA	Maritime Hall
Jan. 3	Berkeley	CA	Private Function
Feb. 6	Grass Valley	CA	Veterans Hall
Apr. 24	Stamford	CT	Rich Forum

## Merle Haggard

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
PM: Hag Inc.  
RC: MCG / Curb

Dec. 31	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
Jan. 1	Bossier City	LA	Isle Of Capri Casino
2-3	Lake Charles	LA	Isle Of Capri Casino
Mar. 12	Temeucula	CA	Pecheanga Ent'ment Ctr.
14	Thousand Oaks	CA	Civic Arts Plaza
18	Farmington	NM	McGee Park
19	Phoenix	AZ	Celebrity Theatre
20	Las Vegas	NV	Boulder Station Hotel
21	Hanford	CA	Fox Theatre
Apr. 8	Tama	IA	Meskaki Casino
9	Kansas City	MO	Staton Casino
10	Nashville	IN	Little Nashville Opry
May 8	Panama City	FL	Marriott Hotel
14	Robinsonville	MS	Sam's Town
15	Philadelphia	MS	Silver Star Hotel
June 10	Mt. Pleasant	MI	Soaring Eagle Casino
11-12	Red Wing	MN	Treasure Island Casino
13	Mahonomen	MN	Shooting Star Casino
16-17	SaultSteMarie	MI	Vegas Kewadin Casino
18	Bayfield	WI	Big Top Chautauqua
19	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Crystal Grand Theatre
20	Marinette	WI	Country Music Festival
July 10	Arlee	MT	Joe's Smoke Ring
15	Coeur D'Alene	ID	Coeur D'Alene Resort
16-17	Lincoln City	OR	Chinook Winds Casino
18	Keisleyville	CA	Konocci Harbor Resort
24	Muskogee	OK	Muskogee Civic Center
Aug. 14	Strausstown	PA	Pat Garrett Music Park
19	Ripley	WV	Sycamore Creek C.C.

## Michael Burgess

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency  
RC: Attic

Nov. 26	Edmonton	AB	Wingspear Centre
29	Calgary	AB	Jubilee Auditorium
30	Fl. McMurray	AB	Keyano Theatre
Dec. 2	Regina	SK	Centre Of The Arts
3	Saskatoon	SK	Centennial Auditorium
4	Brandon	MB	Centennial Auditorium
7	Winnipeg	MB	Centennial Concert Hall
8	Hamilton	ON	Hamilton Place Theatre
9	Toronto	ON	Winter Garden Theatre
10	Ottawa	ON	Civic Centre Theatre
12	Montreal	QC	Concordia University
14	Halifax	NS	Rebecca Cohn Aud.
16	St. John's	NF	Arts & Culture Centre
18	Mississauga	ON	Living Arts Centre
Jan. 23	Oshawa	ON	Eastdale Collegiate
28	Mississauga	ON	Living Arts Centre
Feb. 20	Calgary	AB	Jack Singer Concert Hall
-20	Calgary	AB	Jack Singer Concert Hall
Mar. 29	Markham	ON	Markham Theatre
-31	Markham	ON	Markham Theatre
Oct. 1	Winnipeg	MB	Centennial Concert Hall
-3	Winnipeg	MB	Centennial Concert Hall

Note Appearing on "THE HURON CAROLE CONCERT SERIES" Nov. 23 - Dec. 16.

## Michael Johnson

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions  
PM: Fred Kewley Management  
RC: Intersound Country

Dec. 11	St. Peter	MN	Bjorling Hall
12	Fl. Atkinson	WI	Cafe Carpe
26	Minneapolis	MN	Ted Mann Concert Hall
Feb. 6	Newtown	PA	High School
7	Easton	PA	High School
12-13	Manila	PHI	Folk Arts Theater
20	Cedarburg	WI	Cedarburg Cultural Ctr.

## Michael W. Smith

BA: CAA  
PM: Banton / Harrell Entertainment  
RC: Reunion

Nov. 27	Auburn Hills	MI	Palace Of Auburn Hills
28	Indianapolis	IN	Market Square Arena
29	State College	PA	Bryce Jordan Center
30	Philadelphia	PA	First Union Spectrum
Dec. 1	Charlotte	NC	Charlotte Coliseum
4	Houston	TX	Compaq Center
5	Dallas	TX	Reunion Arena
6	Oklahoma City	OK	Myriad Arena
10	Columbus	OH	Schottstein Center
11	Cleveland	OH	Gund Arena

12-13	Grand Rapids	MI	Van Andel Arena
18	Phoenix	AZ	America West Arena
19	Anaheim	CA	Arrowhead Pond
20	Sacramento	CA	ARCO Arena
21	Portland	OR	Rose Garden Arena
22	Seattle	WA	Seattle Center
Jan. 19	Villa Park	IL	Oleum Sports Expo Ctr.
Apr. 24	Charlotte	NC	Paramount's Carowinds
June 17	Canal Fulton	OH	Alive Fest
July 10	Wilmar	MN	Sunshine Festival

Note Appearing with AMY GRANT thru Dec. 19.

## Middle 8

BA: Underwater Agency  
PM: Whitehouse Management  
RC: Waterdog Records

Dec. 11	Chicago	IL	Gunther Murphy's
Jan. 10	Chicago	IL	Uncommon Ground

## Miracle Orchestra

BA: Peacewheel  
RC: Miracle Productions  
PR: Popwhheels

Nov. 28	New York	NY	Wetlands Preserve
Dec. 2	Providence	RI	Brown University
3	Newmarket	NH	Stone Church
4	Brattleboro	VT	Common Ground
11	Hartford	CT	University Of Hartford
12	Burlington	VT	High Gate



## THE MOODY BLUES (continued)

Mar. 4	Las Vegas	NV	Caesars Palace
-7	Las Vegas	NV	Caesars Palace
11-12	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino
13-14	Biloxi	MS	Grand Casino
18-21	Atlantic City	NJ	Caesars Atlantic City

## Morbid Angel

BA: Bay Ridge Talent  
 BA: Miracle Prestige International (Europe)  
 PM: World Mgmt. / World Entertainment  
 RC: Earache

Dec. 4	Tampa	FL	The Masquerade
5	Atlanta	GA	The Masquerade
6	Springfield	VA	Jazz
7	New London	CT	El-N-Gee Club
8	New Haven	CT	Toad's Place
9	Portland	ME	The Asylum
10	Providence	RI	Met Cafe
11	Poughkeepsie	NY	The Chance
12	New York	NY	Coney Island High
13	Rochester	NY	Penny Arcade
14	Albany	NY	Valentine's
15	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
16	Cleveland	OH	Peabody's Down Under
17	Indianapolis	IN	Emerson Theatre
18	Minneapolis	MN	Ground Zero
19	Cinton	IA	Pig Pen
20	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
21	Nashville	TN	Eight Day
22	Spartanburg	SC	Ground Zero

## Moxy Fruvous

BA: The Agency Group  
 BA: Jam Entertainment Management  
 RC: The Bottom Line

Dec. 1	Ithaca	NY	The Haunt
3	Clinton	NY	Hamilton College
4	Clinton	NY	Kirkland Arts Center
5	Montreal	QC	Clyde's
31	New York	NY	Bottom Line
Jan. -2	New York	NY	Bottom Line
29	Windsor	ON	McKenzie Hall
Feb. 19	Toronto	ON	Lee's Palace
-21	Toronto	ON	Lee's Palace

## Mr. T Experience

BA: Do It Booking  
 RC: Lookout!

Nov. 24	San Francisco	CA	The Fillmore
Dec. 4	San Jose	CA	Civic Auditorium

Note Supporting REEL BIG FISH Nov. 24  
 Supporting SMASHMOUTH Dec. 4

## Muchacha

BA: Mechanically Separated  
 RC: Slipdisc

Dec. 4	St. Louis	MO	TBA
5	Memphis	TN	Barrister's
11	Homewood	IL	Off The Alley
12	Chicago	IL	Fireside Bowl
18	Milwaukee	WI	Cast Club
19	Madison	WI	O'Casey Corral

## Muddy Waters Tribute Band

BA: Concerted Efforts  
 PM: Concerted Efforts  
 RC: Telarc

Mar. 5	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
6	Englewood	NJ	John Harms Theatre
9	Easton	PA	Lafayette College
11	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
12	Pomona	NJ	Stockton Perfs. Arts Cir.
13	Poughkeepsie	NY	Bardavon Opera House

Note All dates feature PINETOP PERKINS, LUTHER "GUITAR JR." JOHNSON, BOB MARGOLIN, JERRY PORTNOY, WILLIE SMITH and CALVIN JONES.

## Murray McLachlan

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency  
 RC: True North

Feb. 11	Oakville	ON	Oakville Centre
---------	----------	----	-----------------

## Mushmouth

BA: Bay Ridge Talent  
 RC: Triple Crown

Nov. 28	Philadelphia	PA	Unity Street Hall
Dec. 5	West Orange	NJ	JT's Skate Zone
13	Philadelphia	PA	Club Space
19	Meriden	CT	Hanover House
20	Island Park	NY	Club Status
15	Minneapolis	NY	Deja One
Jan. 17	New York	NY	Coney Island High
31	Richmond	VA	Twisters
Feb. 1	Virginia Bch	VA	Jenro's

## Mustard's Retreat

BA: Fleming, Tamaievich & Assoc.  
 RC: Palmetto

Dec. 6	Hartland	MI	Hartland Music Hall
Jan. 15	East Lansing	MI	Universalist Church
23	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
Mar. 7	Sterling Height	MI	Dodge Park
Apr. 22	Mays Landing	NJ	Careme's
23	Timonium	MD	May's Chapel
24	Albany	NY	Eighth Step Coffeehouse

## 'N Sync

BA: Renaissance Entertainment  
 RC: RCA

Nov. 24	Richmond	VA	Landmark Theatre
25	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
27	Newark	NJ	Performing Arts Ctr.
28	Upper Darby	PA	Tower Theatre
29	Albany	NY	Palace Theatre
Dec. 1	Columbus	OH	Memorial Auditorium
2	Kalamazoo	MI	Slate Theatre
3	Indianapolis	IN	Murat Centre
4	Cleveland	OH	CSU Convocation Center
5	Auburn Hills	MI	Palace Of Auburn Hills
8	Milwaukee	WI	Riverside Theatre
9-10	St. Louis	MO	American Theatre
11	Nashville	TN	Ryman Auditorium
12	Chattanooga	TN	Memorial Auditorium
13	Louisville	KY	Palace Theatre
27	Minneapolis	MN	Orpheum Theatre
28	Des Moines	IA	Des Moines Civic Center
29	Kansas City	KS	Memorial Hall
30	Dallas	TX	Bronco Bowl
Jan. 1	Las Vegas	NV	Thomas & Mack Center
2	Phoenix	AZ	Celebrity Theatre
3	San Diego	CA	Cox Arena
5	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
8	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
9	Sacramento	CA	Memorial Auditorium
10	Berkeley	CA	Berkeley Comm. Theatre
13	Denver	CO	Mammoth Events Center
15	Tulsa	OK	Brady Theatre
16	Baton Rouge	LA	Centroplex Theatre
17	Biloxi	MS	Miss. Coast Coliseum
Mar. 12	Uniondale	NY	Nassau Coliseum
28	Grand Rapids	MI	Van Andel Arena

Note BRITNEY SPEARS and WILD ORCHID appear thru Jan. 17.

## Nashville Pussy

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 BA: Courage Artists & Touring (Canada)  
 BA: Buro Gogo (Europe)  
 PM: PDMS, Inc.  
 RC: Mercury

Nov. 24	Oslo	NOR	So What
25	Stockholm	SWE	Studion
26	Heisinki	FIN	Tavastialubi
27	Goteborg	SWE	Sticky Fingers
28	Lund	DEN	Mejeriet
29	Copenhagen	DEN	Loppen
Dec. 1	Cologne	GER	Underground
2	Munich	GER	Incognito
3	Frankfurt	GER	Batschkapp
4	Nuremberg	GER	Hirsch
5	Rennes	FRA	Transmusicales
6	Hamburg	GER	Fabrik Hamburg
8	London	UK	The Garage
9	Paris	FRA	Gibus
10	Bordeaux	FRA	Le Jimmy
11	Pamplona	SPA	Arnsaia
12	Madrid	SPA	Ritmo Y Campo
13	Barcelona	SPA	Mephisto
15	Milan	ITA	Tunnel
16	Zurich	SWI	LUV
17	Strasbourg	FRA	La Laiterie
18	Eindhoven	NET	Effenaar
19	Rotterdam	NET	The Basement
20	Groningen	NET	Vera
31	Detroit	MI	St. Andrews Hall

Note THE HOOKERS and CANDY SNATCHERS appear thru Dec. 1.

## Natalie MacMaster

BA: Herschel Freeman Agency  
 BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency (Canada)  
 BA: ADAstra (Europe)  
 PM: ABC Entertainment Inc.  
 RC: Rounder

Dec. 4	Toronto	ON	Massey Hall
-9	Toronto	ON	Massey Hall
31	Winnipeg	MB	Club Regent
Feb. 17	Winnipeg	MB	Winnipeg Arena
27	Thunder Bay	ON	Community Auditorium
Mar. 11	Barrie	ON	Gryphon Theatre
12	Brampton	ON	Heritage Theatre
13-14	Markham	ON	Markham Theatre
15-16	St. Catharines	ON	Brock Centre
17	North York	ON	Ford Centre
18-21	Edmonton	AB	Wingspan Centre
23	Kitchener	ON	Centre In The Square
24	Montreal	QC	Maison de la Pronenac
25	Toronto	ON	Sheraton Hotel
27	Mississauga	ON	Living Arts Centre
Apr. 17	Glen Eilyn	IL	College Of DuPage
18-19	Green Bay	WI	Univ. Of Wisconsin
25	Walnut	CA	Mt. San Antonio College
27	Chico	CA	California St. University
28	Davis	CA	University Of California
30	New York	NY	Symphony Space
May 8	Dayton	OH	Victoria Theatre
11	Halifax	NS	World Trade & Conv. Ctr.
-14	Halifax	NS	World Trade & Conv. Ctr.
Aug. 19	Milwaukee	WI	Irish Festival
-21	Milwaukee	WI	Irish Festival
26-29	Tonder	DEN	Tonder Festival

## Natalie Merchant

BA: CAA  
 PM: Fort Apache  
 RC: Elektra

Nov. 24	Brisbane	AUS	Lyric Theatre
27	Tokyo	JAP	Shibuya On Air
28-29	Tokyo	JPN	Laforet Museum Hall
Dec. 1	Honolulu	HI	Sheraton Ballroom
-2	Honolulu	HI	Sheraton Ballroom
4-5	Los Angeles	CA	Wiltern Theatre
6-7	Oakland	CA	Paramount Theatre

10	Wallingford	CT	Oakdale Theatre
11	Boston	MA	Orpheum Theatre
15-16	Washington	DC	930 Club
18	Upper Darby	PA	Tower Theatre
19	New York	NY	Hammerstein Ballroom

## Nathan & The Zydeco Cha-Chas

BA: Concerted Efforts  
 PM: Sid Williams  
 RC: Rounder

Nov. 27	New Orleans	LA	Tipitina's Uptown
Jan. 28	Brunswick	ME	Bowdoin College
Feb. 7	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
13	Evansville	IN	Private Function
16	Chicago	IL	Brother Jimmy's
18-20	Evansville	IN	Azlar Casino
Mar. 24	Paris	FRA	Chorus Des Hautes
-27	Paris	FRA	Chorus Des Hautes
Apr. 16	Las Vegas	NV	Fremont St. Experience
-17	Las Vegas	NV	Fremont St. Experience
24	Houston	TX	International Festival
May 3	New Orleans	LA	Jax Brewery
July 9	New Orleans	LA	Hilton Hotel
Sept. 4	Johnstown	PA	Folk Festival
-5	Johnstown	PA	Folk Festival

## Nation Of Fear

BA: Poochl Booking  
 RC: Dimar

Dec. 12	Gainesville	FL	Covered Dish
13	Tampa	FL	Brass Mug
15	Atlanta	GA	Echo Lounge
17	Charleston	SC	Music Farm
18	Columbia	SC	New Brookland Tavern
19	Spartanburg	SC	Ground Zero
21	Raleigh	NC	The Brewery
22	Richmond	VA	Alley Katz
29	Washington	DC	Black Cat
30	Philadelphia	PA	The Khyber
31	Passaic Park	NJ	The Suduction
Jan. 2	New York	NY	Brownes
3	New London	CT	Taz
5	Providence	RI	Met Cafe
6	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
7	Portsmouth	NH	Elvis Room
10	Pittsburgh	PA	31st Street Pub
11	Cleveland	OH	Grog Shop
12	Cincinnati	OH	Sudsy Malone's
13	Columbus	OH	Bernie's
14	Detroit	MI	Magic Stick
15	Indianapolis	IN	Emerson Theatre
16	Chicago	IL	Empty Bottle
18	Madison	WI	O'Casey Corral
20	Minneapolis	MN	7th Street Entry
21	Iowa City	IA	Gabe's Oasis
23	Lincoln	NE	Krickerbocker's

## Natty Nation

BA: Jeff Shibley Talent Group  
 PM: One Ten Team

Nov. 24	Vail	CO	Dancin' Bear
26-28	Denver	CO	Jimmy's Grille
Dec. 4	Minneapolis	MN	Red Sea
-5	Minneapolis	MN	Red Sea
11	Oshkosh	WI	French Quarter
12	Milwaukee	WI	Thai Joe's
19	Madison	WI	Private Function
31	Madison	WI	Crystal Corner Bar
Jan. 2	Minneapolis	MN	Red Carpet
8-9	St. Louis	MO	Red Sea
16	Chicago	IL	Wild Hare
22	Chicago	IL	Wild Hare
23	Iowa City	IA	Que Bar
28	Lincoln	NE	Zoo Bar
29	Cedar Falls	IA	Stebs
Feb. 13	Dubuque	IA	Loras College

## Natural Funk Selection

BA: All Access Consulting  
 PM: Billy Clark

Nov. 24	New York	NY	Lion's Den
Jan. 9	Manchester	CT	The Equator
29	Old Saybrook	CT	High School
Feb. 5	Fairfield	CT	TBA

## Neal McCoy

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Avalon Entertainment Group  
 RC: Atlantic (Nashville)

Dec. 4	Farmington	NM	McGee Park
6	Fresno	CA	Warnors Center
8	Bakersfield	CA	Crystal Palace
10-12	Las Vegas	NV	Luxor Hotel & Casino
31	Robinsonville	MS	Sam's Town
Jan. 16	Fellsmere	FL	Mesa Park
Feb. 21	San Antonio	TX	Freeman Coliseum
26	Joliet	OH	Rialto Square Theatre
27	Cleveland	OH	Gund Arena
Mar. 3	Plant City	FL	Strawberry Festival
20	Austin	TX	Travis Co. Expo Center
Apr. 17	Frankfort	KY	TBA
May 15	Cumming	GA	Lanierland Music Park
June 25	Oshkosh	WI	Sunny View Expo Ctr.
26	Cadott	WI	Country Fest
July 4	Dauphin	MB	Dauphin Countryfest
10	Ft. Loramie	OH	Hickory Hill Lakes
21	Wheaton	IL	DuPage County Fair
Aug. 23	Wellington	OH	Lorain County Fair

## Neil Diamond

TC: Sal Bonafede  
 PM: Gallin - Morey Associates  
 RC: Columbia  
 PR: Bender, Goldman & Helper

Dec. 1	Omaha	NE	Omaha Civic Auditorium
--------	-------	----	------------------------

2	Ames	IA	Hilton Coliseum
4	St. Louis	MO	Kiel Center
6	Nashville	TN	Nashville Arena
7	Evansville	IN	Roberts Stadium
9	Charleston	WV	Civic Coliseum
11	Winston-Salem	NC	Lawrence Joel Coliseum
13	Greenville	SC	Bi-Lo Center
16	No. Charleston	SC	No. Charleston Coliseum
18	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Broward County Arena
20	Orlando	FL	Orlando Centroplex
21	Tampa	FL	Ice Palace
31	Las Vegas	NV	MGM Grand Garden
Jan. -1	Las Vegas	NV	MGM Grand Garden
Feb. 11	Dublin	IRE	The Point
13-14	Dublin	IRE	The Point
16-17	Dublin	IRE	The Point
19-20	Glasgow	UK	S E C C
22	Glasgow	UK	S E C C
24-25	Newcastle	UK	Teletest Arena
27-28	Manchester	UK	Evening News Arena
Mar. 2	Sheffield	UK	Sheffield Arena
4-6	Birmingham	UK	NEC Arena
8-9	London	UK	Wembley Arena
11	London	UK	Wembley Arena
13-14	London	UK	Wembley Arena
17-18	Rotterdam	NET	Ahoy
21	Munich	GER	Olympiahalle
22	Stuttgart	GER	Schliervhalle
24	Cologne	GER	Cologne Arena
25	Dortmund	GER	Westfalenhalle
27	Kiel	GER	Ostseehalle
May 14	Brisbane	AUS	Entertainment Centre
-15	Brisbane	AUS	Entertainment Centre
18-19	Sydney	AUS	Entertainment Centre
21-22	Sydney	AUS	Entertainment Centre



# ROUTE BOOK

## NIK & THE NICE GUYS (continued)

Feb. 13	Galveston	TX	Railroad Museum
27	Convent Station	NJ	Morris Co. Golf Club
Apr. 10	Williamsport	PA	Genetti Hotel
May 1	Boston	MA	Colonnade Hotel
15	Rochester	NY	Genesee Valley Club
28	Princeton	NJ	Princeton University
29	Syracuse	NY	Temple Adatch
June 3	Alfred	NY	Alfred University
12	Binghamton	NY	Regency Hotel
16	Muskoka	ON	Deerhurst Resort
19	Geneva	NY	Hobart Smith College
26	Rochester	NY	Oak Hill Country Club
Aug. 7	Rochester	NY	Convention Center
21	Scottsville	NY	Family Residence
28	Skaneateles	NY	Skaneateles Co. Club
Sept. 11	W.HamptonBch	NY	TBA
Oct. 30	Buffalo	NY	Temple Beth Zion

## The Nitty Gritty Dirt Band

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Mike Robertson Management  
RC: Decca Records

Dec. 31	Denver	CO	Grizzly Rose
May 21	Red Wing	MN	Treasure Island Casino
22	Red Wing	MN	Treasure Island Casino
July 3	Dauphin	MB	Manitoba Countryfest
4	Grande Prairie	AB	Evergreen Park

## No Use For A Name

BA: Leave Home Booking  
PM: Civilized Management  
RC: Fat Wreck Chords

Nov. 25	W. Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Palladium
Dec. 30	Pomona	CA	Glass House
31	San Diego	CA	San Diego Sports Arena

## Noise Therapy

BA: Ashley Talent International  
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
PM: Amar Management  
RC: A&M

Dec. 4	Winnipeg	MB	Pyramid Cabaret
8	Calgary	AB	Back Alley

## Norman Foote

BA: Brad Simon Organization  
BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency (Canada)  
PM: Paquin Entertainment Group  
RC: Oak Street / Sony

Nov. 28	Medford	OR	Ginger Rogers Theatre
29	Vancouver	BC	CBC Studios
Dec. 4	Beaver Creek	CO	Vilar Center For The Arts
8-12	Victoria	BC	Herald St. Center
Jan. 4	Golden	BC	TBA
7	Golden	BC	TBA
15-17	St. Louis	MO	Contemporary Art Center
24	Albany	NY	Empire Center
Apr. 15	Mississippi St.	MS	Humphrey Coliseum
16	Mississippi St.	MS	Humphrey Coliseum
May 19	Pittsburgh	PA	TBA
23	Pittsburgh	PA	TBA

## The North Mississippi Allstars

BA: The Red Ryder Agency  
RC: Delta Experimental Projects

Nov. 24	Houston	TX	Bayou Place Theatre
25	Austin	TX	Electric Lounge
27	Dallas	TX	Trees
28-29	Austin	TX	Liberty Lunch
Dec. 1	New Orleans	LA	TBA
7	Birmingham	AL	Five Points Music Hall
8	Memphis	TN	New Daisy Theatre
9	Nashville	TN	Ryman Auditorium
11	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
12	Cleveland	OH	Agora Theatre

Note Appearing with MEDESKI MARTIN & WOOD on all dates except Nov. 25. Appearing with THE ASYLUM STREET SPANKERS Nov. 25.

## Nothingface

BA: Progressive Global Agency  
PM: Concrete Management  
RC: DCIde

Dec. 1	Richmond	VA	Area 51
2	Virginia Bch.	VA	Jenro's
3	Columbia	SC	New Brookland Tavern
5	Nashville	TN	Eight Day
6	Atlanta	GA	The Point

## NRBQ

BA: Skyline Music  
PM: Labarynth / Billy Cohen  
RC: Rounder

Nov. 27	New Haven	CT	Toad's Place
Dec. 10	Tampa	FL	Skippers Smokehouse
8	Orlando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club
12	Jacksonville	FL	Theatre Jacksonville
26	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
Aug. 27	Westfield	MA	Taste of Westfield

## NY Jimmy & The Jive Five

BA: ACA

Nov. 26	Bow	WA	Harrh's Skagit Valley
28	Bow	WA	Harrh's Skagit Valley
Dec. 3	Berkeley	CA	Mr. E's
5	Chico	CA	Brick Works
18	Seattle	WA	Crocodile Cafe
25-26	Denver	CO	9th Ave. West
27	Colorado Spg.	CO	Jupiter Moons

30	Flagstaff	AZ	Montevista Lounge
31	Las Vegas	NV	Circus Circus
Jan. 1	W. Hollywood	CA	The Derby
2	W. Hollywood	CA	The Derby
14	San Antonio	TX	Wacky's Deli
Feb. 6	Ellensburg	WA	TBA
11	Jackson	WY	Sidewinders

## The Nylons

BA: Mainstage Management  
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)

Nov. 24	Saint John	NB	Imperial Theatre
25	Halifax	NS	Rebecca Cohn Aud.
28	St. John's	NF	Arts & Culture Centre
Dec. 19	North York	ON	Fort Culture
Jan. 19	Markham	ON	Markham Theatre
20	Markham	ON	Markham Theatre
Feb. 12	Longview	WA	Columbia Theatre
13	Bellingham	WA	Mount Baker Theatre
Apr. 23	Lewisston	ME	TBA
24	Ellsworth	ME	TBA
July 24	Greenville	OH	Memorial Hall

Note Touring The Netherlands Dec. 1 - 16.

## The Oak Ridge Boys

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Oak Ridge Boys, Inc. / Jim Halsey

Nov. 27	Melbourne	FL	Maxwell C. King Center
28	Sarasota	FL	Van Wezel Perf. Arts Hall
29	Clearwater	FL	Ruth Eckerd Hall
30	W. Palm Beach	FL	Raymond F. Kravis Ctr.
Dec. 4	Salina	KS	Bicentennial Center
5	Taylorville	IL	Nashville North
6	Marion	OH	Palace Theatre
8-9	Springfield	OH	Clark State College
10-12	Robinsonville	MS	Sam's Town
16	Neenah	WI	Pickard Theatre
17	Eau Claire	WI	Zorn Arena
18	St. Cloud	MN	St. Cloud Civic Center
19	Mahnommen	MN	Shooting Star Casino
20	Rochester	MN	Mayo Civic Center
31	Merrillville	IN	Star Plaza Theatre
Jan. 15	Caruthersville	MO	Casino Aztar
16	Lake Charles	LA	Isle Of Capri Casino
17	Biloxi	MS	Isle Of Capri Casino
22	Reno	NV	Reno Hilton
23	Yuma	AZ	West Wind RV Park
24	Prescott	AZ	Yavapai College
30	San Francisco	CA	Private Function
Feb. 5	N. Westminster	PA	TBA
6	Benton Harbor	MI	Mendel Center
7	Clinton Twpsh.	MI	Macomb Center
10	Tampa	FL	State Fairgrounds
12-14	Laughlin	NV	Riverside Hotel & Casino
18	Williamsport	PA	Community Arts Center
20	Lancaster	PA	American Music Theatre
21	Easton	PA	State Theatre
24	Minneapolis	MN	Private Function
26	Port Clinton	OH	Performing Arts Center
27	Sturgis	MI	Sturgis-Young Civic Ctr.
Mar. 6	Lula	MS	Lady Luck Casino
8	Anaheim	CA	Private Function
11	Dallas	TX	Private Function
13	Grove	OK	Grove Civic Center
14	Austin	TX	Travis Co. Expo Center
26	Branson	MO	Grand Palace
Apr. 10	Franklin	PA	Barrow Theatre
11	Tiffin	OH	Ritz Theatre
23	Youngstown	OH	Stambaugh Auditorium
24	Aurora	IL	Paramount Arts Center
25	Mentor	OH	Performing Arts Ctr.
May 26	Santa Ana	CA	Crazyhorse Saloon
27	Chico	CA	Silver Dollar Fairgrounds
28	El Cajon	CA	Performing Arts Center
29-30	Laughlin	NV	Riverside Hotel & Casino
June 12	Renfro Valley	KY	Entertainment Center
13	Grand Rapids	MI	DeVos Hall
25	Myrtle Beach	SC	Alabama Theatre
27	Pigeon Forge	TN	Governor's Palace
July 17	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Crystal Grand Theatre
31	Saskatoon	SK	PrairieLand Exhibition
Aug. 22	Louisville	KY	Kentucky State Fair
Oct. 8	Pigeon Forge	TN	Governor's Palace
9	Myrtle Beach	SC	Alabama Theatre
14	Minot	ND	Norsk Hostfest

12-14	Laughlin	NV	Riverside Hotel & Casino
18	Williamsport	PA	Community Arts Center
20	Lancaster	PA	American Music Theatre
21	Easton	PA	State Theatre
24	Minneapolis	MN	Private Function
26	Port Clinton	OH	Performing Arts Center
27	Sturgis	MI	Sturgis-Young Civic Ctr.
Mar. 6	Lula	MS	Lady Luck Casino
8	Anaheim	CA	Private Function
11	Dallas	TX	Private Function
13	Grove	OK	Grove Civic Center
14	Austin	TX	Travis Co. Expo Center
26	Branson	MO	Grand Palace
Apr. 10	Franklin	PA	Barrow Theatre
11	Tiffin	OH	Ritz Theatre
23	Youngstown	OH	Stambaugh Auditorium
24	Aurora	IL	Paramount Arts Center
25	Mentor	OH	Performing Arts Ctr.
May 26	Santa Ana	CA	Crazyhorse Saloon
27	Chico	CA	Silver Dollar Fairgrounds
28	El Cajon	CA	Performing Arts Center
29-30	Laughlin	NV	Riverside Hotel & Casino
June 12	Renfro Valley	KY	Entertainment Center
13	Grand Rapids	MI	DeVos Hall
25	Myrtle Beach	SC	Alabama Theatre
27	Pigeon Forge	TN	Governor's Palace
July 17	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Crystal Grand Theatre
31	Saskatoon	SK	PrairieLand Exhibition
Aug. 22	Louisville	KY	Kentucky State Fair
Oct. 8	Pigeon Forge	TN	Governor's Palace
9	Myrtle Beach	SC	Alabama Theatre
14	Minot	ND	Norsk Hostfest

## The Offspring

BA: Leave Home Booking  
BA: TB (Europe)  
PM: Rebel Waltz Management  
RC: Columbia  
PR: MSO

Nov. 23	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
24	Reno	NV	Rodeo Rock
25	San Francisco	CA	Madams Hall
27	Salt Lake City	UT	Tower Theatre
28	Denver	CO	Ogden Theatre
30	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
Dec. 1	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
2-3	Chicago	IL	Metro / Smart Bar
4	Detroit	MI	St. Andrews Hall
5	Toronto	ON	The Government
7	Worcester	MA	The Palladium
8	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
10	San Jose	CA	Event Center Arena
11	Los Angeles	CA	Shrine Auditorium
13-14	San Diego	CA	Soma

## Old 97's

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
RC: Elektra

Nov. 27	Fort Worth	TX	Caravan Of Dreams
---------	------------	----	-------------------

## Olu Dara

BA: Monterey International

Apr. 9	Newark	NJ	Performing Arts Ctr.
--------	--------	----	----------------------

May 9	St. Lucia	ISL	Balenbouche
14	St. Lucia	ISL	Nat'l Cultural Center
14-15	St. Lucia	ISL	Snouty Agooty
16	St. Lucia	ISL	Pigeon Island Nat'l Park

## One King Down

BA: Bay Ridge Talent  
RC: Equal Vision

Nov. 25	Wallingford	CT	Laser Zone
27	New London	CT	El-N-Gee Club
28	Newburgh	NY	Planetarium
Dec. 1	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
4	Burlington	VT	Club Toast
5	Rochester	NH	Safe & Sound
6	Island Park	NY	Club Status
11	Albany	NY	QE 2
12	Providence	RI	Living Room
13	Springfield	MA	Infinity
18	Poughkeepsie	NY	The Chance
19	Syracuse	NY	Lost Horizon
26	Portland	ME	The Asylum
Jan. 1	Richmond	VA	Twisters
2	Spantunburg	SC	Ground Zero
3	Brandon	FL	Pizza Nook
4	Davie	FL	Club Q
5	De Land	FL	Happy Days
6	Atlanta	GA	The Point
7	Memphis	TN	Barister's
8	Little Rock	AR	Vino's
9	Nashville	TN	Eight Day
10	Detroit	MI	The Shelter
11	Bowling Green	KY	Digger's
12	Chicago	IL	Fireside Bowl
13	Cincinnati	OH	Sudsy Malone's
14	Cleveland	OH	Peabody's Down Under

## One Minute Silence

BA: The Agency Group  
PM: Northern Music Co.

Nov. 27	Lorain	OH	Flying Machine
28	Detroit	MI	Harpo's
29	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
30	Madison	WI	Barrymore Theatre
Dec. 2	Boston	MA	AXIS
3	Poughkeepsie	NY	The Chance
4	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
5	Springfield	VA	Jaxx
10	Knoxville	TN	Moose's Music Hall
12	Norfolk	VA	The Boathouse
16	Hartford	CT	Witch Theatre
18	Old Bridge	NJ	Birch Hill Nite Club

Note Supporting ANTHRAX Nov. 27 - Dec. 5.

## Oranj Symphonette

BA: Mongrel Music  
PM: Erik Newson  
RC: Rykodisc

Dec. 3	Portland	OR	Berbat's Pan
4	Vancouver	BC	Starfish Room
5	Seattle	WA	Electric Cafe
12	Philadelphia	PA	5 Spot
14	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel

## Orbital

BA: ICM  
BA: Value Added Talent (Europe)  
PM: Mondo Management  
RC: London

Mar. 14	Exeter	UK	Exeter University
15	Bristol	UK	Cotson Hall
16	Leeds	UK	Town & Country
17	Newcastle	UK	Northumbria University
18	Sheffield	UK	Octagon Centre
20	Manchester	UK	Apollo Manchester
21	Glasgow	UK	Barrowlands
22	Wolverhampton	UK	Civic Hall
23	Cambridge	UK	Corn Exchange
24	Southampton	UK	Guildhall
26	Brighton	UK	Brighton Centre
27	London	UK	Brixton Academy

## Oscar Lopez

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency  
RC: Narada

Nov. 25	Minnedosa	MB	Tanners Crossing School
26	Winnipeg	MB	West End Cultural Centre
27	Virden	MB	Auditorium Theatre
28	Saskatoon	SK	Broadway Theatre
Dec. 6	Vancouver	BC	East Cultural Centre
7	Nanaimo	BC	Port Theatre
9	Victoria	BC	McPherson Theatre
10	Duncan	BC	Cowichan Theatre
18	Calgary	AB	Jack Singer Concert Hall
7	Revelstoke	BC	Roxy Theatre
8	Grand Forks	BC	Secondary School
9	Creston	BC	Prince Charles Aud.
10	Invermere	BC	Pyneleys Cultural Ctr.
13	Fr. McMurray	AB	Keyano Theatre
15	Wainwright	AB	Wainwright Complex
16	Edson	AB	Red Brick Theatre
17	Grande Prairie	AB	Second Street Theatre
19	St. John	NB	Cultural Centre
21	Smithers	BC	Della Herman Theatre
22	Terrace	BC	R.E.M. Lee Theatre
23	Kitimat	BC	M. Elizabeth Theatre
24	Prince Rupert	BC	Performing Arts Centre
26	Williams Lake	BC	Caribou Mem. Complex
27	Salmon Arm	BC	Community Ctr. Theatre
Feb. 12	Winnipeg	MB	Club Regent
13	Winnipeg	MB	Club Regent
16	Winnipeg	MB	



## PAM TILLIS (continued)

Dec. 4	Hanford	CA	Fox Theatre
5-6	Cerritos	CA	Cerritos Center
7	Redding	CA	Redding Civic Auditorium
10	Willamina	OR	Spirit Mountain Casino
11	Kelseyville	CA	Konocti Harbor Resort
12	Klamath Falls	OR	Ross Ragland Theater
13	Tacoma	WA	Emerald Queen Casino
16	Pullman	WA	Washington St. Univ.
17	Boise	ID	Morrison Center
18	West Valley	UT	E Center
19	St. George	UT	Dixie Center
20	Denver	CO	Paramount Theatre
9	Red Wing	MN	Treasure Island Casino
-10	Red Wing	MN	Treasure Island Casino
11	Spirit Lake	ND	Spirit Lake Casino
16	Joliet	IL	Rialto Square Theatre
17	Wisconsin Delis	WI	Crystal Grand Theatre
18	Jackson	MI	Potter Center
19	Clinton Twpshp	MI	Macomb Showboat
July 12	Chesaning	MI	Chesaning Showboat
-18	Chesaning	MI	Chesaning Showboat

Note Appearing at the Mel Tillis Theatre April 20 - July 3

## The Paperboys

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
PM: Stoney Productions  
RC: Stony Plain

Dec. 1	Wenatchee	WA	Wenatchee Vly. College
2	Omak	WA	Wenatchee College North
3	Boise	ID	Blues Bouquet
4	Pocatello	ID	Idaho State University
5	Helena	MT	Carroll College
11	Yakima	WA	Yakima Museum
12	Victoria	BC	Verigo
19	Vancouver	BC	East Cultural Centre
Jan. 1	Seattle	WA	Tractor Tavern
-2	Seattle	WA	Tractor Tavern
Feb. 20	Mammoth	CA	Mammoth Mountain Inn
Mar. 17	Seattle	WA	Show Box
19	Bellingham	WA	Up & Up Tavern
20	Victoria	BC	Verigo
Apr. 8	Kingsville	ON	Migration Hall
17	Peterborough	ON	Market Hall
Aug. 1	Calgary	AB	Folk Festival

## Pat Travers

BA: Don Barnard Agency  
PM: Don Barnard Agency  
RC: Blues Bureau

Dec. 6	Sunrise	FL	Markham Park
8	Montreal	QC	Le Spectrum
12	Murfreesboro	TN	Club 715
12	Austin	TX	TBA
Mar. 2	Ormond Beach	FL	Jackson Hole Saloon

## Patti Smith

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
RC: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
RC: Arista

Dec. 30	New York	NY	Bowery Ballroom
-31	New York	NY	Bowery Ballroom

## Patty Larkin

BA: SRO Artists  
PM: Lamartine Productions  
RC: Windham Hill / High Street

Dec. 4	Newport	KY	Southgate House
5	Columbus	OH	Shedd Theatre
6	Chicago	IL	Old Town School
11	Gardner	MA	Wachusett Folk Cafe
12	Rochester	NY	12 Corners Coffeehouse
14	Santa Barbara	CA	Lobero Theatre
13	Hightstown	NJ	Grace Rogers School
14	Wilmington	DE	Delaware Theatre
18	Lawrence	KS	Lawrence Art Center
19	Manhattan	KS	The Birdhouse
20	Sioux Falls	SD	Jeschke Fine Arts Ctr.
26	Stevens Point	WI	Univ. Of Wisconsin
27	Rhineclander	WI	LRC Theatre
Apr. 8	Staunton	VA	The Ballroom
10	Charlotte	NC	Great Aunt Stella Ctr.
16	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
17	Newburyport	MA	Firehouse Theatre
30	Madison	WI	Starlight Room
May 14	Manchester	CT	Cheney Hall
June 12	Bridgport	CT	Beardsley Zoo

Note PETER MULVEY supports Dec. 4

## Paul Brandt

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Fisher Raines Entertainment  
RC: Reprise (Nashville)

Nov. 23	Calgary	AB	Jubilee Auditorium
24	Lethbridge	AB	Canada Sportsplex
25	Medicine Hat	AB	Medicine Hat Arena
27	Saskatoon	SK	Centennial Auditorium
28	Regina	SK	Centre Of The Arts
29	Winnipeg	MB	Walker Theatre
30	Brandon	MB	Westman Auditorium
Dec. 1	Thunder Bay	ON	Community Auditorium
3	Brampton	ON	Sports & Ent. Centre
7	Ottawa	ON	Civic Centre Theatre
9	Moncton	NB	Moncton Coliseum
10	Fredericton	NB	Aiken University Centre
11	Sydney	NS	Centre 200
12	Halifax	NS	Halifax Metro Centre
13	Charlottetown	PE	Charlottetown Arena
31	Winnipeg	MB	McPhillips Street Station

Note Special guest LISA BROKOP appears thru Dec. 13. Special guests LONESTAR appears Dec. 9 - 13

## Paul Cebar & The Milwaukeeans

BA: Mongrel Music  
RC: Don't

Nov. 28	Milwaukee	WI	Shank Hall
Dec. 4	Madison	WI	Harmony Bar
5	Chicago	IL	Mary's
6	Milwaukee	WI	Private Function
11-12	St. Paul	MN	Blues Saloon
17	Mequon	WI	Ozaukee Country Club
Jan. 22	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
-23	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
28	Milwaukee	WI	Marquette University

## Peking Acrobats

BA: SRO Artists  
PM: IAI Presentations

Jan. 24	Pullman	WA	Beasley Coliseum
25	Salt Lake City	UT	Abravanel Hall
27-28	Chico	CA	Lazon Auditorium
28	Wesed	CA	College Of Siskiyous
29	Arcata	CA	California St. University
30	Santa Rosa	CA	Luther Burbank Center
Feb. 2	Cupertino	CA	Flint Center
4	Glendale	CA	Alex Theatre
5	Fullerton	CA	California St. University
6	Costa Mesa	CA	Robert Moore Theatre
7	Torrance	CA	Armstrong Theatre
9	Orem	UT	High School
10	Avon	CO	Village Center
13	Tallassee	AL	Tallassee High School
16	Cleawater	FL	Ruth Eckerd Hall
18	Lakeland	FL	Branscomb Mem. Aud.
19	Sarasota	FL	Van Wezel Perf. Arts Hall
20	Jacksonville	FL	Florida Theatre
21	Coral Springs	FL	City Centre Theatre
22	Verigo	FL	Raymond F. Kravis Ctr.
25	Tarboro	NC	Middle School
26	Myrtle Beach	SC	Palace Theatre
28	Baltimore	MD	Meyerhoff Symp. Hall
2	Salem	VA	Roanoke College
5	Glenside	PA	Keeswick Theatre
11	Cincinnati	OH	Aronoff Center
13	Scottville	MI	West Shore College
14	Roscommond	MI	Kirtland College
16	Cleveland	OH	State Theatre
18	Richmond	IN	Civic Hall
19	University Park	IL	Governors State Univ.
21-22	Madison	WI	Madison Civic Center
26	University Park	PA	Penn State University
28	Toronto	ON	Massey Hall

## Percy Sledge

BA: Artists International Mgmt.  
RC: Point Blank / Virgin

Nov. 28	Houma	LA	The Abyss
Dec. 5	Bluefield	WV	Boze's Of Bluefield
16	Houston	TX	The Hop
19	Monroe	LA	Bait Shack
31	Biloxi	MS	Treasure Bay Casino
Jan. 15	Las Vegas	NV	Anzora Charlie's
19	Knoxville	TN	Neon Nights
Feb. 14	Harvey	LA	Boomtown Casino
15	Lafayette	LA	Back To Back Club
Mar. 20	Vaiden	MS	Country Music Palace
Apr. 7	Lake Charles	LA	Isle Of Capri Casino
10	St. Louis	MO	Kiel Center
May 15	Baton Rouge	LA	Gerry Lane Chevrolet

## Pere Ubu

BA: F.B.I.  
BA: Paperclip Agency (Europe)  
RC: Tim / Kerr

Nov. 25	Dublin	IRE	Mean Fiddler
28	London	UK	London Astoria II
28	Utrecht	NET	Tivol
29	Tilburg	NET	013
Dec. 1	Prague	CZE	Archa Theatre
2	Bludenz	AUT	Remise
3	Geneva	SWI	L'Usine
5	Rennes	FRA	Transmusicales
6	Lyon	FRA	Pez Ner
7	Milan	ITA	Binaro Zero
8	Bologna	ITA	Link Club

## Peter Mulvey

BA: Mongrel Music  
PM: Young / Hunter Management

Nov. 28	Syracuse	NY	Happy Endings
Dec. 4	Newport	KY	Southgate House
Jan. 9	Bloomington	IL	Blue Moon Coffeehouse
21	Flint	MI	University Of Michigan
Feb. 2	Worcester	MA	Worcester Polytech. Inst.
5	Cambridge	MA	Passim's
6	Chesierstown	MD	Andy's
13	Middlebury	VT	Knights Of Columbus
25-26	Albuquerque	NM	Folk Alliance Conference
27	Fairbanks	AK	University Of Alaska
Mar. 5	Anchorage	AK	Discovery Theatre
May 8	Sudbury	MA	House Concert

Note Appearing with LOUISE TAYLOR Feb. 13, KAREN SAVOCA Nov. 28, PATTY LARKIN Dec. 4 and LAURA LOVE March 6.

## Phillip Walker Band

BA: The Blues Mgmt. Group  
PM: Tom Radal  
RC: Blacktop Dist. By Alligator

Nov. 25	Fi Wayne	IN	Hot Spot
28	St. Louis	MO	Off Broadway
July 3	Oshkosh	WI	Sawdust Days
Nov. 21	St. Paul	MN	Orris's

## Philosopher Kings

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates  
PM: Chris Smith  
RC: Columbia

Dec. 19	North York	ON	Ford Centre
31	Niagara Falls	ON	Winter Festival Of Lights

## Pietasters

BA: Leave Home Booking  
PM: Nasty Little Man  
RC: Helicat

Nov. 24	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
25	Houston	TX	Bayou Place Theatre
27	Dallas	TX	Bronco Bowl
28	Austin	TX	La Zona Rosa
29	Oklahoma City	OK	Diamond Ballroom
Dec. 4	Salisbury	MD	Crossroads Club
9	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club

Note Supporting CHERRY POPPIN' DADDIES thru Nov. 29.

## Pist-On

BA: OBG Entertainment  
BA: G.A.A. (Europe)  
RC: Mayhem / Atlantic

Mar. 18	Milan	ITA	Binaro Zero
---------	-------	-----	-------------

## Pitchshifter

BA: Marsha Vasic Organization  
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
RC: Knightmare Management

Nov. 23	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
24	Montreal	QC	Metropolis
Dec. 2	West Midlands	UK	J.B.s
3	Cambridge	UK	The Junction
4	Middlesboro	UK	Middlesborough Arena
5	Glasgow	UK	The Cathouse
6	Manchester	UK	Hop & Grape
7	Bristol	UK	Bierkeller
12	Salisbury	UK	Arts Centre
13	London	UK	The Astoria

Note Appearing with DEFTONES Nov. 23 - 24.

## Popa Chubby

BA: Concerted Efforts  
RC: Crisis Management  
RC: Lightyear Entertainment

Nov. 23	Lille	FRA	Aeronef
24	Rouen	FRA	Exo 7
25	Caen	FRA	Fonderie
26	Lorient	FRA	L. Manage
27	Callac	FRA	Le Bacardi
29	Brest	FRA	Les Hesperides
Dec. 1	Nantes	FRA	Olympic
2	Angers	FRA	La Chabada
4	Orleans	FRA	Le Zig
5	Basancon	FRA	Le Barnick
6	Paris	FRA	Chesterfield Cafe
11	Marseille	FRA	Espace Julien
12	Toulon	FRA	Omega Live
13	Montpellier	FRA	Rockstore
14	Toulouse	FRA	Le Bikini
15	Aurillac	FRA	Galway Hooker
17	Villeurbanne	FRA	Transbordeur
18	Dijon	FRA	Le Vapeur
19	Anancy	FRA	Le Brise Glace
26	Mamaronneck	NY	Hog Wash
31	Austin	TX	Austin Blues
Jan. 1	New York	NY	Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
-2	New York	NY	Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
23	Teaneck	NJ	Mexicali Blues Cafe
Feb. 5	Buffalo	NY	Lafayette Tap Room
6	Rochester	NY	Dinosaur BBO
7	Syracuse	NY	Dinosaur BBO

## The Prissteens

BA: Tough Guy Booking  
PM: James Marshall  
RC: Almo Sounds / Geflen

Dec. 3	Washington	DC	Black Cat
4	Chapel Hill	NC	Local 506
5	Columbia	SC	New Brookland Tavern
7	Gainesville	FL	Hardback Cafe
8	Tallahassee	FL	Cow Hous
9	Pensacola	FL	The Handlebar
10	Birmingham	AL	The Nick
11	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Olde Bar
12	Nashville	TN	The End
13	Dayton	OH	Canal Street Tavern
14	Bowling Green	KY	Diggler's
16	Cleveland	OH	Grogg Shop
17	Rochester	NY	Bug Jar
18	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
19	Providence	RI	Century Lounge
31	New York	NY	The Continental

## Puya

BA: Monterey International  
PM: Gold Mountain Entertainment

Nov. 23	Washington	DC	Metro Cafe
27	New London	CT	EI-N-Gee Club
28	Boston	MA	Mama Kin
Dec. 2	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
10	Sania Cruz	CA	Palookaville
19	San Juan	PR	Estacionamiento Industrial

## The Queers

BA: Do It Booking  
RC: Hopeless

Nov. 24	Oklahoma City	OK	The Hole
25	Dallas	TX	Galaxy Club
26	Austin	TX	Emo's
27	Houston	TX	Fitzgerald's
28	Pensacola	FL	Sluggo's
29	St. Petersburg	FL	State Theatre
30	Orlando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club
1	Miami Beach	FL	Sea-Sea's
2	Gainesville	FL	Hardback Cafe
4	Atlanta	GA	The Masquerade
5	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
6	Cleveland	OH	Agora Theatre
7	Buffalo	NY	The Showplace
8	Pittsburgh	PA	Club Laga
9	Moosic	PA	Sea-Sea's
10	Hoboken	NJ	Maxwell's
11	Portland	ME	The Asylum
12	Providence	RI	Met Cafe
31	San Diego	CA	San Diego Sports Arena

Note GOTHELLS support Nov. 24 - Dec. 12. BUCK open Nov. 24 - Dec. 12.

## Quiet Riot

BA: Ashley Talent International

Nov. 27	Frederick	MD	Xhale
28	Waterbury	CT	Danger Zone
29	Warwick	RI	The Station
Dec. 4	Norfolk	VA	The Bathhouse
5	Columbus	GA	Columbus Civic Center
6	Jackson	MS	Rodeo's
9	San Antonio	TX	Far West Rodeo
10	Tucson	AZ	New West
11	Santa Fe	NM	Camel Rock Casino

Note Appearing on "ROCK NEVER STOPS" Dec. 4 - 9.

## The Radiators

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Monterey International  
PM: Tim Clary

Nov. 28	Atlanta	GA	Roxy Theatre
Dec. 31	Minneapolis	MN	Quest Club
Jan. 16	Kona		



# ROUTE BOOK

## Ray Stevens

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Ray Stevens Music

Nov. 23	Nashville	TN	Roy Acuff Theatre
Dec. 23	Nashville	TN	Roy Acuff Theatre
15	Robinsonville	MS	Sam's Town
16	Paducah	KY	Executive Inn
23	Lula	MS	Lady Luck Casino
Feb. 24	MI Pleasant	MI	Soaring Eagle Casino
27	Silver Springs	FL	Silver Springs Amph
Mar. 13	Nashville	IN	Little Nashville Opry
Apr. 10	Taylorville	IL	Nashville North
11	Wisconsin Delis	WI	Crystal Grand Theatre
17	Renfro Valley	KY	Entertainment Center
24	Wheeling	WV	Jamboree USA
May 1	Hiawasse	GA	Anderson Music Hall

## Reel Big Fish

BA: The Agency Group  
PM: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
RC: Milano Music Management  
RC: Mojo / Universal

Nov. 23	Portland	OR	La Luna
24	San Francisco	CA	The Fillmore
Dec. 2	Lackawanna	NY	Sideshow Music Hall
3	Syracuse	NY	Lost Horizon
4	Tulsa	OK	Brady Theatre
5	Springfield	MO	Remington's Niteclub
12	Santa Cruz	CA	The Catalyst
13	Sacramento	CA	KWOD Radio Show
15	Fort Wayne	IN	Allen Co. Mem. Coliseum
17	Kansas City	KS	Memorial Hall
18	Wichita	KS	The Colillion
19	Madison	WI	Barrymore Theatre
20	W Des Moines	IA	Val Air Ballroom
31	San Diego	CA	San Diego Sports Arena

Note MR T EXPERIENCE support Nov. 24.

## Reggae Cowboys

BA: Fast Lane International  
PM: Junglife Management  
RC: Pure / PolyGram

Nov. 24	Durango	CO	San Juan Room
25	Crested Butte	CO	Bison's
26	Breckenridge	CO	Alligator Lounge
27	Steamboat Sp	CO	The Inferno
28	Vail	CO	Garton's
Dec. 2	St. Louis	MO	Viva
3	Columbia	MO	Mojo's
13	Eureka	CA	Six River Brewing Co.
14	Sacramento	CA	Harlow's
Jan. 8	Mount Vernon	NY	Bayou Restaurant
9	Mamaronk	NY	Hog Wash

## Regina Belle

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group  
PM: Coast To Coast Management  
RC: MCA

Nov. 30	Osaka	JPN	Blue Note
Dec. 2	Osaka	JPN	Blue Note
4	Fukuoka	JPN	Blue Note
31	Mashantucket	CT	Foxwoods Casino

## Restless Heart

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Fitzgerald Hartley Company  
RC: RCA  
PR: Dassinger Creative

Dec. 4	Bossier City	LA	Casino Magic
14	Keshena	WI	Menominee Casino

## Rhett Akins

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions  
PM: Jake & Company  
RC: Decca / MCA (Nashville)

Nov. 27	Wichita	KS	Cowboy's
28	Springfield	MO	Midnight Rodeo
4	Fayetteville	NC	The Palomino
5	Greensboro	NC	The Palomino
10	El Paso	TX	The Stampede
11	Dallas	TX	Country 2000
12	Coupland	TX	Coupland Dance Hall
31	Kennesaw	GA	Cowboys
Jan. 2	Charlotte	NC	Coyote Joe's
30	Williamston	NC	Deadwood Club
Apr. 16	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
30	Stillwater	OK	Tumbleweeds

## Richard Shindell

BA: Drake & Associates  
PM: Young / Hunter Management  
RC: Shanachie Entertainment

Dec. 1	Tucson	AZ	Berger Center
2	Albuquerque	NM	So Broadway Cuit. Ctr.
3	Boulder	CO	Boulder Theater
4	Aspen	CO	Wheeler Opera House
5	Seattle	WA	Kane Hall
6	Corvallis	OR	Majestic Theatre
8	Petaluma	CA	Mystic Theatre
9-10	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
11	Watsonville	CA	Henry J. Mello Theatre
12	S.J. Capistrano	CA	Coach House
13	W. Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour
26	Mamaronk	NY	Emelin Theatre
31	Oakland	NJ	Valley School Gym
Jan. 1	Northampton	MA	Calvin Theater
2	Cambridge	MA	Sanders Theatre
3	Towson	MD	Towson State University
4	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
6	Columbus	OH	Southern Theatre
7	St. Paul	MN	O'Shaughnessy Aud.
8	Cedar Rapids	IA	Theater Cedar Rapids

9	Madison	WI	Barrymore Theatre
19	Chicago	IL	Old Town School
13	Lawrence	KS	Liberty Hall
13	St. Louis	MO	Edison Theatre
14	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
15	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
15	Glenside	PA	Keswick Theatre
17	New York	NY	Town Hall
Feb. 5	Lexington	MA	A Joyful Noise
10	Greenville	SC	The Handlebar
11	Charlotte	NC	Great Aunt Stella Ctr.
12	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
13	Tampa	FL	Centro Asturiano
19	Haverhill	MA	New Moon Coffeehouse
20	Providence	RI	Stone Soup
Mar. 13	Bryn Allyn	PA	Common Ground
15	Williamsport	PA	Community Arts Center
17	Princeton	NJ	McCarier Theatre
18	Stamford	CT	Stamford Center

Note Appearing as part of "CRY CRY CRY" tour Dec. 1 - Jan. 16, Feb. 10 - 13, April 16 & 17.

## Rick Danko

BA: Skyline Music  
PM: Skyline Music  
RC: Pyramid

Nov. 28	Schenectady	NY	Van Dyck Restaurant
Dec. 5	Pawling	NY	Towne Crier Cafe
Jan. 15	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
29	Piermont	NY	Turning Point

## Rick Trevino

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Dan Goodman Management  
RC: Columbia (Nashville)  
PR: Front Page

Dec. 17	Denison	TX	Texas Twister
18	Temple	TX	Cactus Canyon
30	El Paso	TX	Sun Bowl Stadium
31	Hon Dah	AZ	Hon-Dah Casino
Jan. 15	Albuquerque	NM	Tingley Coliseum
Mar. 25	Des Moines	IA	Super Toad
28	Celina	OH	The Carousel
Apr. 28	San Antonio	TX	TBA
May 31	Amarillo	TX	Fun Fest

## Ricky Van Shelton

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions  
PM: Michael Campbell & Associates  
PR: Evelyn Shriver

Dec. 5	Wheeling	WV	Jamboree USA
8	Santa Ana	CA	Crazyhorse Saloon
10-12	Las Vegas	NV	Oleians Casino
Feb. 4	MI Pleasant	MI	Soaring Eagle Casino
13-14	Pigeon Forge	TN	Louise Mandrell Theatre

## Ricochet

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Hallmark Direction Co.  
RC: Columbia (Nashville)

Nov. 27	Nashville	TN	Wildhorse Saloon
28	Mt. Healthy	OH	Silver Saddle Dance Hall
29	Norwalk	OH	Norwalk Theatre
4	Charlotte	NC	The Palomino
31	Tempe	AZ	Fiesta Bowl Block Party
Jan. 7	Orlando	FL	Wild Horse Saloon
8	Jacksonville	FL	Crazy Horse
16	Denver	CO	Private Function
Feb. 12	Enid	OK	Chisholm Trail Coliseum
19	La Crosse	WI	La Crosse Center Arena
Oct. 3	Lancaster	PA	Longs Park Amphitheatre

## Riders In The Sky

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions  
PM: New Frontier Management  
RC: Rounder  
PR: Breaker Company

Nov. 28	Fish Creek	WI	Door Community Aud.
Dec. 4	Fergus Falls	MN	Center For The Arts
5	Nerenah	WI	Pickard Theatre
8	Arcata	CA	John Van Outer Theatre
9	Boise	ID	Morrison Center
10	Boise	ID	Private Function
11	Pasco	WA	The Trak
13	Midland	TX	Chaparral Center
18	Wilmington	NC	Thalian Hall
19	Carrboro	NC	The AnCenter
Jan. 14	Athens	TN	Junior High School
15	Somerset	KY	Rural Development Ctr.
16	Durham	NC	Carolina Theatre
19-20	Gulf Shores	AL	Meyer Civic Center
22	Wichita	KS	The Colillion
23	Ottawa	KS	Municipal Auditorium
5	Sterling	IL	Centennial Auditorium
6	Madison	WI	Madison Civic Center
10	Charlotte	NC	Convention Center
12	Pomona	NJ	Stockton Perf. Arts Ctr.
Mar. 1	Rock Island	IL	Circa 21 Dinner Theatre
27	Quincy	IL	Morrison Theatre
28	Newhall	CA	Melody Ranch Studio
Apr. 10	Wichita Falls	TX	Memorial Auditorium
30	Helena	MT	Helena Civic Center
May 1	Butte	MT	Mother Lode Theatre

## Rita MacNeil

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates  
PM: Lupins Productions  
RC: Columbia

Jan. 15	Edmonton	AB	Winspear Centre
-16	Edmonton	AB	Winspear Centre
20-21	Vancouver	BC	Orpheum Theatre
22-24	Winnipeg	MB	Centennial Concert Hall
26	Calgary	AB	Jack Singer Concert Hall
28-29	St. Catharines	ON	Brook Centre

30-31	Windsor	ON	Chrysler Theatre
Feb. 2	North Bay	ON	Capitol Centre
3-4	N. Brampton	ON	Heritage Theatre
5-6	Mississauga	ON	Living Arts Centre
9-10	Guelph	ON	River Run Centre
12-13	Halifax	NS	Rebecca Cohn Aud.

## Road Kings

BA: Alliance Entertainment Group  
PM: Chop Shop

Jan. 8	Houston	TX	Ale House
--------	---------	----	-----------

## Robben Ford & The Blue Line

BA: Monterey International  
PM: db Management  
RC: Blue Thumb / GRP

Mar. 27	Tampa	FL	Vinoy Waterfront Park
---------	-------	----	-----------------------

## Robbie Fulks

BA: Mongrel Music  
PM: Asgard (Europe)  
RC: Magnolia Way Management  
RC: Geffen

Nov. 25	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
Dec. 1	Missoula	MT	Cowboy Bar
1	Missoula	MT	University Of Montana
3	Vancouver	BC	Starfish Room
4	Seattle	WA	Tractor Tavern
5	Portland	OR	Aladdin Theatre
9	Sebastapol	CA	Powerhouse Brewing Co.
10	Monterey	CA	Doc Rickett's Lab
11	Hollywood	CA	Jack's Sugar Shack
12	Berkeley	CA	Starry Plough
27	Annapolis	MD	WRNR Radio Show
31	Chicago	IL	Schuba's

Note Appearing with MARTIN ZELLAR Nov. 25. Supporting DAVE ALVIN & THE GUILTY MEN Dec. 3 - 11.

## The Robert Cray Band

BA: Rosebud Agency  
PM: Rosebud Agency  
RC: Mercury  
PR: Glodow, Coats & Nead

May. 29	Exeter	UK	Bishopstock Blues Fest.
---------	--------	----	-------------------------

## Robert Lockwood

BA: Concerted Efforts  
PM: PolyGram / Verve

Feb. 27	Monroe	MI	Black History Month
---------	--------	----	---------------------

## Robert Michaels

BA: The Agency Group  
PM: Melaby Music  
RC: Warner Music (Canada)

Dec. 6	Victoria	BC	McPherson Theatre
7	Vancouver	BC	Stanley Theatre
9	Calgary	AB	Engineered Air Theatre
10	Edmonton	AB	Myer Horowitz Theatre
11	Saskatoon	SK	Place Riel Theatre
12	Winnipeg	MB	Walker Theatre

## "Rock Never Stops"

BA: Ashley Talent International

Nov. 25	Springfield	VA	Jaxx
26	Cincinnati	OH	Annie's
27	Columbus	OH	Al Rosa Villa
28	Old Bridge	NJ	Birch Hill Nite Club
1	Atlanta	GA	The Masquerade
3	Charlotte	NC	Club 2000
4	Norfolk	VA	The Boathouse
5	Columbus	GA	Columbus Civic Center
6	Jackson	MS	Rodeo's
9	San Antonio	TX	Far West Rodeo
10	Albuquerque	NM	The Zone
11	Yucaipa	CA	Crossroads
17-18	W. Hollywood	CA	Roxy Theatre

Note SLAUGHTER and WARRANT appear on all dates. QUIET RIOT appear Dec. 4 - 9.

## Rod Piazza & The Mighty Flyers

BA: Day & Night Productions  
PM: Patrick Day  
RC: Tone Cool

Nov. 25	Long Beach	CA	Golden Sails
Dec. 4	Riverside	CA	Lake Alice Trading Co.
5	Jamul	CA	Private Function
12	Farmingdale	NJ	Private Function
18	Sherman Oaks	CA	Cozy's
19	Long Beach	CA	Blue Cafe
31	Huntington Bch	CA	Private Function
Jan. 2	Long Beach	CA	Blue Cafe
9	Universal City	CA	B.B. King's Blues Club
14	San Francisco	CA	Biscuits 'N Blues
15-16	Santa Cruz	CA	Moe's Alley
22	Anaheim	CA	Hop City
23	Riverside	CA	Lake Alice Trading Co.
30	S.J. Capistrano	CA	Freight House Saloon
5	Long Beach	CA	Blue Cafe
6	Los Angeles	CA	Luckman Fine Arts Ctr.
10	Dana Point	CA	Renaissance Cafe
13	San L. Obispo	CA	Veterans Hall
Mar. 15	Las Vegas	NV	Boulder Station Hotel
19	Fort Worth	TX	J & J Blues Bar
20	Houston	TX	Billy Blues
28	Tampa	FL	Blues Festival
May 15	Greensboro	NC	Blues Festival
July 8	Ottawa	ON	Ottawa Blues Festival

Aug. 11	Rockland	ME	No. Atlantic Blues Fest.
21	South Bend	IN	Rib Festival
28	Tulsa	OK	Blues Festival

## Rod Stewart

BA: ICM  
PM: Stiefel Entertainment  
RC: Warner Bros.

Nov. 24	Frankfurt	GER	Festhalle
25	Dortmund	GER	Westfalenhalle
27	Mannheim	GER	Maimarkthalle
28	Cologne	GER	Cologne Arena
30	Leipzig	GER	Messehalle
Dec. 1	Stuttgart	GER	Schleyerhalle
3	Kiel	GER	Ostseehalle
4	Hannover	GER	Messehalle
6-7	Glasgow	UK	S E C C
9	London	UK	Earls Court Arena
11-13	London	UK	Earls Court Arena
20-21	Manchester	UK	Evening News Arena
Mar. 26	Toronto	ON	Air Canada Centre

## The Rolling Stones

BA: Solo Agency  
PM: The Next Adventure  
RC: Virgin  
PR: Rogers & Cowan

Jan. 25	Oakland	CA	Oakland Arena
29	San Jose	CA	San Jose Arena
Feb. 2	Denver	CO	McNichols Arena
4	Salt Lake City	UT	Delta Center
8	Sacramento	CA	ARCO Arena
9	Anaheim	CA	Arrowhead Pond
15	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center
17	Fargo	ND	Fargodome
19	Milwaukee	WI	Bradley Center
22	Auburn Hills	MI	Palace Of Auburn Hills
25	Toronto	ON	Air Canada Centre
Mar. 3	Tampa	FL	Ice Palace
5	Fort Lauderdale	FL	National Car Rental Ctr.
7	Washington	DC	MCI Center
11	Pittsburgh	PA	Pittsburgh Civic Arena
15	Philadelphia	PA	First Union Center
20	Charlotte	NC	Charlotte Coliseum
22	Boston	MA	FleetCenter
26	Chicago	IL	United Center
28	Hartford	CT	Hartford Civic Center
Apr. 1	Cleveland	OH	Gund Arena
3	Columbus	OH	Schottenstein Center
6	Kansas City	MO	Kemper Arena
8	Memphis	TN	The Pyramid
10	Oklahoma City	OK	Myriad Arena
June 4	Edinburgh	UK	Murrayfield Stadium
6	Sheffield	UK	Don Valley Stadium
11-12	London	UK	Wembley Stadium

NOTE THE CORRS appear March 7 - 15. THE GOO GOO DOLLS appear March 20 - 28. JONNY LANG appears April 1 - 8.

## Ron Hawkins & The Rusty Nails

BA: The Agency Group  
PM: Pri-Motion Music  
RC: No Name

Nov. 26	London	ON	The Embassy
27	Toronto	ON	Opera House
28	Ottawa	ON	Barrymore's
Dec. 3	Woodstock	ON	Good Time Charlie's
31	Kitchener	ON	First Night - Kitchener



## Roomful Of Blues

**BA:** Ted Kurland Associates  
**PM:** Bob Bell Management  
**RC:** Rouser

Nov. 28 Winooski VT Higher Ground  
 Dec. 3 Woonsocket RI Chan's  
 5 Hartford CT Stage East  
 12 Carabasset ME Sugarloaf Mtn Lodge  
 26 Cambridge MA Regattabar  
 31 Pawtuxet RI Rhodes On The Pawtuxet  
 Jan. 8 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's  
 9 New Orleans LA House Of Blues  
 Feb. 11 W Des Moines IA Val Air Ballroom  
 12 Red Wing MN T. B. Sheldon Theatre  
 Apr. 24 Vienna VA Barns Of Wolf Trap  
 May 15 Greensboro NC Blues Festival

## Rosanne Cash

**BA:** Concerted Efforts  
**PM:** Danny Kahn Artist Management  
**RC:** Capitol

May 21 Keene NH Colonial Theatre

## Roy Clark

**BA:** William Morris Agency  
**PM:** Roy Clark Productions  
**PR:** Brokaw Company

Nov. 28 Wheeling WV Jamboree USA  
 29 Glenside PA Keswick Theatre  
 Dec. 3 Prestonburg KY Mountain Arts Center  
 4 Lorain OH Palace Civic Center  
 5 Wabash IN Newberry Center  
 10 Newberry SC Newberry Opera House  
 11 Wilkesboro NC Walker Center  
 12 Columbus OH Memorial Auditorium  
 Jan. 15 Wilmington DE Three Little Bakers  
 -17 Wilmington PA State Theatre  
 21 Easton PA Strand-Capitol Theatre  
 22 Emporia VA Elementary School  
 24 Chambersburg PA Capitol Theatre  
 27 Mt Pleasant MI Soaring Eagle Casino  
 Feb. 4-5 Alton IL Alton Belle Casino  
 6 Birmingham AL Birn-Jefferson Coliseum  
 11 San Antonio TX Private Function  
 26-27 Dallas TX Mayerson Symp. Ctr.  
 Mar. 5-6 Branson MO Branson Town USA  
 10-11 Branson MO Branson Town USA  
 13 Shreveport LA Strand Theatre  
 17-18 Branson MO Branson Town USA  
 20 Sun City West AZ Sundome Center  
 21 Poway CA Poway Center  
 24-29 Laughlin NV Riverside Hotel & Casino  
 Apr. 1 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget  
 -14 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget  
 17 North Bend OH Mill Casino  
 23-25 Branson MO Branson Town USA  
 29 Branson MO Branson Town USA  
 May -1 Branson MO Branson Town USA  
 5-7 Branson MO Branson Town USA  
 15 Wisconsin Dells WI Crystal Grand Theatre  
 21-22 Branson MO Branson Town USA  
 June 11 Atlantic City NJ Sands Hotel & Casino  
 -12 Atlantic City NJ Sands Hotel & Casino  
 17-19 Branson MO Branson Town USA  
 24-26 Branson MO Branson Town USA  
 July 1-4 Branson MO Branson Town USA  
 9-10 Branson MO Branson Town USA  
 14-18 Las Vegas NV Orleans Casino  
 23-24 Branson MO Branson Town USA  
 Aug 20 Red Wing MN Treasure Island Casino  
 -21 Red Wing MN Treasure Island Casino  
 28 Strausstown PA Pat Garrett Music Park  
 Sept. 3-5 Branson MO Branson Town USA  
 8-10 Branson MO Branson Town USA  
 15-17 Branson MO Branson Town USA  
 23-25 Branson MO Branson Town USA  
 Oct. 3-4 Branson MO Branson Town USA  
 8-10 Branson MO Branson Town USA  
 13-15 Branson MO Branson Town USA  
 20-23 Branson MO Branson Town USA

**Note:** Appearing as part of "FOUR BITCHIN' BABES" on all dates except Jan 8.

## Royal Fingerbowl

**BA:** Skyline Music  
**BA:** Courage Artists & Touring (Canada)  
**PM:** Arts International Group  
**RC:** TTV

Dec. 2 Savannah GA Velvet Elvis  
 3 St. Simons Is. GA Rafer's  
 4 Orlando FL Sapphire Supper Club  
 5 Tampa FL Skippers Smokehouse

## Rufus Wainwright

**BA:** Marsha Vasic Organization  
**PM:** Amplitude  
**RC:** DreamWorks

Nov. 23 Rosemont IL Rosemont Horizon  
 24 Cincinnati OH The Crown  
 Dec. 2 Denver CO Soiled Dove  
 2 Seattle WA Aro Space  
 3 Portland DR La Luna  
 8 San Francisco CA Great Amer. Music Hall  
 14 Cambridge MA T.T. The Bear's  
 25 St. Louis MO Side Door

**Note:** Appearing with BARENKED LADIES Nov. 23 & 24.

## Rusty

**BA:** The Agency Group  
**BA:** S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
**PM:** Swell Management  
**RC:** Attic

Nov. 23 Banff AB Wild Bill's  
 25 Kelowna BC Okanagan College  
 26 Burnaby BC Simon Fraser University

## Saffire - The Uppity Blues Women

Dec. 27 Vancouver BC The Palladium  
 31 North York ON TBA

**BA:** Mongrel Music  
**PM:** BC Productions  
**RC:** Alligator

Dec. 4 East Lansing MI Wharton Center  
 10 New York NY Bottom Line  
 11 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
 12 Bath ME Chocolate Church  
 31 Fredericksburg VA First Night  
 Jan. 1 Greenville SC The Handlebar  
 -2 Greenville SC The Handlebar  
 23-24 Auckland NZ Sweetwaters Festival  
 29 Newtown PA Temperance House  
 30-31 Vienna VA Barns Of Wolf Trap  
 Feb. 14 Flint MI Flint Public Library  
 20 Huntsville AL University Of Alabama  
 Mar. 5 Charleston IL E. Illinois University  
 6 Bloomington IL Wesleyan University  
 26 Harrisburg PA Rose Lehman Arts Ctr.  
 Apr. 11 Spokane WA The Met  
 May 1 Ann Arbor MI The Ark  
 2 Saginaw MI Horizons Conference Ctr.  
 Aug. 21 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino  
 -22 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino

## Sally Fingerett

**BA:** Drake & Associates  
**RC:** Shanachie Entertainment

Dec. 12 Sarasota FL Opera House  
 Jan. 8 Barrington IL Library  
 23 St. Charles IL Norris Cultural Arts Ctr.  
 30 Madison WI Madison Civic Center  
 Feb. 13 Staten Island NY Williamson Theatre  
 Mar. 12 Alexandria VA The Birchmere  
 13 Alexandria VA The Birchmere  
 19 W. Palm Beach FL Raymond F. Kravis Ctr.  
 20 University Park IL Center For The Arts

## Sam Black Church

**BA:** Cringe Productions  
**PM:** Cringe Productions  
**RC:** Wonderdrug

Dec. 3 Philadelphia PA The Khyber  
 4 Burlington VT Club Toast  
 5 Brattleboro VT 17 Flat Street  
 12 Lowell MA Smithwick's

## Sammy Kershaw

**BA:** Buddy Lee Attractions  
**PM:** Go Tell Management  
**RC:** Mercury (Nashville)

Nov. 27 Kennesaw GA Cowboys  
 Dec. 4 Las Vegas NV Sam's Town Casino  
 -5 Las Vegas NV Sam's Town Casino  
 Jan. 28 W. Palm Beach FL South Florida Fair  
 Feb. 6 Sebring FL Highland County Fair  
 13 San Antonio TX Livestock Exposition  
 Mar. 1 Muskogee MI L.C. Walker Arena  
 2 Benton Harbor MI Mendel Center  
 12 Hamel MN Medina Ent. Mnt. Ctr.  
 13 Wisconsin Dells WI Crystal Grand Theatre  
 18 Austin TX Livestock Show & Rodeo

## Sara Evans

**BA:** William Morris Agency  
**PM:** Premier Management  
**RC:** RCA (Nashville)

Jan. 27 Palmetto FL Manatee County Fair  
 May 23 Lebanon NY Fun Haven

## Sass Jordan

**BA:** S.L. Feldman & Associates  
**PM:** Resort Music  
**RC:** Aquarius

Nov. 24 Regina SK Moon Sports Bar  
 25 Prince Albert SK That Bar  
 26 Saskatoon SK Pylly's  
 Dec. 2 Pointe Claire QC Bourbon Street West  
 3 Matane QC Billbar  
 4 Edmundston NB O'Costigan's  
 5 Dartmouth NS Penny In The Park  
 6 Moncton NB Chevy's

## Satan's Pilgrims

**BA:** Creative Performance Group  
**RC:** Estrus

Nov. 23 Columbus OH Ohio State University  
 24 Buffalo NY Mohawk Place  
 25 Rochester NY Bug Jar  
 28 Cambridge MA Middle East Club  
 30 Portland ME The Asylum  
 Dec. 1 Portsmouth NH Elvis Room  
 2 Hoboken NJ Maxwell's  
 3 New York NY Coney Island High  
 4 Providence RI Snookers  
 5 Philadelphia PA Upstairs At Nick's  
 6 Washington DC Metro Cafe  
 8 Chapel Hill NC Room Four  
 9 Columbia SC New Brookland Tavern  
 10 Atlanta GA The Point  
 11 New Orleans LA The Mermaid  
 12 Houston TX Mary Jane's  
 13 Austin TX Electric Lounge  
 16 Tempe AZ Boston's Night Club  
 17 San Diego CA The Casbah  
 18 W. Hollywood CA Bar Deluxe  
 19 Costa Mesa CA Club Mesa

## The Schwag

**Note:** Supporting THE BOMBORAS on all dates except Nov. 23 - 28 and Dec. 20 - 22.

## The Schwag

**BA:** Tremolux Consulting  
**PM:** Tremolux Consulting

Nov. 26 St. Louis MO Karma  
 27 Memphis TN Willie Mitchell's Legends  
 28 Little Rock AR Juanita's  
 Dec. 3 St. Louis MO Boomer's  
 4 Carbondale IL Hangar 9  
 10 St. Louis MO Boomer's  
 11 Rock Island IL Rock Island Brewing Co.  
 12 Cedar Falls IA Steb's  
 17 St. Louis MO Boomer's  
 18 Bloomington IL Jeffro's Good People  
 19 Chicago IL Sideline's  
 25 Kansas City MO Grand Emporium  
 26 St. Louis MO Karma  
 31 St. Louis MO Cicerò's  
 Jan. 8 Greenville MS One Block East  
 -9 Greenville MS One Block East  
 18 Bloomington IN Kilroy's  
 23 Cincinnati OH Barrel House  
 30 Chicago IL Hog Head McDunna  
 Feb. 5 Carbondale IL Hangar 9  
 Mar. 27 Carbondale IL Hangar 9

## The Screamin' Cheetah Wheelies

**BA:** Monterey Peninsula Artists  
**PM:** Joint Management  
**RC:** Capitol

Nov. 24 New Orleans LA Jimmy's Club  
 25 Little Rock AR Juanita's  
 27 Louisville KY Louisville Gardens  
 28 Chattanooga TN The Bay  
 29 Jackson MS Rodeo's  
 Dec. 1 Destin FL Nightown  
 3 Knoxville TN Moose's Music Hall  
 4 Birmingham AL Zydeo  
 5 Mobile AL Southside Music Hall  
 9 Atlanta GA Cotton Club  
 10 Myrtle Beach SC House Of Blues  
 12 Nashville TN 328 Performance Hall

**Note:** BARE JR. supports thru Dec. 10 except Nov. 27.

## Scruj MacDuhk

**BA:** Paquin Entertainment Agency

Feb. 17 Winnipeg MB TBA  
 -20 Winnipeg MB TBA  
 June 2 Ottawa ON Museum Of Nature  
 -6 Ottawa ON Museum Of Nature

## Second Coming

**BA:** ICM  
**PM:** E.S.P. Management  
**RC:** Capitol

Nov. 24 Kansas City MO Roadhouse Ruby's  
 25 St. Louis MO Hard Rock Cafe  
 27 Louisville KY TBA  
 28 Grand Rapids MI The Intersection  
 29 Toledo OH Main Event  
 Dec. 1 Pontiac MI 7th House  
 3 Minneapolis MN Ground Zero  
 4 Milwaukee WI TBA  
 5 Madison WI Regent Street Retreat  
 19 Memphis TN WMFS Radio Show

## Semisonic

**BA:** Monterey Peninsula Artists  
**PM:** Jim Grant  
**RC:** MCA

Dec. 19 Minneapolis MN Target Center

## Seven Mary Three

**BA:** Pinnacle Entertainment  
**BA:** ITB (Europe)  
**PM:** Darby Management  
**RC:** Atlantic

Nov. 23 Fort Wayne IN Allen Co. Mem. Coliseum  
 25 Moine IL Mark Of The Quad Cities  
 26 Chicago IL House Of Blues  
 27 Rockford IL Rockford MetroCentre  
 28 Combined Locks WI Ryan's  
 29 South Bend IN Joyce ACC Arena  
 Dec. 1 Grand Rapids MI Van Andel Arena  
 2 Toledo OH Main Event  
 3 Dayton OH Ervin J. Nutter Center  
 4 Cincinnati OH Bogart's  
 5 Carbondale IL So. Illinois University  
 7 Knoxville TN Thompson-Boling Arena  
 9 Louisville KY A1A  
 9 Louisville KY Freedom Hall  
 11 Champaign IL Assembly Hall  
 12 Memphis TN Mid-South Coliseum  
 13 Huntington WV Huntington Civic Arena  
 15 Cleveland OH Gund Arena  
 16 Pittsburgh PA Graffiti Showcase  
 17 Roanoke VA Valley Center  
 18 Myrtle Beach NC Ziggy's  
 19 Winston-Salem SC House Of Blues

**Note:** Supporting AEROSMITH Nov. 23 - 25, Nov. 27 - 29, Dec. 1 - 7 & Dec. 9 - 15. MY FRIEND STEVE appears Nov. 26, 28, Dec. 16 - 19.

## Sex Pod

**BA:** Bay Ridge Talent

Nov. 28 Staten Island NY The Cave

## Shakedown

**BA:** All Access Consulting

Nov. 27 Norwalk CT Sound Cafe  
 Dec. 4 New Haven CT Toad's Place  
 5 Hartford CT Arch Street Tavern  
 11 Watertown CT Fat Daddy's Tavern  
 18 Stratford CT Wing's Cafe  
 19 Middletown CT Little City Cafe  
 26 Norwalk CT Sound Cafe  
 31 Farmington CT Murphy & Scarletti's  
 Jan. 1 Stors CT Husky Blues  
 9 Manchester CT The Equator  
 15 Norwalk CT Sound Cafe  
 22 Glastonbury CT TBA  
 23 Branford CT Donovan's Reef  
 30 Farmington CT Murphy & Scarletti's  
 Feb. 5 Stratford CT TBA  
 6 Providence RI TBA  
 12 Watertown CT Fat Daddy's Tavern  
 13 Hartford CT TBA  
 19 Norwalk CT Sound Cafe  
 26 Farmington CT Murphy & Scarletti's  
 27 Branford CT Donovan's Reef  
 Mar. 20 Watertown CT Fat Daddy's Tavern  
 27 Branford CT Donovan's Reef

## Shaking Tree

**BA:** Jeff Shibley Talent Group  
**BA:** Full Tilt Management  
**PM:** Degr Management Services  
**RC:** Gecko House

Nov. 27 Kansas City MO Public House  
 Dec. 28 Kansas City MO Liquid Lounge  
 1 Aurora CO Quixote's True Blue  
 2 Winter Park CO Stacie's Underground  
 4 Aspen CO Howling Wolf  
 5 Telluride CO Fly Me To The Moon  
 8 Denver CO Soapy Smith's  
 10 Boulder CO Nick's  
 11 Steamboat Sp. UT Oh Shucks  
 12 Salt Lake City IL Rock Island Brewing Co.  
 28 Rock Island IL The Jazzhaus  
 Jan. 26 Kansas City MO TBA  
 May 22 Kansas City MO Fat Tire Festival

## Shawn Colvin

**BA:** Monterey Peninsula Artists  
**BA:** Solo Agency (Europe)  
**PM:** ACF Entertainment  
**RC:** Columbia

Nov. 27 Stateline NV Caesars Tahoe  
 -28 Stateline NV Caesars Tahoe  
 Dec. 4 Ogden UT Dead Events Center  
 5 Vermillion SD Siegle Auditorium

## Shemekia Copeland

**BA:** Piedmont Talent  
**PM:** John Hahn  
**RC:** Alligator

Nov. 25 Bethlehem PA Godfrey Daniel's  
 27 Swedesboro NJ Old Swede's Inn  
 Dec. 2 Pawling NY Towne Crier Cafe  
 5 Piermont NY Turning Point  
 11 Stanhope NJ Stanhope House  
 12 Utica NY Tiny's Grill  
 13 Syracuse NY Dinosaur BBQ  
 18-19 Philadelphia PA Warmdaddy's  
 20 Annapolis MD Rams Head  
 31 Cambridge MA House Of Blues  
 Jan. 1 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
 2 Augusta ME Saly's  
 3 Rockland ME Time Out Pub  
 8 Mount Vernon NY Bayou Restaurant  
 9 New York NY Chicago B.L.U.E.S.  
 15 Chester NY Bodley's Opera House  
 16 E. Setauket NY Paula Jean's  
 23 Carboro NC The ArtCenter  
 30 Lake Harmony PA Big Boulder Resort  
 Feb. 3 Aspen CO Double Diamond  
 5 Crested Butte CO Center For The Arts  
 6 Glenwood Spg CO Buffalo Valley  
 8 Salt Lake City UT Dead Goat Saloon  
 12-13 Reno NV Eldorado Hotel & Casino  
 14 Sacramento CA Horsemen's Club  
 15 Las Vegas NV Boulder Station Hotel  
 CA Blue Cafe  
 20 Universal City CA B.B. King's Blues Club  
 21 Phoenix AZ Rhythm Room  
 25 Seattle WA Parker's  
 27 Kansas City MO Grand Emporium  
 Mar. 20 Muskogee MI Frenthal Theatre  
 27 Redkey IN Redkey Palace  
 May 1 Ospel NE Blues Festival  
 12 Harrisonburg VA Rockingham Theatre  
 14 Lynchburg VA Ellington Playhouse  
 15 Greensboro NC Blues Festival  
 16 Seabrook MD Chesapeake Bay Fest.  
 21 Flat Rock NC Black Mtn. Music Fest.  
 30 Exeter UK Bishopstock Blues Fest.  
 July 2 Kongsberg NOR Jazz Festival  
 -3 Kongsberg NOR Jazz Festival  
 Sept. 12 Lake Charles LA Barton Coliseum  
 25 Lisbon POR Centro Cultural Belem

## Sherman Robertson

**BA:** Catherine Bauer  
**PM:** Loulex Productions  
**RC:** AudioQuest

Dec. 18 Universal City CA B.B. King's Blues Club  
 27 Paris FRA Lionel Hampton Club  
 Jan. -2 Paris FRA Lionel Hampton Club  
 4-9 Paris FRA Lionel Hampton Club



## Sherrie Austin

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Fitzgerald Hartley Company  
 RC: Arista (Nashville)

Dec. 19 Charleston WV Private Function  
 Jan. 29 SaultSteMarie MI Vegas Kewadin Casino  
 -30 SaultSteMarie MI Vegas Kewadin Casino  
 30 Mahanomen MN Shooting Star Casino  
 Feb. 19 Mahanomen MN Shooting Star Casino  
 July 9 Rhinelander WI Hodag Country Festival

## Sherrie Maricle & Diva - No Man's Band

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
 BA: Paradise Artists  
 PM: Stanley Kay

Feb. 23 Elon College NC Elon College  
 24-25 Indiana PA Indiana University  
 27 Louisville KY  
 May 1 Los Angeles CA California St. University  
 16 Detroit MI TBA

## Shutdown

BA: Bay Ridge Talent  
 PM: Victory Group  
 RC: Victory

Nov. 27 Poughkeepsie NY The Chance  
 28 Clinton MA St. John's Gym  
 29 New Haven CT Toad's Place  
 Dec. 4 Mineola NY Deja One  
 5 Albany NY Valentine's  
 6 Port Chester NY 7 Willow Street  
 7 Boston MA Mama Kin  
 11 Staten Island NY The Cave  
 12 Queens NY Castle Heights  
 13 Philadelphia PA Club Space  
 18 West Orange NJ JT's Skate Zone  
 19 Meriden CT Hanover House  
 20 Portland ME The Asylum  
 21 Portsmouth NH Elvis Room  
 23 Wallingford CT Laser Zone  
 26 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel  
 27 Albany NY Valentine's  
 28 New London CT El-N-Gee Club  
 29 Worcester MA The Palladium  
 30 Pittsburgh PA Club Laga  
 Jan. 2 Moosic PA Sea-Sea's  
 3 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero  
 9 Bayside NY VooDoo Lounge  
 10 Richmond VA Twisters  
 17 New York NY Coney Island High  
 20 London ON The Embassy  
 21 Toronto ON El Mocambo Club  
 22 Ottawa ON MontgomeryRoyal Leg.  
 24 Lewis QC L Accroche Note

## Sick Of It All

BA: Leave Home Booking  
 BA: ITB (Europe)  
 PM: Nasty Little Man  
 RC: Fat Wreck Chords

Nov. 27 Poughkeepsie NY The Chance  
 28 Clinton MA St. John's Gym  
 29 New Haven CT Toad's Place  
 Dec. 4 Mineola NY Deja One  
 5 Albany NY Valentine's  
 6 Port Chester NY 7 Willow Street

## SKWZBXX

BA: Metro Talent Group  
 PM: Lynn Oliver

Nov. 25 Florence SC Apple Annie's  
 27 Augusta GA Red Lion Pub  
 28 Atlanta GA Smith's Olde Bar  
 Dec. 19 St. Simons Isl. GA Island Rock Cafe

## The Slackers

BA: Fast Lane International  
 RC: Moon / Ska

Dec. 5 Bayshore NY Da Funky Phish  
 Jan. 9 Bayshore NY Da Funky Phish

## Slaid Cleaves Band

BA: The Nancy Fly Agency  
 RC: Rounder

Jan. 22 Austin TX Central Market

## Slaughter

BA: Ashley Talent International  
 PM: Carr-Sharpe Entertainment Services  
 RC: CMC International

Nov. 24 Bayside NY VooDoo Lounge  
 25 Springfield VA Jaxx  
 26 Cincinnati OH Annie's  
 27 Columbus OH Al Rosa Villa  
 28 Old Bridge NJ Birch Hill Nite Club  
 29 Weymouth MA Alternate Route  
 Dec. 1 Atlanta GA The Masquerade  
 3 Charlotte NC Club 2000  
 4 Norfolk VA The Boatouse  
 5 Columbus GA Columbus Civic Center  
 6 Jackson MS Rodeo's  
 9 San Antonio TX Far West Rodeo  
 10 Albuquerque NM The Zone  
 11 Yucaipa CA Crossroads  
 17-18 W. Hollywood CA Roxy Theatre  
 Apr. 12 Casper WY TBA

Note: Appearing on "ROCK NEVER STOPS" Nov. 25 - Dec. 18 except Nov. 29.

## Slayer

BA: ICM  
 BA: Heltter Skelter (Europe)  
 PM: Rick Sales Management  
 RC: American / Columbia

Nov. 23 Munich GER TBA  
 25-27 London UK The Astoria  
 29 Copenhagen DEN KB Halle  
 30 Stockholm SWE Soinhallen  
 Dec. 2 Helsinki FIN TBA  
 4 Moscow RUS TBA  
 31 Phoenix AZ Bank One Ballpark

Note: SYSTEM OF A DOWN supports thru Dec. 2.  
 SEPULTURA appears thru Nov. 27, co-headlining Nov. 25 - 27. Appearing with BLACK SABBATH Dec. 31.

## The Slip

BA: Peacewheel  
 RC: Ka  
 PR: Popawheelie

Nov. 26 Providence RI Living Room  
 28 New York NY Wetlands Preserve  
 Dec. 3 Cambridge MA House Of Blues  
 8 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
 11 Marion RI Tabor Academy  
 12 Winoski VT Higher Ground  
 30 New York NY Wetlands Preserve

## Slow Roosevelt

BA: Alliance Entertainment Group

Nov. 27 Austin TX The Backroom  
 Dec. 18 Bryan TX The Theatre  
 19 Fort Worth TX Wreck Room

## Smokin' Armadillos

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Moss Nanas Entertainment  
 RC: MCG / Curb

Dec. 4 Las Vegas NV Golden Nugget Hotel  
 11 Las Vegas NV Golden Nugget Hotel

## SNFU

BA: ACA  
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
 BA: Heltter Skelter (Europe)  
 PM: TKO Int'l / Crazy Management  
 RC: Megaforte Entertainment

Nov. 24 Cambridge MA Middle East Club  
 25 New York NY C.B.G.B.  
 27 Portland ME The Asylum  
 28 Worcester MA Espresso Bar  
 30 Montreal QC Foufoules Electriques  
 Dec. 2 Sainte-Foy QC Liquor Store Cabaret  
 4 Toronto ON Rivoli Theatre  
 10 Calgary AB Back Alley

## Soilent Green

BA: Rave Booking  
 RC: Relapse / Nuclear Blast America

Nov. 28 Memphis TN Barrister's  
 Nov. 28 Memphis TN Barrister's  
 Dec. 12 Houston TX Blue Iguana  
 Dec. 12 Houston TX Blue Iguana

## Solo

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group  
 RC: Perspective / A&M

Nov. 27 Flushing NY Metropolis Nightclub  
 Dec. 31 Jackson TN Jackson Civic Center

## Son Seals Blues Band

BA: Anna Greanias - Wright  
 PM: Anna Greanias - Wright  
 RC: Alligator

Nov. 27 Memphis TN B.B. King's Blues Club  
 -28 Memphis TN B.B. King's Blues Club  
 Dec. 12 Miami FL U.S.S. Norway  
 -19 Miami FL U.S.S. Norway  
 31 Northlake IL Concorde Plaza  
 Jan. 8 Charlotte NC Double Door  
 9 Raleigh NC TBA  
 15-16 New York NY Chicago B.L.U.E.S.  
 23 Ames IA Maintenance Shop  
 Apr. 1 Athens GRE TBA  
 3 Athens GRE TBA  
 4-5 Lisbon POR Centro Cultural Belem  
 7-9 London UK TBA  
 May 15 Seabrook MD Chesapeake Bay Fest.  
 16 Avalon CA Fender Blues Festival

## Son Volt

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 BA: Heltter Skelter (Europe)  
 PM: Black Park Management  
 RC: Warner Bros.

Nov. 24 Stockholm SWE Studion  
 25 Malmo SWE KB Club  
 26 Berlin GER Knaack Klub  
 27 Dortmund GER FZW  
 28 Cologne GER Underground  
 29 Brussels BEL Ancienne Belgique  
 30 London UK London Astoria II  
 Dec. 9 Cincinnati OH Bogart's  
 10 Pittsburgh PA Metropol  
 18-19 Minneapolis MN First Avenue  
 31 Glenside PA Keswick Theatre

## Sonny Rollins

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
 Milestone / Fantasy

Mar. 11 Los Angeles CA UCLA  
 13 San Francisco CA Masonic Auditorium  
 20 Escondido CA California Center  
 22 Reno NV Pioneer Perf. Arts Center  
 24 Boulder CO Boulder Theater  
 26 Houston TX Wortham Theater Center  
 Apr. 6 Williamsburg VA William & Mary College  
 16 Princeton NJ McCarter Theatre  
 23 Northampton MA Calvin Theater  
 1 May 1 Cambridge MA Sanders Theatre  
 15 Stamford CT Palace Theatre  
 21 Chicago IL Symphony Center  
 June 19 Indianapolis IN Int'l Jazz Festival  
 29 Vienne FRA Antique Theatre  
 Oct. 7 London UK Barbican Concert Hall

## Soul Coughing

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)  
 PM: Gold Mountain Entertainment  
 RC: Slush  
 PR: Nasty Little Man

Nov. 30 Amherst MA Mullins Center  
 Dec. 4 Philadelphia PA Y100 FEASTival  
 8 Portland OR KNRK Radio Show  
 9 Seattle WA KNDD Radio Show  
 10 San Jose CA Event Center Arena  
 11 Denver CO Ogden Theatre  
 16 Kansas City KS Memorial Hall  
 18 Rosemont IL Rosemont Horizon  
 19 Minneapolis MN Target Center

## Soul Sick

BA: Bay Ridge Talent

Nov. 27 Staten Island NY The Cave  
 28 Newburgh NY Planetarium  
 Dec. 3 Moosic PA Sea-Sea's  
 6 Island Park NY Club Status  
 11 West Orange NJ JT's Skate Zone  
 13 Philadelphia PA Club Space  
 18 Bayside NY VooDoo Lounge  
 Jan. 16 Poughkeepsie NY The Chance  
 17 New York NY Coney Island High  
 31 Richmond VA Twisters  
 Feb. 1 Virginia Bch. VA Jenro's

## Sourwood Honey

BA: Steve Wessinger  
 PM: Steve Wessinger  
 RC: Honeycomb

Nov. 25 Charlotte NC Jack Straw's  
 27 Myrtle Beach SC Stony Cove  
 28 Isle Of Palms SC The Windjammer  
 Dec. 5 Aiken SC Whiskey Junction  
 11 Baton Rouge LA Bogie's  
 12 Mobile AL Southside Music Hall  
 31 Columbia SC Elbow Room  
 Jan. 21 Myrtle Beach SC Stony Cove  
 22 Charleston SC Cumberland's  
 Feb. 13 Chicago IL Lakeview Links  
 19 Columbia SC Elbow Room

## Southern Culture On The Skids

BA: The Billions Corporation  
 PM: The Billions Corporation

Nov. 27 Roanoke VA Top Floor  
 28 Richmond VA Alley Katz  
 Dec. 7 Oporto POR TBA  
 8 Coimbra POR TBA  
 9 Guadalajara SPA TBA  
 10 Valencia SPA TBA  
 11 Tomelloso SPA The Beat  
 12 Madrid SPA TBA  
 31 Tampa FL Skippers Smokehouse  
 Jan. 22 Auckland NZ Sheraton Hotel  
 24-25 Auckland NZ Sweetwaters Festival

## Spencer Davis Group

BA: Paradise Artists

Dec. 1 Las Vegas NV TBA  
 5 San Diego CA TBA

Note: Tour of Germany Nov. 23 - 29. Tour of Japan Apr. 19 - 26.

## Spider Monkey

BA: Progressive Global Agency

Nov. 25 Atlanta GA Chameleon Club  
 26 St. Simons Isl. GA Island Rock Cafe  
 27 Isle Of Palms SC The Windjammer  
 28 Florence SC Shooter's  
 Dec. 4 Asheville NC Stella Blue  
 5 Columbia SC Elbow Room  
 18 Spartanburg SC Magnolia Street Pub  
 19 Atlanta GA Variety Playhouse  
 29 St. Simons Isl. GA Island Rock Cafe

## Spirit

BA: Lustig Talent

Dec. 11 Woodland Park CO Tres Hombres  
 12 Golden CO Buffalo Rose

## Spirit Of The West

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates  
 PM: Pier 21 Management  
 RC: Warner Music (Canada)

Dec. 2 Red Deer AB North Hill Inn

3 Fort McMurray AB Club Nautica  
 4 Edmonton AB Red's  
 5 Jasper AB Athabasca Hotel  
 31 Calgary AB Telus Convention Centre

## Sprung Monkey

BA: Progressive Global Agency  
 RC: Surldog / Hollywood

Nov. 27 Brisbane AUS Waterloo Hotel  
 28 Gold Coast AUS Surf, Skate, Slam  
 29 Coffs Harbour AUS Slam Surf Skate Festival  
 Dec. 1 Wellington NZ The Valve  
 2 Gisborne NZ No. 9  
 3 Hamilton NZ TBA  
 4 Auckland NZ The Squid  
 5 Melbourne AUS Surf, Skate, Slam  
 9 San Francisco CA Slim's  
 10 Santa Cruz CA Palookaville  
 14 Seattle WA RKCNDY  
 17 Pocatello ID Roche Motel  
 19 Denver CO Bluebird Theater  
 20 Vail CO Garton's

Note: Australian promoter is Big Management and Promotions. ULTRASPAK supports Dec. 9 - 10. ZEBRAHEAD supports Dec. 14 - 20.

## Spyro Gyra

BA: Monterey International  
 PM: Crossed Bear Productions  
 RC: GRP

Dec. 12 Huntington NY IMAC  
 13 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino  
 Jan. 21 E. Hartford CT Stage East  
 22 Worcester MA Mechanics Hall  
 23 Albany NY Palace Theatre  
 29 Miami FL Bayfront Park  
 30 Farmers Branch TX Brookhaven College  
 Mar. 19 Torrington CT Warner Theatre  
 20 Lancaster PA American Music Theatre  
 May 1 Springfield IL Sangamon St. Univ.  
 Aug. 31 New York NY Blue Note  
 Sept. -5 New York NY Blue Note

## Squirrel Nut Zippers

BA: The Red Ryder Agency  
 BA: Primary Talent International (UK)  
 PM: E.S.P. Management  
 RC: Mammoth

Dec. 2 Hartford CT WMRO Radio Show  
 3 New York NY Irving Plaza  
 9 Birmingham AL Five Points Music Hall  
 10 Asheville NC Thomas Wolfe Aud.  
 11 Myrtle Beach SC House Of Blues  
 12 Atlanta GA WNNX Christmas Show  
 31 Fairfax VA Patriot Center  
 Jan. 3 Detroit MI Private Function

## Stanley Turrentine

BA: De Leon Artists

May 4 New York NY Blue Note  
 -9 New York NY Blue Note

## The Staple Singers

BA: Rosebud Agency  
 PM: Rick Frio Mgmt.

Jan. 17 Indianapolis IN Madame Walker Arts Ctr.

## "Stars On Ice"

TP: IMG Productions

Nov. 28 Lake Placid NY Olympic Center  
 30 Binghamton NY Broome County Arena  
 Dec. 27 Roanoke VA Roanoke Civic Center  
 29 Baltimore MD Baltimore Arena  
 Jan. 2 Portland OR Rose Garden Arena  
 3 Seattle WA Key Arena  
 4 Spokane WA Spokane Arena  
 6 Fresno CA Sello Arena  
 7 Oakland CA Oakland Arena  
 9 Sacramento CA ORCA Arena  
 10 San Jose CA San Jose Arena  
 11 Las Vegas NV Thomas & Mack Center  
 14 Phoenix AZ America West Arena  
 15 San Diego CA San Diego Sports Arena  
 16 Anaheim CA Arrowhead Pond  
 4 Great Western Forum  
 19 West Valley UT E Center  
 21 Albuquerque NM Tingley Coliseum  
 23 Dallas TX Reunion Arena  
 24 Baton Rouge LA Riverside Centreplex  
 26 Denver CO McNichols Arena  
 28 Kansas City MO Kemper Arena  
 29 St. Louis MO Kiel Center  
 Feb. 3 Rosemont IL Rosemont Horizon  
 1 Omaha NE Omaha Civic Auditorium  
 2 Milwaukee WI Bradley Center  
 3 Minneapolis MN Target Center  
 5 Cleveland OH Gund Arena  
 6 Auburn Hills MI Palace Of Auburn Hills  
 7 Indianapolis IN Market Square Arena  
 9 Moline IL Mark Of The Quad Cities  
 12 Tampa FL Ice Palace  
 13 Orlando FL Orlando Arena  
 14 Fort Lauderdale FL National Car Rental Ctr.  
 15 Fort Myers FL Everblades Arena  
 18 Buffalo NY Marine Midland Arena  
 20 Cincinnati OH The Crown  
 21 Pittsburgh PA Pittsburgh Civic Arena  
 25 Philadelphia PA First Union Center  
 26 Utica NY Nassau Coliseum  
 27 New York NY Madison Square Garden  
 Mar. 3 Amherst MA Mullins Center  
 5 Hartford CT Hartford Civic Center

Continued next page



## "STARS ON ICE" (continued)

Mar. 6	Worcester	MA	The Centrum
7	Providence	RI	Providence Civic Center
9	Norfolk	VA	Norfolk Scope Arena
10	Richmond	VA	Richmond Coliseum
11	No. Charleston	SC	No. Charleston Coliseum
14	Lexington	KY	Lexington Centre
16	Peoria	IL	Civic Center Arena
17	Fort Wayne	IN	Allen Co. Mem. Coliseum
19	Dayton	OH	Ervin J. Nutter Center
20	Columbus	OH	Schottenstein Center
21	Madison	WI	Kohl Center
22	Grand Rapids	MI	Van Andel Arena
26	Fairfax	VA	Patriot Center
27	Greenville	SC	Bi-Lo Center
28	Fayetteville	NC	Crown Coliseum
30	Hershey	PA	Hersheypark Arena
31	Rochester	NY	Blue Cross Arena
2	Albany	NY	Pepsi Arena
3	Portland	ME	Cumberland Civic Ctr.

**Note** KRISTI YAMAGUCHI, SCOTT HAMILTON, TARA LIPINSKI, NIA KULIK, EKATERINA GORDEVA, BECHKE & PETROV, LU CHEN, MEMO & SAND, ROCCA & SUR and STEVEN COUSINS appear on all dates.

## Stephen And Other Dummies

**BA:** A Time To Laugh Management  
**PM:** A Time To Laugh Management

Dec. 2	Edgewood	MD	Middle School
8	Philadelphia	PA	Private Function
9	Mt. Joy	PA	Private Function
12	Shippensburg	PA	Private Function
28	Lancaster	PA	Private Function
31	Carlisle	PA	First Night - Carlisle
Jan. 5	Manheim	PA	YouthFest
8	Lititz	PA	Linden Hall
16	Bel Air	MD	Private Function
21-22	Mt. Olive	NC	Grantham P.A.C.
23	Marion	NC	Marion Theatre
25	Bowling Green	KY	TBA
26	Rayburn Gap	GA	Rayburn Gap Prep College
27	Nashville	TN	TBA
29	Atlanta	GA	TBA
Feb. 2	Memphis	TN	University Of Memphis
9	Hartsthorne	OK	High School
17	Dallas	TX	TBA
23	Corpus Christi	TX	TBA
Mar. 4	Orlando	FL	Jackson Heights School
14	W. Palm Beach	FL	TBA
19	Mullins	NC	High School
22	Rockingham	NC	Private Function
24	Roxboro	NC	Northern School
30	Bluefield	WV	State College
Apr. 1	Dublin	VA	High School
9	Deerfield	NH	Private Function
14	Hamilton	NJ	Crockett Auditorium
29-30	Avondale	PA	Private Function
July 9	Staten Island	NY	TBA
10	Lake George	NY	Playhouse Theatre
25	Orlando	FL	YouthFest
30	Detroit	MI	Church Of God
Aug. 6	Springfield	IL	Celebration Festival
-8	Springfield	IL	Celebration Festival

## Stephen Bishop

**BA:** Paradise Artists  
**RC:** Foundation

Feb. 12	Manila	PHI	Folk Arts Theater
-13	Manila	PHI	Folk Arts Theater

**Note** MICHAEL JOHNSON and DAVID POMERANZ appear Feb. 12 & 13.

## Stephen Fearing

**BA:** Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
**PM:** Finkelstein Management Co.  
**RC:** Red House

Nov. 24	Keewatin	ON	Kennicia Hotel
26	Banff	AB	The Club
27	Calgary	AB	Rosa Centre
28	Lethbridge	AB	Exhibition Grounds
29	Fernie	BC	Arts Station
Dec. 2	Santa Cruz	CA	Kuumbwa Jazz Center
3	Carson City	NV	Brewery Arts Center
5	Berkeley	CA	St. John's Church
6	Geyserville	CA	House Concert
9	Gold Beach	OR	Soakers
10	Salem	OR	House Concert
11	Corvallis	OR	TBA
12	Portland	OR	McMinnmen's Brewpub
13	Seattle	WA	Museum Of History
18	Minneapolis	MN	Cedar Cultural Center
Jan. 14	Homer	AK	Alice's Palace
15	Fairbanks	AK	Blue Loon
16	Anchorage	AK	Loussac Theatre
18	Salt Spring Isl.	BC	Fulford Hall
22-23	Portland	OR	Ataddin Theatre
Feb. 13	Perth	ON	Studio Theatre
14	Toronto	ON	Flying Cloud Folk Club
15	Burlington	ON	Pepperwood Bistro
18	Goulais River	ON	Buttermilk Ski Lodge
Mar. 25	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
26	Marblehead	MA	Unitarian Church
27	Concord	MA	Emerson Umbrella
Apr. 10	Goderich	ON	The Livery
Aug. 6	Edmonton	AB	Edmonton Folk Festival
-8	Edmonton	AB	Edmonton Folk Festival

## Steve Earle

**BA:** Monterey Peninsula Artists  
**BA:** Asgard (Europe)  
**PM:** Dan Gillis  
**RC:** E Squared

Apr. 29	Wilkesboro	NC	Merle Watson Festival
May -2	Wilkesboro	NC	Merle Watson Festival

## Steve Forbert

**BA:** Mongrel Music  
**BA:** Asgard (Europe)  
**RC:** Paalain

Nov. 26	Ponderano	ITA	Babylonia
27	Sesto Calende	ITA	Sala Marna
28	Pavia	ITA	TBA
29	Ferrara	ITA	TBA
Jan. 2	Jackson	MS	Hal & Mal's
8	Greenville	SC	The Handlebar
9	Decatur	GA	Eddie's Attic
15	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
16	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
18-19	Piermont	NY	Turning Point
23	New York	NY	Bottom Line
Feb. 11	Fort Worth	TX	White Elephant
12	Houston	TX	Mucky Duck
13	Austin	TX	Cactus Cafe
June 8	Chicago	IL	Old Town School

**Note** Appearing with CHRIS SMITHER June 8

## Steve Lucky & The Rhumba Bums

**BA:** ACA

Nov. 25	W. Hollywood	CA	The Derby
Dec. 2	W. Hollywood	CA	The Derby
3	Castro Valley	CA	Private Function
9	W. Hollywood	CA	The Derby
10	Berkeley	CA	Mr. E's
16	W. Hollywood	CA	The Derby
17-18	San Francisco	CA	Private Function
23	W. Hollywood	CA	The Derby
30-31	W. Hollywood	CA	The Derby
Jan. 6	W. Hollywood	CA	The Derby
13	W. Hollywood	CA	The Derby
14	Rancho Mirage	CA	Blue Tattoo
16	Beverly Hills	CA	Private Function
20	W. Hollywood	CA	The Derby
27	W. Hollywood	CA	The Derby
Feb. 12	San Francisco	CA	Palace Of Fine Arts

## Steve Riley & Mamou Playboys

**BA:** Mongrel Music  
**PM:** Peter Schwarz Management  
**RC:** Rouser

Nov. 25	Lafayette	LA	Back To Back Club
27	Prairieville	LA	Alligator Bayou
28	Opelousas	LA	Delta Grand
29	Breaux Bridge	LA	Whiskey River Landing
Dec. 3	Birmingham	AL	Kelly Ingram VFW Post
4	Huntsville	AL	University Center
5	Atlanta	GA	Knights Of Columbus
6	Asheville	NC	Be Here Now
7	New Orleans	LA	Mid-City Bowling Lanes
18	Lake Charles	LA	Cowboy's
19	Eunice	LA	Gilton's
20	Lafayette	LA	Back To Back Club
31	Lafayette	LA	Grant Street Dance Hall
Feb. 7	Lafayette	LA	Boudin & Cracklin Fest.
20	Cranston	RI	Mardi Gras Ball
Apr. 9	Chicago	IL	Old Town School
10	Red Wing	MN	T. B. Sheldon Theatre
8	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Cajun Zydeco Festival
14	Houston	TX	Accordian Kings
21	Floyd	VA	Private Function
22	Lenoir	NC	Private Function
21	Floyd	VA	Private Function
Aug. 14	Lafayette	LA	Congres Mondial Acadien
-15	Lafayette	LA	Congres Mondial Acadien

## Steve Wariner

**BA:** William Morris Agency  
**PM:** Renaissance Management  
**RC:** Capitol / EMI  
**PR:** The Press Office

Nov. 27	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino
-28	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino
Feb. 19	Birmingham	AL	TBA
June 27	Cadott	WI	Country Fest

## Straight Faced

**BA:** Digger International  
**BA:** Bay Ridge Talent  
**RC:** Epitaph

Nov. 23	Sacramento	CA	Bojangles
Jan. 2	W. Hollywood	CA	The Whisky
8	Riverside	CA	The Barn

**Note** Supporting EARTH CRISIS Nov. 23.

## The Stentemen

**BA:** Limelite Entertainment  
**RC:** Omnipotent Music Group

Nov. 27	Nantasket Bch	MA	Sea Note
Dec. 4	E. Bridgewater	MA	Brendan's
31	Boston	MA	First Night - Boston
Jan. 9	Portsmouth	NH	Elvis Room
16	Boston	MA	Bell In Hand
23	Jamaica Plain	MA	Midway Cafe
Mar. 12	The Salem	MA	Dodge Street

## The String Cheese Incident

**BA:** Monterey Peninsula Artists  
**PM:** Madison House

Feb. 12	Steamboat Sp	CO	Sheraton Ballroom
13-14	Boulder	CO	Ten Mile Room

## Strung Out

**BA:** Leave Home Booking  
**RC:** Fat Wreck Chords

Dec. 31	San Diego	CA	San Diego Sports Arena
---------	-----------	----	------------------------

## Superhoney

**BA:** Limelite Entertainment  
**RC:** Moxxy

Nov. 28	Quincy	MA	Beachcomber
Dec. 4	Brookline	MA	The Tam
5	Aliston	MA	Common Ground
10	Worcester	MA	Plantation Club
12	E. Bridgewater	MA	Brendan's
29	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
31	Boston	MA	Berklee Performance Ctr.
8	Boston	MA	Bell In Hand
9	Manchester	NH	Black Brimmer
27-28	Killington	VT	Wobbly Barn
29	Burlington	VT	Metronome
30	Allston	MA	Great Scott
Feb. 6	Cambridge	MA	Ryle's
27	Decham	MA	Four Courts

## The Supremes Starring Mary Wilson

**BA:** Paradise Artists  
**PM:** Psyca Entertainment  
**PR:** ISL Public Relations

Nov. 28	Cerritos	CA	Cerritos Center
-29	Cerritos	CA	Cerritos Center
Dec. 5	Bay St. Louis	MS	Casino Magic
26	Las Vegas	NV	Silverton Casino
31	Yuma	AZ	Quechan
Jan. 18	Austin	TX	Renaissance Hotel
18	Hershey	PA	Hershey Convention Ctr.
Feb. 6	Boca Raton	FL	Boca Raton Resort
13	Palos Hills	IL	Moraine Valley College
19	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	Disney's Pleasure Island
20	Arnold	MO	Rickman Auditorium
Apr. 1	Las Vegas	NV	Mirage Hotel
30	Fort Worth	TX	Trinity Park
June 26	San Antonio	TX	Lila Cockrell Theatre
Aug. 7	New Britain	CT	Private Function
Oct. 8	Philadelphia	PA	TBA

**Note** Full name of the tour is "Mary Wilson Salutes The Supremes' 40th Anniversary".

## Susan Tedeschi

**BA:** Monterey International  
**PM:** Blue Sky Artist Management  
**RC:** Tone Cool  
**PR:** Baker / Northrop Media Group

Nov. 23	Phoenix	AZ	Rhythm Room
25	Los Angeles	CA	The Mint
27	Santa Cruz	CA	Moe's Alley
28	San Francisco	CA	John Lee Hooker's
29	Reno	NV	Holiday Inn
30	Bend	OR	Athletic Club
Dec. 1	Eugene	OR	Good Times Cafe
4	Seattle	WA	Moore Theatre
5	Vancouver	BC	Starfish Room
6	Victoria	BC	Victoria Blues House
10	Missoula	MT	Sean Kelly's
11	Boise	ID	Blues Bouquet
12	Portland	OR	Roseland Theater
26	Philadelphia	PA	Painted Bride Center
27	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
28	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
29	New York	NY	Bottom Line
Jan. 2	Boston	MA	Paradise Rock Club
3	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
17	Kissimmee	FL	Tupperware Conv. Ctr.
19	Pensacola	FL	Spenger Theatre
20	Jacksonville	FL	Florida Theatre
22	Pompano Beach	FL	Pompano Beach Amph.
23	Tampa	FL	Tampa Bay P.A.C.
May 31	Exeter	UK	Bishopstock Blues Fest.

**Note** Special guest to TAJ MAHAL Nov. 30. Opening for JONNY LANG Jan. 17 - 23.

## Susan Werner

**BA:** Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
**PM:** Golden Guru  
**RC:** The Bottom Line

Nov. 28	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
Dec. 2	Nashville	TN	Bluebird Cafe
3	Greenville	SC	The Handlebar
4	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Olde Bar
5	Knoxville	TN	Bird's Eye View
12	Charlotte	NC	Double Door
10	Newport	KY	Southgate House
11	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
12	Chicago	IL	Old Town School
13	Macomb	IL	Western Illinois Univ.
31	Manfield	TX	Main Street Theatre
Jan. 6	Mamaroneck	NY	Emelin Theatre
14	Houston	TX	Mucky Duck
15	Dallas	TX	Presbyterian Church
16	Austin	TX	Cactus Cafe
22	Bethlehem	PA	Godfrey Daniel's
Feb. 13	Hightstown	NJ	Grace Rogers School
14	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
17-18	New London	NH	Four Corners Grille
20	Franklin	MA	Masonic Hall
Mar. 12	Portland	OR	McMinnmen's Brewpub
13	Corvallis	OR	Unitarian Church
20	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage
21	Santa Cruz	CA	Kuumbwa Jazz Center
Apr. 9	Gardner	MA	Wachusett Folk Cafe
10	Nashua	NH	N. Hampshire Tech Coll.
May 30	King Of Prussia	PA	Upper Merion School

## Swingin' Utters

**BA:** Leave Home Booking  
**RC:** Fat Wreck Chords

Nov. 27	San Francisco	CA	Bottom Of The Hill
-28	San Francisco	CA	Bottom Of The Hill

**Note** Appearing on "VANS WARPED TOUR '99" Dec. 31 - Jan. 23.

## SwingSoniq

**BA:** Paquin Entertainment Agency

Apr. 23	Winnipeg	MB	Winnipeg Conv. Ctr.
---------	----------	----	---------------------

## Taj Mahal & The Phantom Blues Band

**BA:** Monterey International  
**BA:** Asgard (Europe)  
**PM:** Bill Graham Management  
**RC:** Windham Hill

Nov. 24	Seattle	WA	Jazz Alley
-25	Seattle	WA	Jazz Alley
27-29	Seattle	WA	Jazz Alley
30	Bend	OR	Athletic Club
Dec. 31	Seaside	CA	Embassy Suites

**Note** Nov. 24 - 30 are Taj Mahal solo dates. Special guest SUSAN TEDESCHI opens Nov. 30.

## Tanya Tucker

**BA:** William Morris Agency  
**PM:** Tanya Tucker, Inc.  
**RC:** Capitol (Nashville)

Jan. 12	Nashville	TN	Private Function
21	Baton Rouge	LA	Private Function
23	Dallas	TX	Private Function
Feb. 13	Charlotte	NC	Private Function
May 6	Red Wing	MN	Treasure Island Casino
-7	Red Wing	MN	Treasure Island Casino
8	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Crystal Grand Theatre
July 30	Saskatoon	SK	PrairieLand Exhibition

## Ten Foot Pole

**BA:** Do It Booking  
**BA:** Destiny (Europe)  
**RC:** Epitaph

Dec. 5	San Francisco	CA	Club Cocodrie
11	San Francisco	CA	Club Cocodrie
12	Reno	NV	Rodeo Rock
18	Anaheim	CA	Chain Reaction
20	San Diego	CA	Came's
31	Anchorage	AK	Egan Civic & Conv. Ctr.

**Note** Supporting 7 SECONDS Dec. 11 - 12. Supporting SUICIDAL TENDENCIES Dec. 31.

## Terrace Simien

**BA:** Skyline Music  
**PM:** 965 Management  
**RC:** Tone Cool

Feb. 6	Lake Placid	NY	Center For The Arts
13	Redkey	IN	



## Thompson Brothers Band

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Barron Entertainment  
RC: RCA (Nashville)

Dec. 11 Rome GA The Forum

## Today's My Super Spacout Day

BA: Mechanically Separated  
RC: Beluga

Dec. 5 Michigan City IN TBA

## Tom Freund

BA: Krasner Entertainment  
PM: Entertainment Services Untd.  
RC: Red Ant Entertainment  
PR: Baker / Northrop Media Group

Nov. 28 Arlington VA The Iota  
Dec. 7 Washington DC Metro Cafe  
12 New York NY Brownies

## Tom Jackson

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency  
PM: Tomall Pictures  
RC: PEG Music

Nov. 26 Edmonton AB Winspear Centre  
29 Calgary AB Jubilee Auditorium  
30 Ft. McMurray AB Keyano Theatre  
Dec. 2 Regina SK Centre Of The Arts  
3 Saskatoon SK Centennial Auditorium  
4 Brandon MB Centennial Auditorium  
7 Winnipeg MB Centennial Concert Hall  
8 Hamilton ON Hamilton Place Theatre  
9 Toronto ON Winter Garden Theatre  
10 Ottawa ON Civic Centre Theatre  
12 Montreal QC Concordia University  
14 Halifax NS Rebecca Cohn Aud.  
16 St. John's NF Arts & Culture Centre  
Mar. 25 Saskatoon SK Saskatoon Inn

Note: Appearing on 'THE HURON CAROLE CONCERT SERIES' Nov. 23 - Dec. 16.

## Tomas Kubinek

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency  
RC: BMG Music Canada

Jan. 23 Peniticon BC Cleland Centre  
24 Peniticon BC Cleland Centre  
Feb. 14 Guelph ON River Run Centre

## Tom Paxton

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
RC: Sugar Hill

Nov. 27 Black Forest CO Community Centre  
28 Denver CO Telkyo Loretto Theatre  
Dec. 6 Silver Spring MD High School  
31 Annapolis MD First Night - Annapolis  
Jan. 9 New York NY Private Function  
Feb. 13 Katonah NY Harvey School  
19 Timonium MD May's Chapel  
Mar. 14 Middlebury VT Knights Of Columbus  
27 Williamsburg VA Library Theatre  
28 Vienna VA Barns Of Wolf Trap  
Apr. 3 Flushing NY Queens Theatre  
7 Fish Creek WI White Gull Inn  
7-8 Fish Creek WI Private  
10 Cedarburg WI Cedarburg Cultural Ctr.  
11 Racine WI First Presbyterian Church  
20 Hyattsville MD Riverside Presb. Church  
June 14 Washington DC American University  
18 Washington DC American University

## Tom Rush

BA: Skyline Music  
PM: Toby Ludwig

Jan. 16 Stamford CT Rich Forum  
Feb. 19 Denver CO Swallow Hill  
20 Denver CO Swallow Hill  
Mar. 5 Santa Barbara CA Lobero Theatre  
20 Providence RI Stone Soup  
21 Gardner MA Private Function  
26 Claremont NH Claremont Opera House  
27 Brockton MA Buckley Arts Center

## Tommy Castro

BA: Tom Gold Agency  
PM: Greg DiGiovine  
RC: Blind Pig  
PR: Jensen Communications

Nov. 27 San Francisco CA Biscuits 'N Blues  
27 Oakland CA Eli's  
Dec. 26 San Francisco CA The Saloon  
3 San Jose CA JJ's Blues Lounge  
4 Petaluma CA Mystic Theatre  
10 San Francisco CA Biscuits 'N Blues  
11 San Francisco CA Private Function  
12 San Diego CA Private Function  
16 San Francisco CA Biscuits 'N Blues  
17 San Francisco CA Private Function  
18 San Rafael CA New George's  
19 San Francisco CA Private Function  
Jan. 1 San Francisco CA Slim's  
2 Santa Cruz CA Moe's Alley  
2 Santa Cruz CA Moe's Alley  
8 Mill Valley CA Sweetwater Saloon  
9 Monterey CA Doc Rickett's Lab  
14 San Diego CA Blind Melon's  
16 Universal City CA B.B. King's Blues Club  
23 San Carlos CA Private Function  
29-30 Reno NV Eldorado Hotel & Casino  
Mar. 26 San Rafael CA Private Function  
28 Tampa FL Blues Festival  
May 30 Exeter UK Bishopstock Blues Fest.

## Tommy James

BA: Paradise Artists

Dec. 5 Westbury NY Westbury Music Fair

## Tony Furtado Band

BA: Mountain High Music Intl.  
RC: Rouser  
PR: Grass Roots Media

Nov. 28 Aurora CO Ouxote's True Blue  
Dec. 3 Durango CO St. Juan Room  
4 Gallup NM El Morro Theater  
5 Flagstaff AZ Monsoon's  
8 Tahoe City CA Elevation  
9 Santa Cruz CA Palookaville  
10 Mill Valley CA Sweetwater Saloon  
11 San Francisco CA Last Day Saloon  
16 San Jose CA Espresso Garden  
17 Sparks NV Great Basin Brewery  
29 Salt Lake City UT Zephyr Club  
30 Bozeman MT Zebra Lounge  
31 Teton Village WY Mangy Moose  
Jan. 8 Denver CO TBA  
9 Boulder CO Fox Theatre  
14 Steamboat Sp. CO Murphy's  
15 Aspen CO Howling Wolf  
16 Vail CO Garion's  
21 Crested Butte CO Eldorado Cafe  
22 Telluride CO Fly Me To The Moon  
23 Durango CO San Juan Room  
30 Fort Collins CO Aggie Theatre

Note: Dec. 16 & 18 are Tony Furtado solo dates w/ JOE CRAVEN.

## Tori Amos

BA: CAA  
BA: ITB (Europe)  
PM: Spivak Entertainment  
RC: Atlantic

Nov. 23 Bethlehem PA Stability Arena  
24 Newark DE University Of Delaware  
25 Newark NJ Performing Arts Ctr.  
28 Akron OH Rhodes Arena  
29 Columbus OH Palace Theatre  
30 Indianapolis IN Murat Centre  
Dec. 2 Grand Rapids MI Van Andel Arena  
3 East Lansing MI Breslin Events Center

Note: UNBELIEVABLE TRUTH support on all dates.

## Tower Of Power

BA: William Morris Agency  
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
PM: Tower Artists  
RC: Epic

Nov. 26 Stateline NV Harrah's Tahoe  
-29 Stateline NV Harrah's Tahoe  
Dec. 12 Santa Clara CA Santa Clara Conv. Ctr.  
31 San Jose CA Fairmont Hotel  
Jan. 8 Las Vegas NV Mirage Hotel  
May 20 Stateline NV Harrah's Tahoe  
-23 Stateline NV Harrah's Tahoe

## Trace Adkins

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Borman Entertainment  
RC: Capitol (Nashville)

Dec. 10 Las Vegas NV Sunset Station Casino  
-11 Las Vegas NV Sunset Station Casino  
Jan. 21 W. Palm Beach FL So. Florida Fairgrounds  
29 Terrell TX Texas Cowboy  
30 Lula MS Lady Luck Casino  
Feb. 20 Silver Springs FL Silver Springs Amph.  
26 Plant City FL Strawberry Festival  
27 Ft. Pierce FL St. Lucie County Fair  
Mar. 12 Austin TX Travis Co. Expo Center  
13 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's  
May 15 Arnold MO Rickman Auditorium  
June 19 Marinette WI Country Music Festival

## Tracy Byrd

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Carter & Company  
RC: MCA (Nashville)

Nov. 27 Lima OH Vet Mem. Conv. Ctr.  
28 Taylorville IL Nashville North  
Dec. 4 Farmington NM McGee Park  
5 Tucson AZ New West  
6 Costa Mesa CA Orange Co. P.A.C.  
9 Las Vegas NV Boulder Station Hotel  
10 Bakersfield CA Crystal Palace  
11 Ventura CA Ventura Theatre  
12 Oroville CA Feather Falls Casino  
Feb. 11 Jackson MS Nat'l Livestock Show  
17 Reno NV TBA  
26 Milwaukee WI Riverside Theatre  
27 Wisconsin Dells WI Crystal Grand Theatre  
28 Wabash IN Honeywell Center  
Mar. 12 Red Wing MN Treasure Island Casino  
-13 Red Wing MN Treasure Island Casino  
Apr. 29 Los Banos CA Merced Co. Spring Fair  
May 1 Queen Creek AZ Country Thunder  
June 27 Oshkosh WI Sunny View Expo Ctr.  
Aug. 14 Liberal KS Five States Fairgrounds  
21 Cumming GA Lanierland Music Park

## Tracy Lawrence

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Tracy Lawrence Enterprises  
RC: Atlantic (Nashville)  
PR: Holley & Harman Public Relations

Nov. 27 Charlotte NC Coyote Joe's  
28 Greenville SC Blind Horse

Dec. 1 Cincinnati OH Cheyenne Cattle Co.  
2 Prior Lake MN Mystic Lake Casino  
4 Terrell TX Texas Cowboy  
5 Baton Rouge LA Maravich Assembly Ctr.  
11 Hot Springs AR Convention Center  
12 Lexington KY TBA  
31 Bossier City LA Horseshoe Casino  
Jan. -1 Bossier City LA Horseshoe Casino

## Train

BA: Progressive Global Agency  
PM: Bill Graham Management  
RC: Aware / Columbia

Nov. 27 Stateline NV Caesars Tahoe  
-28 Stateline NV Caesars Tahoe  
Dec. 8 Birmingham AL Five Points Music Hall  
26 San Francisco CA The Fillmore

Note: Supporting BIG HEAD TODD & THE MONSTERS Dec. 10 & 13.

## The Trammers Featuring Earl Young

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l

Dec. 1 Cardiff UK Brannigan's  
2 Chester UK Brannigan's  
3 Sheffield UK Brannigan's  
4 Tedington UK Night Fever  
7 Ipswich UK Brannigan's  
8 Leeds UK Brannigan's  
9 Derby UK Brannigan's  
10 Dundee UK Brannigan's  
11 Blackpool UK Brannigan's  
14 Birmingham UK Brannigan's  
15 Luton UK Brannigan's  
16 Stoke UK Brannigan's

## Travis Tritt

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Falcon Management  
RC: Warner Bros. (Nashville)

Dec. 3 Williamsport PA Community Arts Center  
4 Lowell MA Tsongas Arena  
5 Bangor ME Bangor Civic Center  
11 Rome GA The Forum  
Feb. 7 Pembroke Pines FL C.B. Smith Park

## Tree

BA: Bay Ridge Talent  
RC: Cherry Disc

Nov. 25 Wallingford CT Laser Zone  
27 Burlington VT Club Toast  
28 Portland ME The Asylum  
29 Springfield MA Infinity  
Dec. 11 Worcester MA Espresso Bar  
12 Miami FL New World Cafe  
18 Hartford CT Webster Theatre  
19 Portsmouth NH Elvis Room  
26 Albany NY QE 2  
Jan. 2 Worcester MA Sir Morgan's Cove  
8 Weymouth MA Alternate Route  
13 New York NY Life Angel  
15 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel  
17 Amherst MA TBA  
Apr. 2 Worcester MA The Palladium

## Tuck & Patti

BA: Monterey International  
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
RC: Windham Hill

Dec. 1 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
2-3 Boston MA Sculler's  
4 Huntington NY IMAC  
5 Troy NY Savings Bank Music Hall  
7 Alexandria VA The Birchmere  
9 Philadelphia PA The Arco  
11 New York NY Bottom Line  
12 Pawling NY Towne Crier Cafe  
Feb. 27 Key West FL Tennessee Williams Ctr.  
May 13 Jerusalem ISR Israel Museums  
14 Tel Aviv ISR Performing Arts Center  
15 Ashdod ISR Ashdod Auditorium

## Turmoil

BA: Bay Ridge Talent  
RC: Century Media

Nov. 23 Montreal QC Foutounes Electriques  
24 Lewis OC L. Accroche Note  
27 New London CT Eln-Gee Club  
28 Newburgh NY Planetarium  
Dec. 1 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero  
5 West Orange NJ JT's Skate Zone  
6 Island Park NY Club Status  
12 Providence RI Living Room  
13 New Haven CT Toad's Place  
18 Hartford CT Webster Theatre  
26 Portland ME The Asylum  
27 Portsmouth NH Elvis Room  
Jan. 11 Atlantic NY Atlantis  
5 De Land FL Happy Days  
6 Atlanta GA The Point  
7 Memphis TN Barrister's  
8 Little Rock AR Vimo's  
9 Nashville TN Eighth Day  
10 Detroit MI The Shelter  
11 Bowling Green KY Diggler's  
12 Chicago IL Fireside Bowl  
13 Cincinnati OH Sudsy Malone's  
14 Cleveland OH Peabody's Down Under  
16 Poughkeepsie NY The Chance

## The Turtles feat. Flo & Eddie

BA: Paradise Artists

Dec. 5 Westbury NY Westbury Music Fair

12 Phoenix AZ Celebrity Theatre  
26 Mishawaka IN Windsor Park Center  
Feb. 6 Jasper IN Civic Auditorium  
13 Redondo Bch. CA Civic Light Opera  
Apr. 10 St. Louis MO Kiel Center  
16-19 Lk. Buena Vista FL Disney World  
Sept. 25 Charleston IL E. Illinois University

## Ty Herndon

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Dana Miller Entertainment  
RC: Epic (Nashville)  
PR: Dera & Associates

Nov. 23 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget  
-25 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget  
28 Phoenix AZ Celebrity Theatre  
29 Tucson AZ New West  
Dec. 4 W. Valley City UT Westerner Club  
6 Costa Mesa CA Orange Co. P.A.C.  
11 Lawton OK Diamondback Saloon  
31 Dallas TX County 2000  
Jan. 15 Red Wing MN Treasure Island Casino  
-16 Red Wing MN Treasure Island Casino  
Feb. 6 Pembroke Pines FL C.B. Smith Park  
June 25 Oshkosh WI Sunny View Expo Ctr.  
July 10 Campbelltown PA Fireman's Grounds  
Aug. 8 Cumberland MD Rocky Gap Festival  
21 Cumming GA Lanierland Music Park

## U.S. Maple

BA: Tough Guy Booking  
RC: Drag City International

Dec. 4 Iowa City IA Gabe's Oasis  
5 Milwaukee WI Cactus Club

## UB40

BA: William Morris Agency  
BA: Heller Skelter  
PM: What Management?  
RC: Virgin

Dec. 5 Blackpool UK Empress Ballroom  
7 Newcastle UK Telwest Arena  
8 Hull UK Hull Arena  
9 Manchester UK Apollo Manchester  
11 Doncaster UK The Dome  
12 Hereford UK Leisure Centre  
13 Port Talbot UK Alan Lido  
15 Bournemouth UK International Centre  
16 Reading UK Leisure Complex  
17 Brighton UK Brighton Centre  
19 Plymouth UK Plymouth Pavilions  
20 London UK Brixton Academy  
21 Birmingham UK NEC Arena

## Ultraspark

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment  
PM: Andy Gould Management

Nov. 23 Washington DC 930 Club  
24 Spartanburg SC Ground Zero  
25 Lk. Buena Vista FL House Of Blues  
26 Atlanta GA The Masquerade  
27 Tampa FL The Masquerade  
28 Hallandale FL Bullton South  
29 Jacksonville FL Milk Bar  
Dec. 9 San Francisco CA Slim's  
10 Santa Cruz CA Palookaville

Note: Appearing with SEVENDUST and STUCK MOJO thru Nov. 29. Supporting SPRUNG MONKEY Dec. 9 - 10.

## Uncle Mingo

BA: Trapper  
PM: Trapper  
RC: Autonomous

Nov. 25 Hilton Head SC Mardi Gras  
27 Greenville SC The Handlebar  
28 Atlanta GA Smith's Olde Bar  
Dec. 4 Fairfax VA T. T. Reynolds  
5 Lexington VA Washington & Lee Univ.  
11 Augusta GA Red Lion Pub  
18 Spartanburg SC Magnolia Street Pub  
19 Rome GA Ana's By The River  
26 Isle Of Palms SC The Windjammer  
Jan. 1 Hilton Head SC Mardi Gras  
2 Charleston SC Cumberland's  
7 Greenville SC The Handlebar

## Undercover S.K.A.

BA: Solo Music Group  
PM: Jay Slegan  
RC: Slimstyle Recording

Dec. 11 San Francisco CA Paradise Lounge  
31 San Francisco CA The Galleria  
Feb. 5 Mill Valley CA Sweetwater Saloon  
6 San Francisco CA Paradise Lounge  
13 San Francisco CA Paradise Lounge  
20 San Francisco CA Paradise Lounge  
27 San Francisco CA Paradise Lounge

## The Uninvited

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
RC: Igloo / Atlantic

Dec. 4 Ventura CA Nicholby's  
12 Santa Monica CA 14 Below

## The Urge

BA: Variety Artists International  
RC: Immortal / Epic

Dec. 4 Carbondale IL Copper Dragon  
5 Carbondale IL Copper Dragon  
18-19 Omaha NE Ranch Bowl



## V-Roys

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Dan Gillis  
RC: E Squared

Dec. 1	Gainesville	FL	Covered Dish
2	Oriando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club
3	Pensacola	FL	Sluggo's
4	Hattiesburg	MS	Dewey's Deck & Bar
5	Birmingham	AL	The Nick
11-12	Johnson City	TN	Down Home

## Valdy

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency  
PM: Paquin Entertainment Group  
RC: PEG Music

Nov. 29	Canmore	AB	TBA
30	Spruce Grove	AB	Horizon Stage
Dec. 3	Invermere	BC	Pynelogs Cultural Ctr
4	Calgary	AB	Rocky Mt. Folk Club
5	Regina	SK	St. Mary's Parish Hall
6	Red Deer	AB	TBA
7	Medicine Hat	AB	Cypress Centre
8	Fort MacLeod	AB	Empress Theatre
10	Grande Prairie	AB	College Theatre
Jan. 22	Calgary	AB	Dalhousie Comm. Centre
Feb. 20	Surrey	BC	Surrey Arts Centre
28	Surrey	BC	Surrey Arts Centre
Mar. 2	Saskatoon	SK	Kinsmen Telemiracle
-7	Saskatoon	SK	Kinsmen Telemiracle
13	Greenbank	ON	TBA
14	Burlington	ON	Pepperwood Bistro
June 4	Saskatoon	SK	Children's Festival
-5	Saskatoon	SK	Children's Festival

## Vallejo

BA: Metro Talent Group  
PM: Eric Cohen  
RC: TTT

Nov. 23	Odessa	TX	Dos Amigos
24	Amarillo	TX	Route 66
25	Killeen	TX	Sandy's
27	Austin	TX	Dessau Music Hall
28	Houston	TX	Instant Karma
29	Shreveport	LA	Havana
Dec. 2	Charlotte	NC	Tremont Music Hall
3	Raleigh	NC	The Brewery
4	Frederick	MD	Xtale
5	New York	NY	Mercury Lounge
6	Philadelphia	PA	Electric Factory
9	Charlottesville	VA	Trax
11	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
12	Atlanta	GA	Cotton Club
17	San Antonio	TX	Liv Oak Civic Center
18	Hattiesburg	MS	Dewey's Deck & Bar
19	Biloxi	MS	Muslang Sally's

Note Appearing with BROTHER CANE thru Dec 12 except December 5

## "Vans Warped Tour '99"

BA: CAA

Dec. 31	Auckland	NZ	Waikoi Beach
Jan. 2	Noosa	AUS	Football Grounds
3	Gold Coast	AUS	Doug Jennings Park
5	Byron Bay	AUS	Rugby Leagues Ground
6	Coffs Harbour	AUS	Coffs Harbour Showgr
8	Kareela	AUS	Kareela Oval
9	Manly	AUS	Keirle Park
10	Ulladulla	AUS	Ulladulla Skate Park
11	Albury/Wodgina	AUS	Football Club Grounds
15	Anglesea	AUS	Football Club Grounds
16	Melbourne	AUS	Flemington Racecourse
17	Adelaide	AUS	Flinders University
20	Perth	AUS	Claremont Showgrounds
23	Honolulu	HI	Kualoa Ranch

Note Appearing on all dates: Cherry Poppin' Daddies, Suicidal Tendencies, Pennywise, Less Than Jake, Frenzal Rhomb, Heppcat, MxPx, 22 Jacks, Grinspan, Porkers and Area 7  
Appearing on selected dates: Deftones, Jan. 6-23; Unwritten Law, Dec 31 - Jan 10

## Varnaline

BA: Flower Booking Agency  
RC: Zero Hour

Nov. 27	New York	NY	Brownies
29	Portsmouth	NH	Elvis Room
Dec. 1	Providence	RI	Century Lounge
3	Buffalo	NY	Mohawk Place
3	Toronto	ON	Horseshoe Tavern
8	Chicago	IL	Empty Bottle
11	Nashville	TN	The End
15	Austin	TX	Electric Lounge
17	Baton Rouge	LA	The Bayou

## Veal

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates  
RC: Divine Industries

Dec. 3	Nelson	BC	Avalon
4	Calgary	AB	Thirsties Pub
5	Calgary	AB	Wykhamp House
6	Banff	AB	Rose & Crown

## Vibrosoul

BA: Creative Booking International  
PM: Wilkins Management  
RC: Mercury

Nov. 25	Pittsburgh	PA	Graffiti Showcase
27	Cleveland	OH	Odeon Concert Club
28	Baltimore	MD	13th Floor
3	New York	NY	Wetlands Preserve
5	Annapolis	MD	Armadio's

12	Newark	DE	Deer Park Tavern
18	Asbury Park	NJ	The Saint
23	Annapolis	MD	Eastport Clipper
26	Ellicott City	MD	Hunter's

## Vic Chesnutt

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)  
RC: Capricorn

Nov. 24	W. Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour
27-28	San Anselmo	CA	Noe Valley Ministry
Dec. 1	Portland	OR	Aladdin Theatre
2	Seattle	WA	Tractor Tavern
18	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse

## Vicki Sue Robinson

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l  
PM: Black Coffee Music  
RC: Pagoda

Dec. 31	Atlantic City	NJ	Tropicana
---------	---------------	----	-----------

## Village People

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l

Nov. 25	Atlantic City	NJ	Caesars Atlantic City
27-28	Atlantic City	NJ	Caesars Atlantic City
Dec. 4	Mashantucket	CT	Foxwoods Casino
-5	Mashantucket	CT	Foxwoods Casino
31	Atlanta	GA	The Tabernacle
Jan. 9	Chicago	IL	Private Function
29	Milwaukee	WI	Bradley Center
Feb. 13	New Orleans	LA	Louisiana Superdome
Apr. 24	Livingston	NJ	Private Function
July 24	Columbus	OH	Cooper Stadium

## Vince Gill

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Fitzgerald Hartley Company  
RC: MCA (Nashville)  
PR: Alison Auerbach

Nov. 27	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Horizon
28	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center
29	Moline	IL	Mark Of The Quad Cities
Dec. 1	La Crosse	WI	La Crosse Center
2	Lincoln	NE	Pershing Auditorium
3	St. Louis	MO	Kiel Center
4	Dayton	OH	Ervin J. Nutter Center
5	Pittsburgh	PA	Pittsburgh Civic Arena
10	Hershey	PA	Hersheypark Arena
11	Niagara Falls	NY	Niagara Falls Civic Ctr.
12	Philadelphia	PA	First Union Center
13	Washington	DC	MCI Center
17	Melbourne	FL	Maxwell C. King Center
18	Sumner	FL	Sumner Musical Theatre
19	Clearwater	FL	Ruth Eckerd Hall
July 17	Kelseyville	CA	Konocti Amphitheatre

## Violent Femmes

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)  
PM: Hornblow Group USA

Dec. 7	Spokane	WA	Spokane Opera House
8	Portland	OR	KNRK Radio Show

## Voluptuous Horror Of Karen Black

BA: Bay Ridge Talent  
RC: Cleopatra

Nov. 27	Bayside	NY	VooDoo Lounge
28	Staten Island	NY	The Cave

## Wade Hayes

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Mike Robertson Management  
RC: DKC / Columbia (Nashville)

Nov. 27	Denison	TX	Texas Twister
28	Victoria	TX	Sun Valley Ranch
Dec. 4	Lynchburg	VA	Cattle Annie's
5	Darby	FL	Snake Rattle & Roll Fest
9	Huntington	WV	Coyote's
11	Kenosha	WI	Brat Stop
9	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
14	Tucson	AZ	New West
15	Henderson	NV	Sunset Station Hotel
16	Chico	CA	Crazy Horse Saloon
17	Santa Ana	CA	Crazyhorse Saloon
19	Concord	CA	Cadillac Ranch
20	Victorville	CA	Cocky Club
22	Salt Lake City	UT	The Westerner
23	Denver	CO	Grizzly Rose
5	Raleigh	NC	The Longbranch
6	Chesapeake	VA	Blakely's
Mar. 24	Nepean	ON	Strait's Dance Hall
25	Kingston	ON	Iron Horse Saloon
26	Norval	ON	Nashville North
27	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
May 8	Cockeysville	MD	Oregon Ridge Bandshell

## The Waltons

BA: The Agency Group  
PM: Pandamonium  
RC: Warner Music (Canada)

Nov. 23	Nelson	BC	Civic Hotel
25	Vancouver	BC	Starfish Room
26	Campbell River	BC	Animals Cabaret
27	Whistler	BC	Boot Pub
28	Victoria	BC	University Of Victoria
29	Nanaimo	BC	Queen's Hotel
Dec. 2	Calgary	AB	The Republik
3	Edmonton	AB	New City Liquid Lounge
4	Regina	SK	The State
5	Saskatoon	SK	Lydia's

## Warrant

BA: Ashley Talent International  
PM: Just Having Fun Productions  
RC: CMC International

Nov. 24	Scranton	PA	TBA
25	Springfield	VA	Jaxx
26	Cincinnati	OH	Annie's
27	Columbus	OH	Al Rosa Villa
28	Old Bridge	NJ	Birch Hill Nite Club
29	Wheeling	WV	The Crossroad
Dec. 1	Atlanta	GA	The Masquerade
3	Charlotte	NC	Club 2000
4	Norfolk	VA	The Boathouse
5	Columbus	GA	Columbus Civic Center
6	Jackson	MS	Rodeo's
8	Tulsa	OK	The Brmk
9	San Antonio	TX	Far West Rodeo
10	Albuquerque	NM	The Zone
11	Yucaipa	CA	Crossroads
17-18	W. Hollywood	CA	Roxy Theatre
30	Phoenix	AZ	Sports Rock
31	Las Vegas	NV	Pink E's

Note Appearing on "ROCK NEVER STOPS" Nov 25 - Dec. 18 except Nov 29 and Dec. 8

## The Warren Brothers

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Beta Management  
RC: VNA Entertainment

Dec. 4	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
5	Wilkes-Barre	PA	F.M. Kirby Center
10	Fl. Mitchell	KY	Coyole's
11	Nashville	TN	Wildhorse Saloon
16	Miami	FL	SS Norway
18	Miami	FL	SS Norway

## Wayne Toups

BA: Monterey International  
RC: Swallow

Nov. 25	Lake Charles	LA	Cowboy's
27	Winnboro	LA	Big Easy
28	Beaux Bridge	LA	Swamps Tavern
Dec. 10	Baton Rouge	LA	Texas Club
12	Lafayette	LA	Back To Back Club
19	Lafayette	LA	Private Function
31	Beaumont	TX	Rocky Octane
Jan. 8	Miami	FL	Sandy Beaches Cruise
-15	Miami	FL	Sandy Beaches Cruise
Feb. 13	Alexandria	LA	Binghurst Field
14	Port Arthur	TX	TBA
Mar. 26	New Iberia	LA	St. Edwards Field
May 1	Thibodaux	LA	Firmen Fair
Aug. 6	Vacherie	LA	Oak Alley Plantation

## The Weakerthans

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency

Dec. 4	Saskatoon	SK	Amigo's Cafe
-5	Saskatoon	SK	Amigo's Cafe

## Wesley Willis

BA: Mechanically Separated

Dec. 19	Milwaukee	WI	Cactus Club
---------	-----------	----	-------------

Note Appearing with CATS AND JAMMERS Dec. 19

## Wet Wet Wet

BA: Heltzer Skeltzer  
PM: Precious Organisation  
RC: Island / London

Nov. 24	Rotterdam	NET	Ahoy
-29	Rotterdam	NET	Ahoy
Dec. 1	Rotterdam	NET	Ahoy
-2	Rotterdam	NET	Ahoy
4	Antwerp	BEL	Sports Palace
5	Cologne	GER	Cologne Arena
6	Bremen	GER	Stadthalle Bremen
11	Vienna	AUT	Stadthalle
12	Munich	GER	Olympiahalle

## The Wilkinsons

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Fitzgerald Hartley Company  
RC: Giant (Nashville)

Nov. 27	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
Dec. 3	Jacksonville	FL	Jacksonville Coliseum
4	Greenville	SC	Bi-Lo Center
5	Winston-Salem	NC	Lawrence Joel Coliseum
31	Nashville	TN	Nashville Arena
Jan. 15	St. Joseph	MO	St. Joseph Civic Arena
16	Joplin	MO	Joplin Memorial Hall
July 2	Dauphin	MB	Manitoba Countryfest
10	Ft. Lorame	OH	Hickory Hill Lakes

Note Supporting ALAN JACKSON Dec. 3 - 5  
Appearing with TIM MCGRAW and DIXIE CHICKS Dec. 31

## Willie Nelson

BA: ICM  
PM: Mark Rothbaum  
RC: Island  
PR: Evelyn Shriver

Nov. 26	Las Vegas	NV	Orleans Casino
-29	Las Vegas	NV	Orleans Casino
Dec. 3	New Braunfels	TX	Gruese Hall
8	Santa Ana	CA	Galaxy Theatre
9-10	Santa Barbara	CA	Coach House North
4	Thousand Oaks	CA	Civic Arts Plaza
7	Kelseyville	CA	Konocti Harbor Resort
10-14	Las Vegas	NV	Orleans Casino

Apr. 30	Atlanta	GA	TBA
June 23	Las Vegas	NV	Orleans Casino
-27	Las Vegas	NV	Orleans Casino

## Willy Porter

BA: Fleming, Tamulevic & Assoc.  
BA: Heltzer Skeltzer (Europe)  
PM: Cast Management

Jan. 30	Bloomington	IL	Wesleyan University
Feb. 26	Palatine	IL	Harper College
June 4	Kerrville	TX	Quiet Valley Ranch

## Wilson Pickett

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l  
PM: Margo Lewis

Jan. 29	Tusculumbia	AL	Music Hall Of Fame
May 15	Annapolis	MD	Sandy Point Park

## The Word

BA: DCA Productions  
PM: MCA Management  
RC: VB Entertainment

Dec. 5	Jacksonville	FL	TBA
-6	Jacksonville	FL	TBA
Jan. 15	Wheaton	IL	TBA
-18	Wheaton	IL	TBA
24	Freeport	IL	TBA
29	Brunswick	GA	Coastal Comm. College
Feb. 2	Kokomo	IN	Indiana University
3	Reading	PA	Avernia College
5	Maryville	TN	Maryville College
6	Athens	OH	Ohio University
8	Fort Smith	AR	Westark Comm. College
9	Arkadelphia	AR	Henderson St. University
10	Memphis	TN	Christian Bros. University
12	Glenside	PA	Beaver College
13	Easton	PA	Lafayette College
17	Miami	FL	Miami Dade College
19	Buffalo	NY	Canisius College
21	Newburgh	NY	TBA
24	Hickory	NC	Lenoir-Rhyne College
25	Salisbury	MD	Salisbury St. Univ.
26	Buckhannon	WV	W.V. Wesleyan College
27	Bowling Green	OH	Bowling Green St. Univ.
Mar. 5	Ashland	VA	Randolph Macon College
14	New Haven	CT	TBA
26	Albion	MI	Albion College
Apr. 9	Kalamazoo	MI	Kalamazoo College



# BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
11/08/98 11/8,25-8 02/18-19 6 Shows	<b>Billy Joel</b> First Union Center Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts		116,837 19,472 100% 37.50	4,312,293	10/21/98	<b>Shania Twain</b> Charleston Civic Center Charleston, SC Belkin Productions	Leahy	9,920 13,000 76% 28.50	282,720
10/16/98 10/17-31 11/01/98 12 Shows	<b>"Madison Square Garden Scream Park"</b> Expo Center at Madison Square Garden New York, NY Radio City Entertainment		73,103 7,466 82% 19.95-29.95	1,300,415	11/06/98	<b>Shania Twain</b> UTC Arena Chattanooga, TN Pace Concerts / Cellar Door Concerts	Leahy	8,128 11,359 72% 29.50-35.00	280,647
11/12/98 11/13/98 2 Shows	<b>KISS</b> FleetCenter Boston, MA Beaver Productions	Econoline Crush	19,720 12,500 79% 37.50-55.00	972,840	10/22/98	<b>Shania Twain</b> Rupp Arena Lexington, KY Belkin Productions	Leahy	8,268 14,000 59% 30.00	248,040
11/02/98 11/03-08 8 Shows	<b>"Riverdance"</b> Johnny Mercer Theatre Savannah, GA Jack Utsick Presents		20,503 2,562 100% 15.00-65.00	920,988	10/10/98	<b>Alabama</b> Las Vegas Hilton Las Vegas, NV (In-House Promotion) / TBA Entertainment Corporation		1,736 1,736 100% 100.00-200.00	241,065
11/06/98 11/07/98 2 Shows	<b>"Kings Of Comedy"</b> Reunion Arena Dallas, TX Southeast Concerts/Contemporary Prod.	Steve Harvey Bernie Mac Cedric The Entertainer Guy Tomy	21,512 10,756 100% 37.50-47.50	906,305	11/02/98 11/03/98 2 Shows	<b>"Lord Of The Dance"</b> Sudbury Arena Sudbury, ONT, CANADA Core Audience		6,636 3,633 91% 55.00	237,237 Canadian (364,980)
11/10/98 11/11-15 8 Shows	<b>"Annie"</b> Fox Theatre Atlanta, GA Theatre Of The Stars		36,144 4,518 100% 19.00-40.50	750,755	11/13/98 11/14-15 6 Shows	<b>"Nickelodeon Presents: Rugrats Live"</b> Auditorium Theatre Rochester, NY Rochester Broadway Theatre League		10,869 2,533 72% 15.00-25.00	229,765
10/27/98 10/28-31 7 Shows	<b>"Lord Of The Dance"</b> Hummingbird Centre For Performing Arts Toronto, ONT, CANADA Core Audience		13,418 3,000 64% 65.00-85.00	682,052 Canadian (1,048,311)	11/05/98 11/06/98 2 Shows	<b>"Lord Of The Dance"</b> Memorial Arena Kitchener, ONT, CANADA Core Audience		5,823 3,130 93% 59.00	227,097 Canadian (349,380)
11/14/98	<b>Shania Twain</b> The Pyramid Memphis, TN Beaver Productions	Leahy	18,915 18,915 100% 27.50-35.00	601,268	10/02/98	<b>Jeff Foxworthy</b> Grand Palace Branson, MO (In-House Promotion) / Outback Concerts of Tennessee		7,622 3,811 100% 20.00-40.00	221,038
11/09/98 11/10-11 3 Shows	<b>"Lord Of The Dance"</b> Halifax Metro Centre Halifax, NS, CANADA Core Audience		13,719 6,100 75% 65.00	555,926 Canadian (855,270)	11/16/98	<b>KISS</b> Cumberland Co. Civic Center Portland, ME Beaver Productions	Econoline Crush	6,699 7,000 96% 32.50	217,718
09/26/98	<b>Page / Plant</b> Alamodome San Antonio, TX Pace Concerts		14,672 14,672 100% 30.00-50.00	529,020	10/30/98	<b>"Family Values Tour"</b> Nassau Veterans Mem. Col. Uniondale, NY Metropolitan Entertainment	KORN Limp Bizkit Rammstein Orgy	8,037 10,000 80% 30.00	212,411
10/27/98	<b>Dave Matthews Band</b> Great Western Forum Inglewood, CA Avalon	Toots & The Maytals	13,745 14,000 98% 32.50	435,793	11/12/98 11/13/98 2 Shows	<b>"Lord Of The Dance"</b> Harbour Station Saint John, NB, CANADA Core Audience		4,855 5,500 44% 65.00	205,124 Canadian (315,575)
11/07/98	<b>Shania Twain</b> Bi-Lo Center Greenville, SC Cellar Door Concerts	Leahy	14,604 14,604 100% 25.00-35.00	420,470	11/03/98	<b>Bob Dylan / Joni Mitchell</b> BlueCross Arena Rochester, NY Metropolitan Entertainment		5,570 7,500 74% 26.00-46.00	202,955
10/31/98	<b>Shania Twain</b> Compaq Center Houston, TX Pace Concerts	Leahy	11,512 11,512 100% 19.50-39.50	410,124	10/24/98	<b>"Lord Of The Dance"</b> CSU Convocation Center Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions		5,392 8,458 64% 25.25-40.25	196,403
11/06/98	<b>Depeche Mode</b> Molson Centre Montreal, QUE, CANADA Donald K. Donald / Universal		11,790 12,540 94% 37.38-56.94	409,088 Canadian (629,366)	11/16/98	<b>Dave Matthews Band</b> Molson Centre Montreal, QUE, CANADA Donald K. Donald / Universal		7,723 9,069 85% 31.63-37.38	185,392 Canadian (285,218)
09/25/98	<b>Shania Twain</b> Nashville Arena Nashville, TN Pace Concerts / Cellar Door Concerts	Leahy	14,999 14,999 100% 18.50-28.00	406,865	11/13/98	<b>Marilyn Manson</b> Blockbuster - Sony Music Ent. Centre Camden, NJ Electric Factory Concerts		6,757 6,757 100% 26.50	179,061
10/27/98 10/28-31 11/01/98 10 Shows	<b>"Goosebumps"</b> Fox Theatre Detroit, MI Brass Ring Productions		22,591 4,425 51% 10.00-45.00	403,555	11/11/98	<b>KORN</b> Independence Arena Charlotte, NC Beaver Productions	Orgy Incubus	7,894 7,894 100% 22.50	177,615
11/14/98	<b>Boston Pops / Natalie Cole</b> Paul E. Tsongas Arena Lowell, MA Lahey Clinic Fundraiser		3,289 4,944 67% 65.00-500.00	374,344	11/08/98	<b>Bill Cosby</b> North Shore Music Theatre Beverly, MA (In-House Promotion)		3,703 1,852 100% 41.00-45.00	159,466
11/01/98	<b>Shania Twain</b> Alamodome San Antonio, TX Pace Concerts	Leahy	11,058 11,058 100% 19.50-49.50	339,841	11/06/98	<b>"Russell Simmon's Def Comedy Jam"</b> Universal Amphitheatre Universal City, CA Contemporary Productions	Earinquake / Mark Curry J. Anthony Brown / Kid Capri Melanie Comarcho	5,591 6,200 90% 27.50-46.50	158,150
11/13/98	<b>Shania Twain</b> Mississippi Coast Coliseum Biloxi, MS Beaver Productions	Leahy	10,675 10,675 100% 27.50-35.00	339,252	09/25/98	<b>Mana</b> Municipal Auditorium San Antonio, TX Pace Concerts / Resendez & Associates		4,108 4,108 100% 27.50-50.00	148,637
11/04/98	<b>Phish</b> McNichols Sports Arena Denver, CO Bill Graham Presents / Chuck Morris Presents		13,826 13,826 100% 23.50	327,916	11/04/98	<b>"Lord Of The Dance"</b> WordPerfect Theatre Ottawa, ONT, CANADA Core Audience		4,040 5,800 70% 49.00-89.00	145,506 Canadian (223,855)
11/11/98	<b>Shania Twain</b> Barton Coliseum Little Rock, AR Beaver Productions	Leahy	9,165 9,165 100% 27.50-35.00	312,795	11/02/98	<b>Barenaked Ladies</b> Universal Amphitheatre Universal City, CA Universal Concerts	The Getaway People	5,812 5,812 100% 25.00	145,300
10/30/98 10/31/98 2 Shows	<b>Widespread Panic</b> Kiefer UNO Lakefront Arena New Orleans, LA Cellar Door Concerts	Michael Ray & Cosmic Crewe The Dirty Dozen	15,844 7,922 100% 19.00-24.00	308,551	11/13/98 11/14/98 2 Shows	<b>Ratdog</b> Electric Factory Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Alana Davis	5,500 2,750 100% 25.00	137,690



Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
11/13/98	<b>Motley Crue</b> Roy Wilkins Auditorium St. Paul, MN Jam Productions		4,582 4,582 100% 30.00	137,460	10/23/98	<b>Rick James</b> Fox Theatre Detroit, MI Brass Ring Productions	Midnight Star	2,458 4,678 53% 27.50-50.00	71,028
10/17/98	<b>Impressions / Dells / Jerry Butler / Manhattans</b> Fox Theatre Detroit, MI Brass Ring Productions		4,790 4,790 100% 27.50-50.00	136,073	09/30/98	<b>Tori Amos</b> Majestic Theatre San Antonio, TX Pace Concerts		2,122 2,122 100% 33.50	70,087
11/14/98	<b>Motley Crue</b> Aragon Ballroom Chicago, IL Jam Productions		4,500 4,500 100% 30.00	135,000	10/28/98	<b>Lenny Kravitz</b> The Tabernacle Atlanta, GA Cellar Door Concerts	Furslide Thin Lizard Dawn	2,500 2,500 100% 27.50	68,750
10/31/98	<b>Lynyrd Skynyrd</b> Mid-South Coliseum Memphis, TN Pace Concerts / Cellar Door Concerts		4,747 11,282 42% 22.50-27.50	120,148	11/09/98	<b>Marilyn Manson</b> The Tabernacle Atlanta, GA Cellar Door Concerts	12 Rounds	2,500 2,500 100% 27.50	68,750
11/16/98	<b>Barenaked Ladies</b> Fox Theatre Atlanta, GA Alex Cooley / Peter Conlon		4,447 4,678 95% 26.00	115,622	11/13/98	<b>Clay Walker</b> Roberts Stadium Evansville, IN Mischell Productions	Dixie Chicks Michael Peterson	3,197 6,000 53% 21.50	68,735
11/14/98	<b>Clay Walker</b> Allen County War Mem. Coliseum Fort Wayne, IN Mischell Productions	Dixie Chicks Michael Peterson	5,230 6,200 84% 21.50	112,445	11/03/98	<b>Marilyn Manson</b> Brady Theater Tulsa, OK 462 Concerts	12 Rounds	2,599 2,969 88% 25.00	64,975
10/16/98	<b>A.J. Johnson / Michael Colyar / Bruce Bruce</b> Fox Theatre Detroit, MI Brass Ring Productions		3,941 4,678 84% 27.50-50.00	102,340	10/18/98	<b>Journey</b> Hara Arena Dayton, OH Belkin Productions		2,479 4,500 55% 25.50	63,215
10/23/98	<b>Journey</b> CSU Convocation Center Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions		3,542 5,200 68% 25.00-35.00	100,310	10/07/98	<b>Tori Amos</b> Orpheum Theatre Memphis, TN Cellar Door Concerts / Pace Concerts	The Devlins	2,081 2,081 100% 30.00	62,430
10/31/98	<b>Bernie Mac</b> New Jersey Perf. Arts Center Newark, NJ Metropolitan Entertainment	Chris Thomas	2,869 2,869 100% 25.00-40.00	98,830	11/12/98	<b>Lyle Lovett</b> Tower Theatre Upper Darby, PA Electric Factory Concerts		1,988 2,300 86% 27.50-37.50	62,200
10/25/98	<b>Lyle Lovett</b> Fox Theatre Detroit, MI Brass Ring Productions		3,402 4,678 73% 27.50-35.00	97,515	11/13/98	<b>Peter, Paul &amp; Mary</b> Hemmens Cultural Center Elgin, IL (In-House Promotion)		1,212 1,212 100% 50.00-75.00	61,449
11/04/98	<b>P.J. Harvey</b> Hammerstein Ballroom New York, NY Metropolitan Entertainment	The Rachels	3,600 3,600 100% 27.50	96,085	11/12/98	<b>Garbage</b> State Theatre Detroit, MI Cellar Door Concerts / Ritual, Inc.	Girls Against Boys	3,000 3,000 100% 20.00	60,000
11/17/98	<b>Tori Amos</b> Paul E. Tsongas Arena Lowell, MA Blackstone Ent. / Don Law Company	Unbelievable Truth	3,259 5,775 56% 27.50	89,623	10/06/98	<b>Tori Amos</b> Brady Theater Tulsa, OK Pace Concerts		2,073 2,969 70% 28.50	59,081
11/14/98	<b>Bernie Mac</b> Westbury Music Fair Westbury, NY (In-House Promotion) / Delsener/Slater Enterprises	Chris Thomas	2,870 2,870 100% 32.50	89,329	11/04/98	<b>Joe Satriani</b> Paramount Theatre Seattle, WA Bill Graham Presents		1,842 2,400 77% 28.50-35.00	57,554
10/03/98	<b>Jeff Foxworthy</b> State Theatre For The Performing Arts Easton, PA Outback Concerts Of Tennessee		3,051 3,051 100% 25.00-30.00	87,130	11/07/98	<b>Barenaked Ladies</b> Austin Music Hall Austin, TX Pace Concerts / Direct Events		2,815 2,815 100% 20.00-22.00	56,402
09/23/98	<b>Lenny Kravitz</b> Bronco Bowl Dallas, TX Pace Concerts		2,807 2,807 100% 29.50	82,807					
10/25/98	<b>"KISS Fall Festival"</b> Sunken Garden Amphitheatre San Antonio, TX Pace Concerts	Goo Goo Dolls / Candlebox Gravity Kills / 10 Percenter Soak / Pushmonkey Second Cuming	4,031 6,000 67% 20.00	80,620					
10/02/98	<b>Tori Amos</b> Austin Music Hall Austin, TX Pace Concerts / Direct Events		2,858 2,858 100% 27.50	78,595					
11/05/98	<b>Marilyn Manson</b> Bronco Bowl Dallas, TX 462 Concerts	12 Rounds	3,213 3,213 100% 25.00	77,925					
10/26/98	<b>Marilyn Manson</b> Memorial Hall Kansas City, KS Cellar Door Concerts	12 Rounds	3,095 3,095 100% 25.00	77,375					
10/29/98	<b>Alanis Morissette</b> The Tabernacle Atlanta, GA Cellar Door Concerts	Chris Whitley	2,600 2,600 100% 25.00	74,100					
11/12/98	<b>Clay Walker</b> Jack Breslin Student Events Center East Lansing, MI Mischell Productions	Dixie Chicks Michael Peterson	3,383 6,500 52% 21.50	72,734					
11/01/98	<b>Faith Hill</b> Thousand Oaks Civic Center Thousand Oaks, CA Avalon		1,800 1,800 100% 25.00-45.00	72,500					

## When The Bottom Line Counts ...



**APREGAN  
ENTERTAINMENT  
GROUP, INC**

**EVENT / TOUR BUDGETING  
CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION  
EVENT MANAGEMENT  
SHOW SETTLEMENTS**

---

Ph: (818) 991-8990      Fax: (818) 991-8991

[www.apregan.com](http://www.apregan.com)

Email: [japregan@apregan.com](mailto:japregan@apregan.com)





AP Photo / The Dothan Eagle

**SINGING FOR PEANUTS**, Taylor Dayne puts on quite a show for the National Peanut Festival in Dothan, Ala., November 12th. The annual festival celebrates the positive impact of the peanut crop on southeast Alabama's economy.



AP Photo / Denver Post

**LEGENDARY DRUMMER** Buddy Miles is beatin' the skins on tour with guitar slinger Junior Brown at the Mesa Theatre in Grand Junction, Colo., October 28th.



Mitchell Davis

**SHOWING TAMPA** why he's the performer nobody can seem to get enough of, Garth Brooks struts his stuff at the Ice Palace. He sold out four shows there, playing to nearly 82,000 people October 28-31.



AP Photo

**EBENEZER SCROOGE** himself, Roger Daltry, rehearses his part for the upcoming production of "A Christmas Carol" in New York. The show is set to run from November 27th to December 27th at the Theater at Madison Square Garden.



Steve Bernstein

**SOME SERIOUS JAZZ** filled the air at New York's Blue Note October 21st during celebrations for the club's 17th anniversary and Dizzy Gillespie's 81st birthday. L-R: McCoy Tyner, Roy Hargrove and John Lee.



AP Photo / The Dothan Eagle

**COUNTRY MUSIC TWINS** Jennifer and Heather Kinley get in the spirit during the National Peanut Festival in Dothan, Ala., November 10th. The Kinleys performed two shows at the 55th annual event.

**THE AUDIENCE GOES WILD** for Cher at New York's Roxy nightclub November 15th. The multitalented performer was out promoting her new album, Believe.

AP Photo



Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
11/15/98	<b>Brian Setzer Orchestra</b> Electric Factory Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	8½ Souvenirs	2,500 2,500 100% 22.50	58,250	10/25/98	<b>Joe Satriani</b> Willem Theatre Los Angeles, CA Avalon		1,681 2,200 76% 25.00-32.50	39,165
11/02/98	<b>Widespread Panic</b> Macon City Auditorium Macon, GA Cellar Door Concerts		2,498 2,498 100% 22.50	56,205	10/02/98	<b>Tower Of Power</b> Humphrey's San Diego, CA (In-House Promotion) / Kenny Weissberg	Average White Band	1,295 1,295 100% 30.00	38,850
10/29/98	<b>Randy Travis</b> Coors Amphitheatre Chula Vista, CA Universal Concerts		3,984 9,418 42% 19.75-42.75	55,776	11/13/98	<b>Deftones</b> The Tabernacle Atlanta, GA Cellar Door Concerts	Quicksand Pitch Shifter	2,170 2,500 87% 17.00-19.00	37,926
10/16/98	<b>Garbage</b> Austin Music Hall Austin, TX Pace Concerts / Direct Events		2,828 2,828 100% 19.50	55,107	11/02/98	<b>Joe Satriani</b> Luther Burbank Ctr. For The Arts Santa Rosa, CA Bill Graham Presents		1,468 1,468 100% 25.00-30.00	37,870
11/13/98	<b>"Fiddler On The Roof"</b> Frauenthal Center For The Perf. Arts Muskegon, MI Jam Productions		1,665 1,665 100% 29.25-37.50	55,072	10/31/98	<b>moe.</b> Stanley Perf. Arts Ctr. Utica, NY Metropolitan Entertainment		1,941 2,500 78% 21.00	36,561
11/11/98	<b>Journey</b> Tupelo Coliseum Tupelo, MS Leas Campbell Presents / National Artists Corporation		2,703 5,144 53% 19.50-25.50	54,792	10/27/98	<b>Brian Setzer Orchestra</b> American Theatre St. Louis, MO Contemporary Productions	8½ Souvenirs	1,585 1,850 86% 25.00	35,942
10/24/98	<b>Anne Murray</b> Thousand Oaks Civic Center Thousand Oaks, CA Avalon		1,134 1,800 63% 25.00-50.00	52,985	11/08/98	<b>P.J. Harvey</b> The Rachels Atlanta, GA Alex Cooley / Peter Conlon	The Rachels	1,650 1,650 100% 21.00	34,650
10/23/98	<b>Garbage</b> The Tabernacle Atlanta, GA Cellar Door Concerts	Girls Against Boys	2,500 2,500 100% 21.00	52,500	10/16/98	<b>Cowboy Junkies</b> The Tabernacle Atlanta, GA Cellar Door Concerts	Over The Rhine	1,462 2,300 64% 23.50	34,357
11/13/98	<b>Chris Isaak</b> Tower Theatre Upper Darby, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Shawn Mullins	1,906 2,300 83% 27.50	52,415	11/13/98	<b>Grand Funk Railroad</b> Coronado Theatre Rockford, IL NiteLite Promotions	Chris Hergies Project	1,394 2,434 57% 24.50	34,153
10/27/98	<b>Widespread Panic</b> The Backyard Austin, TX Pace Concerts / Direct Events		2,730 2,730 100% 18.50	50,505	11/10/98	<b>Deftones</b> International Ballroom Houston, TX Pace Concerts		1,660 2,300 72% 20.00	33,200
11/05/98	<b>Widespread Panic</b> Timmons Arena Greenville, SC A.C. Entertainment / Horizon Productions		2,492 5,162 48% 21.50-23.50	50,391	11/12/98	<b>The Afghan Whigs</b> Metro Chicago, IL Jam Productions		2,200 1,100 100% 15.00	33,000
10/24/98	<b>P.J. Harvey</b> Willem Theatre Los Angeles, CA Avalon	The Rachels	2,200 2,200 100% 22.50-25.00	49,358	11/01/98	<b>Belle &amp; Sebastian</b> Supper Club New York, NY Metropolitan Entertainment	Contains (11/1) Guv'ner (11/2)	2,000 1,000 100% 16.50	33,000
10/31/98	<b>"Extreme Halloween Show"</b> American Theatre St. Louis, MO Contemporary Productions	Insane Clown Posse	1,850 1,850 100% 25.00	46,250	11/11/98	<b>Deftones</b> Austin Music Hall Austin, TX Pace Concerts / Direct Events		1,990 2,937 68% 16.50	32,835
11/05/98	<b>Morphine / Medeski Martin &amp; Wood</b> Hammerstein Ballroom New York, NY Metropolitan Entertainment		2,882 3,000 96% 18.00	45,126	10/09/98	<b>Bobby Caldwell</b> Humphrey's San Diego, CA (In-House Promotion) / Kenny Weissberg		1,295 1,295 100% 25.00	32,375
10/28/98	<b>Brian Setzer Orchestra</b> Memorial Hall Kansas City, KS Contemporary Productions	8½ Souvenirs	1,865 3,200 58% 23.50-27.50	44,329					
11/13/98	<b>Harry Belafonte</b> Merrill Auditorium at City Hall Portland, ME Big World Productions		1,214 1,800 67% 32.50-38.50	43,541					
11/14/98	<b>Joe Satriani</b> Tower Theatre Upper Darby, PA Electric Factory Concerts		1,611 2,300 70% 23.50-29.50	42,113					
10/28/98	<b>Joe Satriani</b> Thousand Oaks Civic Center Thousand Oaks, CA Avalon		1,458 1,800 81% 25.00-32.50	41,975					
10/17/98	<b>Medeski Martin &amp; Wood</b> The Tabernacle Atlanta, GA Cellar Door Concerts	DJ Logic	2,159 2,300 94% 18.00	41,112					
10/31/98	<b>Judas Priest</b> Hammerstein Ballroom New York, NY Metropolitan Entertainment	Moon Dog Mane	2,026 2,500 81% 22.50	41,008					
11/01/98	<b>Pinchas Zukerman</b> Bardavon Opera House Poughkeepsie, NY (In-House Promotion)		982 910 54% 9.50-150.00	40,428					
10/23/98	<b>Shirley Bassey</b> Thousand Oaks Civic Center Thousand Oaks, CA Avalon		756 1,800 42% 30.00-55.00	40,183					

## The International Ticketing Association

THE VOICE OF THE TICKETING INDUSTRY



### A Music City Celebration Conference & Exhibition

Nashville, TN January 26-29, 1999

Write or call: **INTIX Headquarters**

250 West 57th Street, Suite 722 • New York, NY 10107

(212) 581-0600 • fax (212) 581-0885 • e-mail: info@intix.org • www.intix.org



# BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
10/23/98	<b>Widespread Panic</b> Stephens Auditorium Ames, IA Belkin Productions / Music Circuit Presentations		1,356 2,500 54%	30,510 20.00	10/31/98	<b>Richard Thompson</b> Old Town School Of Folk Music Chicago, IL 2 Shows Old Town School of Folk Music	David Wilcox	750 375 100%	15,494 18.00-22.00
11/10/98	<b>Joe Satriani</b> State Theatre Detroit, MI Cellar Door Concerts / Belkin Productions		1,020 2,194 46%	29,574 24.50-32.50	11/04/98	<b>Big Bad Voodoo Daddy</b> The Met Spokane, WA Bill Graham Presents		662 662 100%	14,943 22.50
11/10/98	<b>Violent Femmes</b> Irving Plaza New York, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Moxy Fruvous	1,069 1,069 100%	28,546 26.00-30.00	11/13/98	<b>Rodney Carrington</b> Westport Playhouse St. Louis, MO Contemporary Productions	Barry Martin	801 1,050 76%	14,541 18.50
10/23/98	<b>Mary Chapin Carpenter</b> Wiltem Theatre Los Angeles, CA Avalon		1,418 2,200 64%	26,590 25.00-40.00	11/04/98	<b>Cinderella</b> Playmaker's Fargo, ND Potent Productions / Jade Nielsen		865 1,000 87%	14,424 15.00-18.00
11/12/98	<b>Cherry Poppin' Daddies</b> Electric Factory Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	The Pietasters	1,309 1,500 87%	26,180 20.00	09/11/98	<b>Parliament</b> Music Farm Charleston, SC (In-House Promotion)		960 960 100%	14,400 15.00
11/03/98	<b>Joe Satriani</b> Roseland Theatre Portland, OR Bill Graham Presents / Double Tee Promotions		938 938 100%	26,117 26.50-36.50	11/11/98	<b>Arlo Guthrie</b> Bams of Wolf Trap Vienna, VA 2 Shows (In-House Promotion)		693 352 98%	13,580 20.00
10/31/98	<b>Gerald Levert</b> Timmons Arena Greenville, SC Legend's Entertainment		1,306 5,162 25%	25,730 23.50-25.00	10/30/98	<b>"Extreme Halloween Show"</b> American Theatre St. Louis, MO Contemporary Productions	Sevendust Ultraspank Clutch Stuck Mojo	1,142 1,850 62%	12,220 15.00
11/14/98	<b>Diahann Carroll</b> The Bushnell Hartford, CT (In-House Promotion)		1,420 2,837 50%	25,035 23.00-45.00	11/15/98	<b>Duncan Sheik</b> Park West Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Hooverphonic	733 750 98%	12,095 16.50
10/31/98	<b>Alanis Morissette</b> Phoenix Concert Theatre Toronto, ONT, CANADA Core Audience		1,125 1,125 100%	24,911 35.00	11/10/98	<b>Parliament / Funkadelic</b> Middle East Downstairs Cambridge, MA Gamelan Productions	Lettuce	585 585 100%	11,872 17.00-19.00
10/16/98	<b>Medeski Martin &amp; Wood</b> Classic Center Theatre Athens, GA Cellar Door Concerts	DJ Logic	1,298 2,000 65%	22,715 17.50	10/21/98	<b>Liz Phair</b> The Odeon Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions		699 900 78%	11,705 16.50-18.00
11/11/98	<b>Cowboy Junkies</b> Park West Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Over The Rhine	993 1,000 99%	22,343 22.50	11/06/98	<b>Cowboy Mouth</b> Numbers Houston, TX Pace Concerts		729 850 86%	11,664 16.00
10/22/98	<b>GWAR</b> Agora Theatre Cleveland, OH (In-House Promotion) / Belkin Productions	Misfits	1,313 1,800 73%	21,868 16.00-18.00	09/11/98	<b>Cake</b> Higher Ground Winooski, VT (In-House Promotion)	The Damnation	700 700 100%	11,550 16.50
11/13/98	<b>Duncan Sheik</b> State Theatre Detroit, MI The Parade Company / "Thanksgiving Parade Benefit"	Hooverphonic Surfin' Pluto Jill Jack	1,063 1,500 71%	21,260 20.00	11/13/98	<b>Cake</b> Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Bloque	770 770 100%	11,550 15.00
11/13/98	<b>"Motherfunk II"</b> McMenamin's Crystal Ballroom Portland, OR (In-House Promotion) / Astral Projects	DJ Krush / Wagon Christ Karl Denson's Tiny Universe Vinyl Kung Fu Feng Shui	1,224 1,224 100%	19,924 10.00-17.00	10/15/98	<b>Jerry Cantrell</b> The Masquerade Atlanta, GA Cellar Door Concerts		581 581 100%	11,109 18.50-20.50
11/05/98	<b>Rancid</b> The Masquerade Atlanta, GA Cellar Door Concerts	Hepcat 17 Years	1,300 1,300 100%	17,988 13.50-15.00	10/15/98	<b>Cowboy Junkies</b> 328 Performance Hall Nashville, TN Cellar Door Concerts / Pace Concerts	Over The Rhine	468 800 59%	10,998 23.50
11/02/98	<b>Henry Rollins</b> Palace of Fine Arts San Francisco, CA Bill Graham Presents		953 953 100%	16,678 17.50	11/09/98	<b>Jonathan Richman</b> Irving Plaza New York, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	The Germanson Jazz Trio	647 1,000 65%	10,989 16.50-18.00
11/13/98	<b>moe.</b> Vic Theatre Chicago, IL Jam Productions		1,091 1,400 78%	16,365 15.00	11/14/98	<b>Junior Brown</b> Vanity Playhouse Atlanta, GA Windstorm Productions	Allison Moorer	718 998 72%	10,770 15.00
11/13/98	<b>Suicidal Tendencies</b> Harpo's Concert Theatre Detroit, MI (In-House Promotion)		1,355 1,500 90%	16,360 12.00	11/04/98	<b>Suicidal Tendencies</b> The Zone Albuquerque, NM Evening Star Productions / Big River Corporation	Blunt Society	677 1,000 68%	10,523 15.00-16.00
11/13/98	<b>Everlast / 2 Skinnee J's</b> The Masquerade Atlanta, GA Cellar Door Concerts	Dial 7	1,205 1,205 100%	16,359 12.00-15.00	10/20/98	<b>Henry Rollins</b> The Odeon Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions		600 600 100%	10,500 17.50
11/15/98	<b>Rick Braun / Paul Taylor</b> State Theatre Detroit, MI (In-House) / Top Catt Prod. / "V98.7 Charity CD Kickoff"	Marc Ankoine	896 2,072 43%	16,245 15.00-22.50	11/06/98	<b>"Sub Pop Records"</b> Irving Plaza New York, NY Delsener/Slater Enterprises / CMJ Music Marathon	Sunny Day Real Estate Spinanes / Murder City Devils Heroic Doses	743 743 100%	10,463 14.00-15.00
10/28/98	<b>Mickey Hart's Planet Drum</b> Roxxy Theatre Atlanta, GA Alex Cooley / Peter Conlon	Tumbleweed Junction	620 1,650 38%	16,120 26.00	10/15/98	<b>blink-182</b> Fitzgerald's Houston, TX (In-House Promotion)	Unwritten Law Assorted Jellybeans Riverfentx	750 750 100%	10,313 13.75
10/02/98	<b>Candlebox</b> 328 Performance Hall Nashville, TN Cellar Door Concerts / Pace Concerts	Second Coming	977 1,200 81%	15,991 16.50-18.50	10/17/98	<b>Cracker</b> Cajun House Scottsdale, AZ Evening Star Productions	Everything	662 1,000 66%	10,051 5.00-17.00

# BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
11/08/98	<b>Reel Big Fish</b> Webster Theatre Hartford, CT (In-House) / Delsener/Slater Ent.	The Pillers Edna's Goldfish Glue Sea Spiders Sgt. Scagnetti	707 1,250 57% 13.50-15.00	9,977	10/22/98	<b>Sepultura</b> Al Rosa Columbus, OH Belkin Productions	Vision of Disorder Earth Crisis	543 800 68% 13.50-15.00	7,656
11/07/98	<b>MxPx</b> Webster Theatre Hartford, CT (In-House Promotion) / Delsener/Slater Enterprises	Home Grown Get Up Kids Indirect 7	898 1,250 72% 10.00-12.00	9,924	11/03/98	<b>Rancid</b> Trax Charlottesville, VA Danton Promotions & Management	Hepcat Marky Ramone & The Intruders	551 900 61% 13.50-15.00	7,537
11/14/98	<b>Saw Doctors</b> Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Skip Denenberg	616 760 81% 15.00	9,732	09/25/98	<b>2 Skinnee J's</b> Music Farm Charleston, SC (In-House Promotion)	Thrift Unit	937 960 98% 8.00	7,496
11/14/98	<b>Cowboy Mouth</b> Music Farm Charleston, SC (In-House Promotion)	The Getaway People	960 960 100% 10.00	9,600	10/28/98	<b>Inti-Illimani</b> Barns of Wolf Trap Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)		352 352 100% 22.00	7,370
10/21/98	<b>Reel Big Fish</b> Gibson's Tempe, AZ Evening Star Productions	Spring Heeled Jack USA The Pillers	621 650 96% 15.00-16.00	9,507	10/06/98	<b>Seven Mary Three</b> Music Farm Charleston, SC (In-House Promotion)	Feeder	813 960 85% 9.00	7,317
09/19/98	<b>2 Live Crew</b> Depot's 19th St. Warehouse Lubbock, TX Fast Lane Concerts	Rob Base	741 1,000 74% 12.00-15.00	9,467	09/28/98	<b>Cinderella</b> Depot's 19th St. Warehouse Lubbock, TX Fast Lane Concerts	Hair Of The Dog	432 1,000 43% 16.00-18.00	7,162
11/07/98	<b>Cake</b> Opera House Concert Venue Toronto, ONT, CANADA Core Audience		850 850 100% 16.50	9,116 Canadian (14,025)	11/12/98	<b>Lowen &amp; Navarro</b> Martyrs' Chicago, IL Jam Productions	mark fedeghi Stuart Davis	375 375 100% 18.50	6,938
11/10/98 11/11/98 2 Shows	<b>Archers Of Loaf</b> Troubadour Los Angeles, CA (In-House Promotion)	Creeper Lagoon Beulah Oranger	715 450 79% 12.50	8,938	11/09/98	<b>Robert Hunter</b> Webster Theatre Hartford, CT (In-House Promotion) / Delsener/Slater Enterprises		351 750 47% 18.50-20.00	6,849
11/06/98	<b>Anita Cochran</b> Wildhorse Saloon Nashville, TN (In-House Promotion)		1,006 1,470 68% 9.00	8,729	10/28/98	<b>Soul Coughing</b> Music Farm Charleston, SC (In-House Promotion)	Los Amigos Invisibles	562 960 59% 12.00	6,744
11/07/98	<b>"Grand Royal Records"</b> Irving Plaza New York, NY Delsener/Slater Enterprises / CMJ Music Marathon	Bis Ben Lee / Buffalo Daughter Money Mark	700 700 100% 12.00	8,400	11/12/98	<b>Howard Jones</b> Park West Chicago, IL Jam Productions	The Aluminum Group	337 750 45% 20.00	6,740
10/09/98	<b>The Guess Who</b> Ladbroks Casino San Pablo, CA (In-House Promotion)	G.T.S. Band	628 628 100% 10.00-15.00	8,380	10/30/98	<b>Fantomas</b> Fitzgerald's Houston, TX (In-House Promotion)	Melt Banana Rusted Hsut	579 700 83% 10.00-12.00	6,418
10/30/98	<b>Sunny Day Real Estate</b> Viking Union Lounge Bellingham, WA ASP Pop Music	Rose Blossom Punch Kilmer	625 625 100% 12.00-15.00	8,148	11/07/98	<b>Archers Of Loaf</b> Great American Music Hall San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	Beulah Lowercase	631 631 100% 10.00	6,310
11/12/98	<b>Tricky</b> Trax Charlottesville, VA Danton Promotions & Management	Whale	528 900 59% 15.00-17.00	7,920	11/12/98	<b>Greg Brown</b> Edmond Town Hall Newtown, CT WPKN, Inc.	Karen Savoca	419 500 84% 15.00	6,285
11/06/98	<b>Everything</b> Trax Charlottesville, VA Danton Promotions & Management	Train	911 911 100% 8.00-10.00	7,914	10/17/98	<b>"Harvest Moon Music Festival"</b> FitzGerald's Berwyn, IL (In-House Promotion)	C.J. Chenier / Robbie Fulks Hank Williams III Trigger Gospel / Casolando The Hot Club Of Cowtown	520 800 65% 12.00	6,240
11/06/98	<b>Sevendust</b> Screamin Dog Bossier City, LA Skinworks Productions	Clutch Stuck Mojo Ultraspank	566 1,000 57% 13.00-15.00	7,858	10/16/98	<b>MxPx</b> Fitzgerald's Houston, TX (In-House Promotion)	Home Grown Ghoti Hook	762 762 100% 8.00-10.00	6,220
11/07/98	<b>Far Too Jones</b> Lake Boone Club Raleigh, NC Ultimate Entertainment	Long Stem Daisies	721 750 96% 10.00-12.00	7,774	10/07/98	<b>Yellowjackets</b> Barns of Wolf Trap Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)		352 352 100% 18.00	6,120

24 HOURS A DAY. 7 DAYS A WEEK. 52 WEEKS A YEAR



## Artist Tour Histories

ON DEMAND

ONLY AT [www.concertnet.com](http://www.concertnet.com)

Each report only \$10. A 50% savings over telephone orders.



# BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
11/15/98	<b>The Itals</b> Club Toast Burlington, VT (In-House Promotion)		281 500 56%	2,810 10.00	10/28/98	<b>Athenaeum</b> Instant Karma Houston, TX Pace Concerts		218 250 87%	1,744 8.00
11/12/98	<b>Martin Sexton</b> Troubadour Los Angeles, CA (In-House Promotion)	Serum	226 250 90%	2,712 12.00	10/28/98	<b>Solas</b> Maintenance Shop Ames, IA (In-House Promotion)		190 190 100%	1,735 7.00-11.00
11/11/98	<b>Beth Orton</b> Five Spot Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Ron Sexsmith	268 268 100%	2,686 10.00	11/14/98	<b>Archers Of Loaf</b> Launchpad Albuquerque, NM Grand Slam Presents	Starsky Gina Go Faster	212 300 71%	1,696 8.00
10/01/98	<b>Victor Wooten</b> Maintenance Shop Ames, IA (In-House Promotion)		264 132 100%	2,603 8.00-11.00	09/24/98	<b>Tripping Daisy</b> Maintenance Shop Ames, IA (In-House Promotion)	Bradford Reed Flick	155 185 84%	1,686 10.00-13.00
09/23/98	<b>Fear Factory</b> Midnight Rodeo Amarillo Amarillo, TX Fast Lane Concerts	Spineshank Pagan Graves	238 1,200 20%	2,560 10.00-12.00	10/13/98	<b>Tripping Daisy</b> Fitzgerald's Houston, TX (In-House Promotion)	Light Bright Highway	205 400 51%	1,640 8.00
11/07/98	<b>Jupiter Coyote</b> Moose's Music Hall Knoxville, TN New Era Promotions		533 700 76%	2,427 5.00	10/17/98	<b>Agnostic Front</b> Depot's 19th St. Warehouse Lubbock, TX Fast Lane Concerts	Dropkick Murphys Maximum Penalty U.S. Bonds	152 600 25%	1,632 10.00-12.00
11/11/98	<b>The Queers</b> DVB Salt Lake City, UT Soularium Music		300 300 100%	2,400 8.00	11/12/98	<b>Vance Gilbert</b> Alice's Champagne Palace Homer, AK Downward Dog Productions		129 185 70%	1,576 12.00-14.00
11/01/98	<b>Acoustic Aichemy</b> The Van Dyck Schenectady, NY DDE Music / William Productions		236 120 98%	2,360 10.00	11/16/98	<b>Wesley Willis</b> Middle East Downstairs Cambridge, MA (In-House Promotion)	Cats and Jammers Mother Brothers The Beat Down Sound	222 222 100%	1,556 7.00
11/12/98	<b>Patty Larkin</b> Rosebud Pittsburgh, PA Next Big Thing Productions	Jennifer Kimball	176 350 50%	2,350 12.50-15.00	11/04/98	<b>Jump, Little Children</b> Moose's Music Hall Knoxville, TN New Era Promotions	Blue Dogs	289 700 41%	1,445 5.00
10/10/98	<b>The Drovers</b> Maintenance Shop Ames, IA (In-House Promotion)	Chamberlain	335 180 93%	2,240 5.00-8.00	10/11/98	<b>Tripping Daisy</b> Route 66 Amarillo, TX Fast Lane Concerts	Light Bright Highway	157 400 39%	1,430 8.00-10.00
10/30/98	<b>Little Charlie &amp; The Nightcats</b> Fitzgerald's Benwyn, IL (In-House Promotion)		219 350 63%	2,190 10.00	10/24/98	<b>Tinsley Ellis</b> Maintenance Shop Ames, IA (In-House Promotion)		174 115 76%	1,406 5.00-8.00
10/30/98	<b>Firewater</b> Great American Music Hall San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	Kingdom First Black Kali Ma	273 600 46%	2,184 8.00	11/11/98	<b>Everything</b> Moose's Music Hall Knoxville, TN New Era Promotions	Far Too Jones	797 797 100%	1,379 7.00
09/24/98	<b>Incubus</b> Fitzgerald's Houston, TX (In-House Promotion)	System of the Down Dial 7	272 400 68%	2,176 8.00	11/15/98	<b>Saxon</b> Route 66 Amarillo, TX Fast Lane Concerts	Nightfall	114 450 25%	1,298 10.00-12.00
11/05/98	<b>Swingin' Utters</b> DVB Salt Lake City, UT Soularium Music		300 300 100%	2,100 7.00	10/21/98	<b>David Lindley / Wally Ingram</b> Maintenance Shop Ames, IA (In-House Promotion)		132 115 57%	1,291 5.00-11.00
11/14/98	<b>Hobex / Guster</b> Lake Boone Club Raleigh, NC Ultimate Entertainment		291 750 39%	2,037 7.00	11/04/98	<b>Cuba</b> Shine New York, NY Metropolitan Entertainment	DJ Jason Bentley	175 300 58%	1,250 10.00
11/09/98	<b>Less Than Jake</b> Maintenance Shop Ames, IA (In-House Promotion)	ALL The Mad Caddies Ann Beretta	201 201 100%	2,029 9.00-12.00	10/17/98	<b>Soak</b> Route 66 Amarillo, TX Fast Lane Concerts	Groove Lords	119 400 30%	808 6.00-8.00
11/11/98	<b>Alien Sex Fiend</b> Laga Pittsburgh, PA Avotar, Inc.	Rheas Obsession Submachine	140 600 23%	2,028 13.00-15.00	10/22/98	<b>Brother Cane</b> Moose's Music Hall Knoxville, TN New Era Promotions	Vallejo	158 700 23%	790 5.00
09/26/98	<b>Mike Watt</b> Instant Karma Houston, TX Pace Concerts		250 250 100%	2,000 8.00	10/30/98	<b>Debbie Davies Band</b> Maintenance Shop Ames, IA (In-House Promotion)		94 115 41%	684 5.00-8.00
11/08/98	<b>String Cheese Incident</b> Exit / In Nashville, TN The Horton Group		249 400 62%	1,992 8.00-10.00	09/26/98	<b>Mary Cutrufello</b> Maintenance Shop Ames, IA (In-House Promotion)	American Paint	82 120 68%	676 6.00-9.00
11/12/98	<b>Laura Smith</b> Engineered Air Theatre Calgary, ALB, CANADA (In-House Promotion)		185 185 100%	1,916 17.00	10/15/98	<b>Dave Alvin &amp; The Guilty Men</b> Maintenance Shop Ames, IA (In-House Promotion)		74 120 62%	674 5.00-10.00
11/07/98	<b>Komeda</b> Middle East Downstairs Cambridge, MA (In-House Promotion)	His Name Is Alive Godzuki	235 235 100%	1,884 8.00	11/13/98	<b>Grand Street Cryers</b> Route 66 Amarillo, TX Fast Lane Concerts	Copper	101 450 22%	505 5.00
11/07/98	<b>Ellis Paul</b> Eccles Conference Center Auditorium Logan, UT Bridger Folk Music Society		180 390 46%	1,820 10.00-12.00	11/06/98	<b>Vance Gilbert</b> Engineered Air Theatre Calgary, ALB, CANADA (In-House Promotion)	Ralph Boyd Johnson	92 185 50%	281 15.00

# Enter Your Band Now!



CMW is a once-in-a-year opportunity to get your band in the face of over 3000 movers and shakers in the industry. Submit your application to be considered as one of the 350 hottest, up-and-coming bands that will be selected from around the world to showcase in The Jack Daniel's Canadian Music Festival. Selected acts also receive a chance to win The Southern Comfort Rising Star Award featuring a Limited Edition Gibson Guitar and a publicity Photo Session with photographer Corey Wright.

## CMW <sup>INTERNATIONAL</sup> 99

### CANADIAN MUSIC WEEK

Conference • Festival  
Exhibition • Awards  
Toronto  
March 3-7, 1999

SHOWCASE APPLICATION SUBMISSION DEADLINE • DECEMBER 7, 1998

Please complete the form below and include it with your Tape/photo and fee, along with a \$20.00 non-refundable processing fee (check, order payable to C.A.M.A.) and Mail to: CANADIAN MUSIC WEEK, P.O. Box 910, 5-666 Burnhamthorpe Rd., Etobicoke, Ontario, Canada, M9C 2Z0. ALL ELEMENTS MUST ACCOMPANY YOUR APPLICATION TO BE CONSIDERED. All submitted material becomes the property of CMW and cannot be returned. We will listen to a maximum of three tracks, so please list titles accordingly.

For More Information:

Phone: (416) 695-9236 • Fax: (416) 695-9239 • E-Mail: [cmw@ican.net](mailto:cmw@ican.net)  
VISIT US AT OUR WEB SITE ... <http://www.cmw.net>

You must be 19 or older!



PROUD SPONSORS

Take it Easy!



NAME OF BAND / ARTIST \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ PROV/STATE \_\_\_\_\_

POSTAL CODE/ZIP \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE/FAX \_\_\_\_\_

ARTIST CONTACT PERSON \_\_\_\_\_

NUMBER OF BAND MEMBERS \_\_\_\_\_

MANAGER \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE/FAX \_\_\_\_\_

SHORT DESCRIPTION OF MUSIC \_\_\_\_\_

NAMES OF 3 TRACKS BEING SUBMITTED 1. \_\_\_\_\_

2. \_\_\_\_\_

3. \_\_\_\_\_

I'm interested in having a track on the CMW Industry Sampler CD  YES  NO

I'm interested in having material inserted into the CMW Conference Tote bag  YES  NO



# Concert Industry Consortium

presents



# CIC 5.0

## Wednesday, February 10

"Consolidation: One Year Later"

- Early Registration

## Thursday, February 11

"The Future Of National Tour Promotion"

- Registration
- Special Interest Focus Sessions
- Opening Reception

## Friday, February 12

"The Internet & New Technologies In Touring"

- Keynote: Robert F.X. Sillerman
- Major Panel 1
- Luncheon & Power Schmooze
- Major Panel 2

## Saturday, February 13

"Staying Ahead Of The Competition:  
Developing New Acts & New Markets"

- Major Panel 3
- Luncheon & Power Schmooze
- Major Panel 4
- Concert Industry Awards Party\*

## Accommodations

Special CIC discount rate available only by calling the Century Plaza Hotel directly at (310) 551-3300. The special CIC rate is \$179, or \$219 for a room in the Tower. These special hotel rates expire January 18<sup>th</sup> and are subject to space available.

## Registration

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
(List additional registrants on a separate sheet)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_ Fax \_\_\_\_\_

## Special Early Registration Discount

	Quantity	Total
Special Package: CIC Registration & Awards Party After Dec. 1 add \$150	_____ @ \$449	_____
CIC Registration Only* After Dec. 1 add \$130	_____ @ \$369	_____
Concert Industry Awards Party After Dec. 1 add \$25	_____ @ \$100	_____

\*The Concert Industry Awards Party is a special benefit event and admission is not included with the basic conference registration.

## Credit Card Orders

Visa    MasterCard    American Express

Card # \_\_\_\_\_

Expiration \_\_\_\_\_ Cardholder \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

## Please FAX this form to 559-271-7979

or make check payable to Concert Industry Consortium and mail to:

**Concert Industry Consortium**  
4697 West Jacquelyn Avenue  
Fresno, CA 93722

A full refund less a \$35 handling charge is available for cancellations received by December 18. A 50 percent refund is available up until January 18. No refund after January 18.

World Radio History

## KEYNOTE ADDRESS

# Robert F.X. Sillerman

SFX Entertainment

Century Plaza Hotel  
**Los Angeles**  
February 11-13  
**1999**